

EXP
EDITION
2018

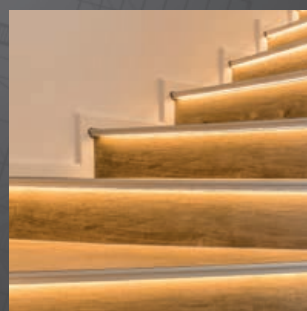
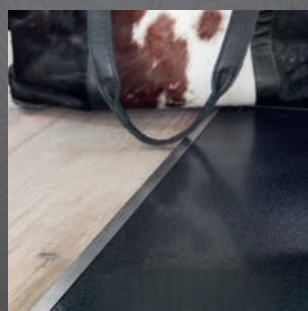
DURAL

PROFILES SYSTEMS

Expansion joint profiles Step nosing profiles
Matting systems Tactile orientation aids
Floor level shower systems

SOLUTIONS

Tile profiles LED skirting profiles
Balconies, Terraces, Flooring profiles
Doormat systems



PRICE LIST

Valid from 01. 02. 2018

2018

Colours available for tile profiles

ALUMINIUM



alu anodised silver brushed



alu anodised titanium brushed



alu anodised crimson brushed



alu anodised gold



alu anodised bronze



alu anodised mercury brushed



alu anodised champagne



alu anodised black mat



alu anodised copper

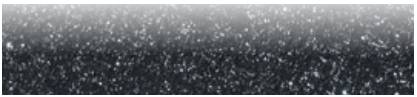
ALU TACTILE COATED



alu tactile coated beige



alu tactile coated brown



alu tactile coated anthracite

STAINLESS STEEL



natural brushed

BRASS



natural chrome

BRASS



black smoked chrome

UNI



white (30)



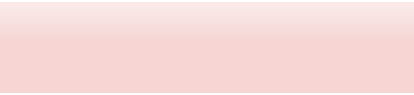
black (33)



jasmine (31)



whisper peach (53)



whisper pink (47)



bright red (45)



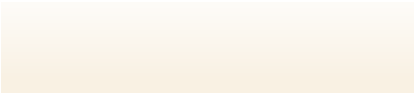
bright yellow (58)



silver high gloss (62)



whisper grey (51)



pergamon light (37)



pergamon (50)



whisper blue (46)



blue (42)



royal blue (57)



gold high gloss (61)



grey (38)



ivory (44)



beige (32)



mint (52)



dark green (59)



brown (35)

The colours depicted are reliant on the printing process and may deviate slightly from those shown. We reserve the right to make technical amendments and design changes.

MARBLE



marble white (70)



marble beige (71)



marble whisper pink (74)



marble grey (72)



marble green (76)



marble black (73)

GRANITE



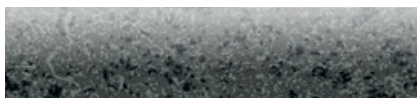
granite white (80)



granite grey (82)



granite beige (81)



granite black (83)

DURABAL RAL-COLOUR



RAL 7035



RAL 8019



RAL 1019



RAL 8003

DURALIS WOOD TREAD



maple (51)



mahogany/sipo (49)



walnut (56)



wenge (55)

DURASTEP PVC TREAD



grey



black



white

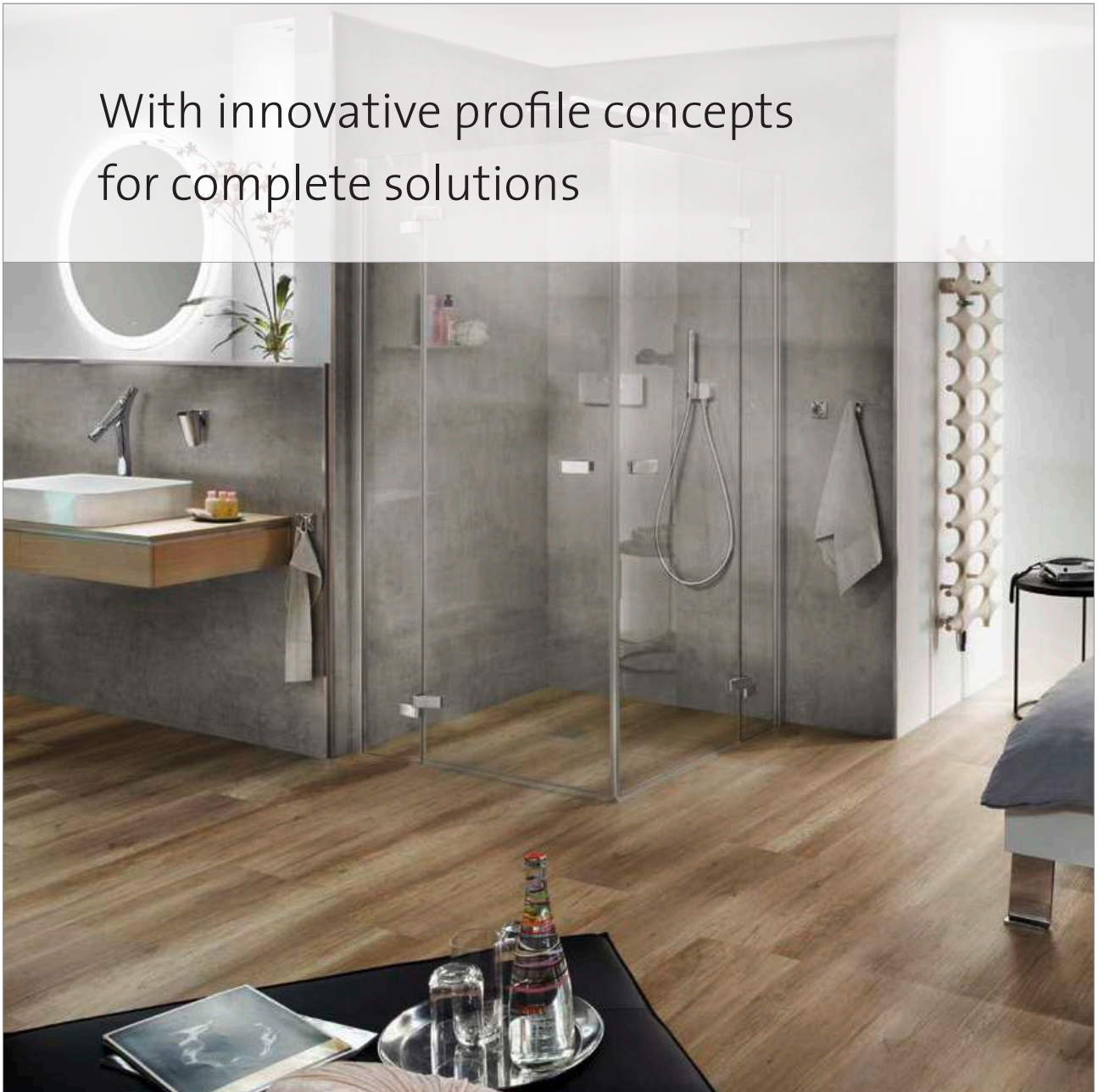


beige



brown

With innovative profile concepts
for complete solutions



Vision for the future of building

We at DURAL have again expanded and perfected our product range to make sure you can meet any challenge in new construction or renovation projects. DURAL products support you indoors and outdoors with attractively designed surfaces and ideal technical application possibilities. We are looking to the future.

Michael Demeter
CEO

Profile. System. Solution.



LED

Now both tiled surfaces and stairs can see the light with the FLORENTOSTEP-LED complete kit for up to 8 + 1 steps. New accessory components make installation even easier.



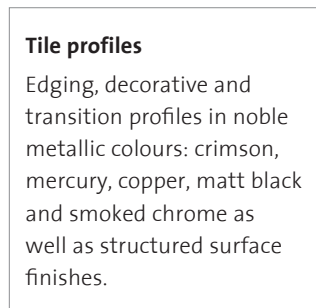
Matting systems

Sealing, decoupling and drainage both indoors and outdoors. With DURABASE DD 80++, it is now possible to lay terrace paving slabs directly.



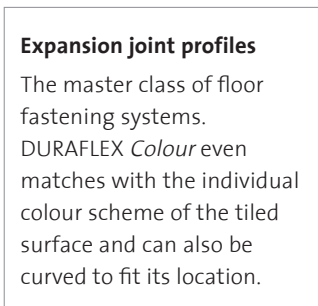
Floor level shower systems

Board and modular systems with point or linear drainage. Now new: TI-SHELF, the tileable storage system in 27 shapes and sizes.



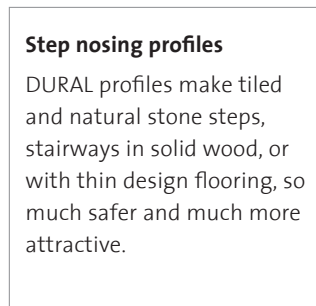
Tile profiles

Edging, decorative and transition profiles in noble metallic colours: crimson, mercury, copper, matt black and smoked chrome as well as structured surface finishes.



Expansion joint profiles

The master class of floor fastening systems. DURAFLEX Colour even matches with the individual colour scheme of the tiled surface and can also be curved to fit its location.



Step nosing profiles

DURAL profiles make tiled and natural stone steps, stairways in solid wood, or with thin design flooring, so much safer and much more attractive.



Balconies/Terraces/Doormat Systems

New season – new products: DURABAL ST, the two-piece height-adjustable boundary profiles for terraces and balconies. With external corners and connectors.



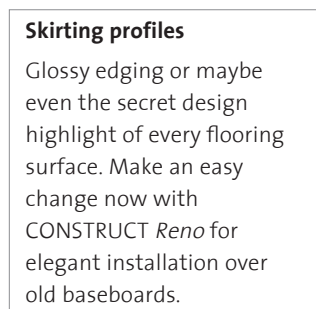
Tactile orientation aids

Making stairs, steps and hazard zones easier to detect and identify in both visual and tactile terms – thereby making them much safer – is the task of the tactile and anti-slip dimples and profiles from DURAL.



Flooring profiles

A tried and tasted range which has been expanded by the addition of special profiles for thin design flooring surfaces. For finishes, connections and transitions in parquet, laminate, carpeted and design flooring.

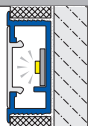
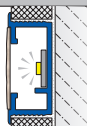
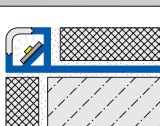
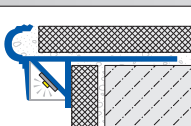


Skirting profiles

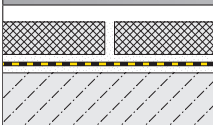
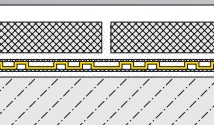
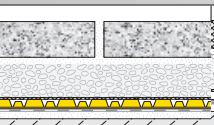
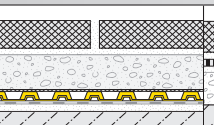
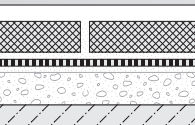
Glossy edging or maybe even the secret design highlight of every flooring surface. Make an easy change now with CONSTRUCT Reno for elegant installation over old baseboards.



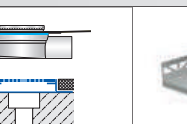
LED AND LED-ACCESSORIES

				
DURALIS-LED <i>Wall/Floor</i> P. 12 – 13	DURALIS-Stone P. 14	SQUARELIGHT-LED P. 15	FLORENTOSTEP-LED P. 16	LED-ACCESSORIES P. 17 – 21

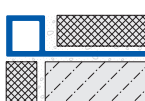
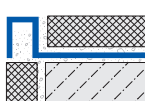
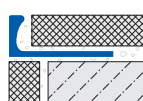
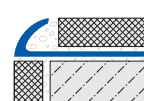
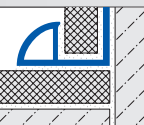
MATTING SYSTEMS FOR DECOUPLING · WATER PROOFING · DRAINAGE · INSULATION

				
DURABASE WP++/WP P. 24 – 27	DURABASE CI++ P. 28 – 29	DURABASE DD 80++ P. 30	DURABASE DD 80 P. 31	DURABASE SW P. 32

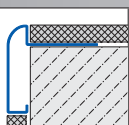
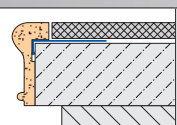
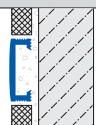
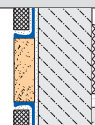
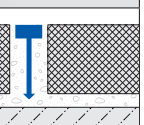
FLOOR LEVEL SHOWER SYSTEMS · SHOWER BOARDS · CHANNEL SYSTEMS · FLOOR DRAIN · SHELF SYSTEM

						
TI-BOARD P. 34	TILUX-LINE/TILUX P. 35 – 37	VARIO-LINE P. 38 – 39	ACCESSORIES/ SHOWER-GK P. 40 – 43	BASIC-LINE P. 44 – 45	TI-DRAIN / FLOW-FIX P. 46 – 47	TI-SHELF P. 48 – 51

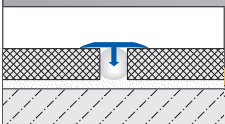
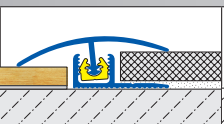
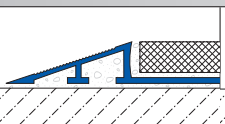
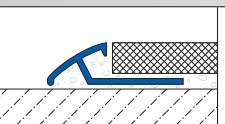
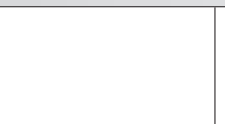
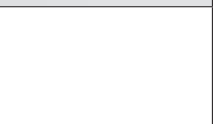
TILE EDGING PROFILES

					
SQUARELINE P. 54 – 63	DURAPLUS P. 64 – 67	DUROSOL P. 70 – 74	DURABORD P. 76 – 79	DURONDELL P. 80 – 90	DURONDELL EP P. 91

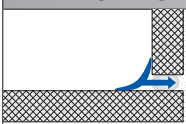
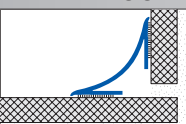
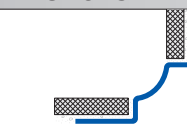
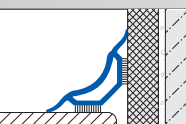
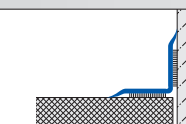
TILE PROFILES FOR WORKTOPS

				
DURASTEP DP P. 92 – 93	DURAPLAN P. 93	DURALIS P. 94	DURALIS Relief Line/ DURALIS Sky Line/ DURALIS Wood P. 95 – 96	TERRAZZO P. 97

TILE PROFILES FOR FLOOR / FLOOR-TRANSITIONS

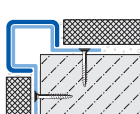
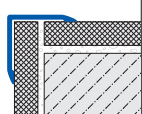
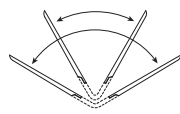
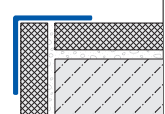
					
T-FLOOR P. 98	CLIPPER TILE P. 99	DURATRANS P. 100 – 101	DURATRANS TC P. 101		

TILE PROFILES FOR WALL / FLOOR-CONNECTIONS

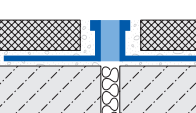
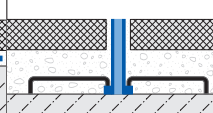
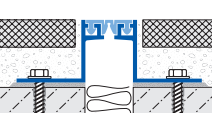
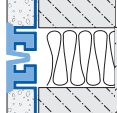
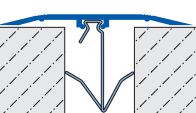
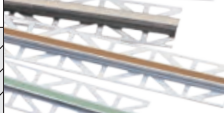
					
T-COVE P. 102 – 103	DURACOVE Concave P. 104	DURACOVE Concave P. 105	DURACOVE Sanitary P. 105 – 106	SANISTRIP/SANIFLEX P. 107	

TILE PROFILES · EXPANSION JOINT PROFILES · STAIR NOSING PROFILES
BALCONIES / TERRACES / DOORMAT SYSTEM

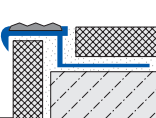
TILE PROFILES FOR CORNER PROTECTION

			
DURAGARD	DURAGARD <i>Angle profile</i>	DURAGARD <i>Edge protection profile</i>	EDGEPROTECTION <i>Edge protection profile</i>
P. 108	P. 109	P. 110	P. 111

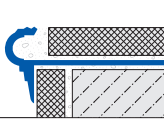
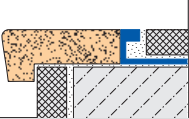
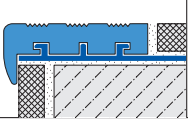
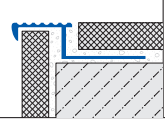
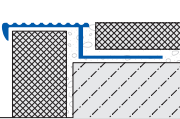
EXPANSION JOINT PROFILES AND MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES

					
DURAFLEX Thin-bed installation	DURAFLEX Thick-bed installation	DURAFLEX Expansion joint profiles for buildings	DURAFLEX for wall and floor	DURAFLEX Cover profiles for subsequent installation	DURAFLEX Colour
P. 112 – 114	P. 115	P. 116 – 117	P. 118	P. 119	P. 120

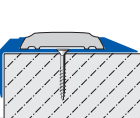
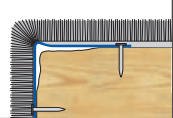
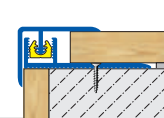
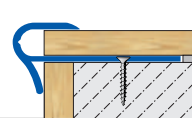
STAIR NOSING PROFILES WITH SPECIAL INSERT

		
DIAMONDSTEP	TREDSAFE	DIAMONDRED
P. 124 – 126	P. 127 – 129	P. 130 – 131

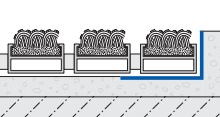
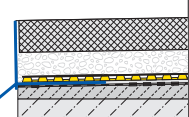
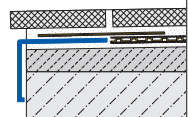
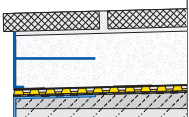
STAIR NOSING PROFILES FOR TILES

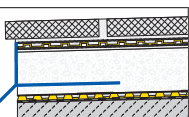
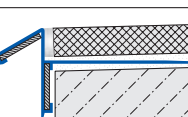
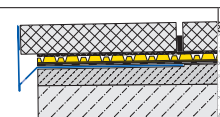
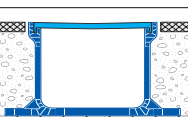
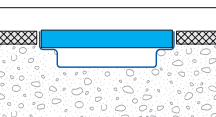
				
FLORENTOSTEP	DURASTEP <i>Wood</i>	DURASTEP <i>Standard/Jumbo</i>	DURASTEP <i>Solid</i>	DURASTEP <i>Solid L</i>
P. 132 – 134	P. 135	P. 136	P. 137	P. 137

STAIR NOSING PROFILES FOR PARQUET, LAMINATE, CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING

					
STEP	REWI	TEKA/LINO	PROTECT	CLIPPER <i>Step</i>	STEPFLOOR/ STEPFLOOR-G
P. 138	P. 138	P. 139	P. 140 – 141	P. 142	P. 143

BALCONIES · TERRACES · DOORMAT SYSTEMS

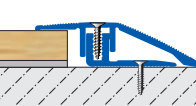
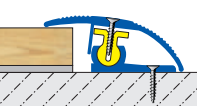
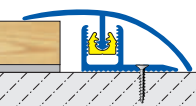
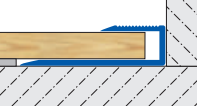
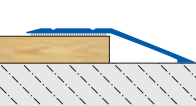
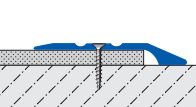
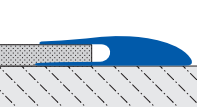
					
DURAWAY Doormat systems and frame profile systems	DURABAL BL Gravel bed	DURABAL BW L-shaped	DURABAL BS/BD T-shaped		
P. 146 – 148	P. 149	P. 150	P. 151		

				
DURABAL BT Drip edge	DURABAL BK Drip edge	DURABAL ST Boundary profiles	U-DRAIN Drainage channel systems	DW-DRAIN Drainage channels
P. 152	P. 153	P. 154 – 155	P. 156 – 158	P. 159

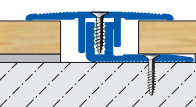
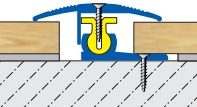
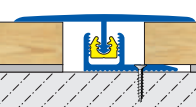
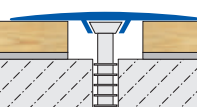
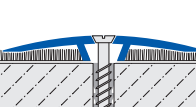
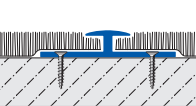
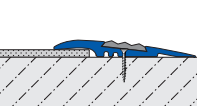
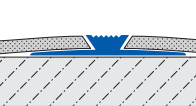
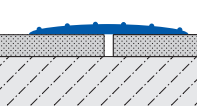
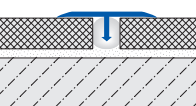
TACTILE ORIENTATION AIDS

					
TACTIL Individual nails P. 162	TACTIL Individual strips P. 162	TACTIL Nail mat P. 163	TREDSAFE TACTIL P. 164	STEP-MARK P. 165	ANTI-SLIP P. 165

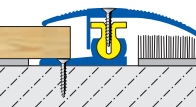
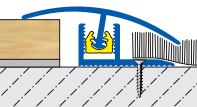
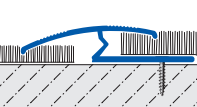
FINISHING PROFILES FOR PARQUET, LAMINATE, CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING

					
DUOFLOOR Finish/Border P. 171 – 172	TRIFLOOR Finish/Border P. 173	CLIPPER Finish/Border P. 174	ADAPT P. 175 – 176	LP-TRANS P. 177	
					
CLIC /CLIC LVT P. 178	TEKA P. 179	LINO Finishing profile P. 179	SOFT P. 179		

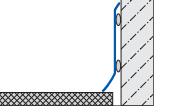
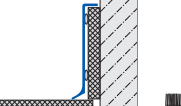
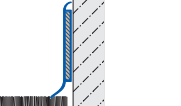
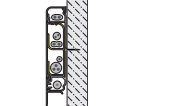
TRANSITION PROFILES FOR PARQUET, LAMINATE, CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING

					
DUOFLOOR Expansion P. 181	TRIFLOOR Expansion P. 181	CLIPPER Expansion P. 182	MULTIFLOOR Expansion P. 183	MAXIFLOOR P. 184	UNIFLOOR P. 185 – 186
					
TWIN P. 187	TREDSAFE LVT P. 187	LINO P. 187 – 188	SOFT P. 188	T-FLOOR P. 189	

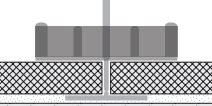
HEIGHT COMPENSATING PROFILES FOR PARQUET, LAMINATE, CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING

					
TRIFLOOR Transition P. 191	CLIPPER Transition P. 192	CLIPPER Carpet P. 193	EXAKT P. 193	MULTIFLOOR Transition P. 194 – 197	

SKIRTING PROFILES

						
CONSTRUCT Square P. 201	CONSTRUCT Elegant P. 202	CONSTRUCT Metal P. 203 – 207	CONSTRUCT Reno P. 204	CONSTRUCT Carpet P. 208	CONSTRUCT Solid Core P. 209	CONSTRUCT PT CONSTRUCT PT LED P. 210 – 211

TOOLS/ACCESSORIES

					
NIVELLO/NIVELLO LIP Levelling systems P. 213	INSTALLATION MATERIALS for tiles P. 214 – 215	INSTALLATION MATERIALS SPEED-FLEX P. 215	Z-Flex Curver P. 215	INSTALLATION MATERIALS P. 216	

	Page		Page		Page
LED tile profiles and and LED-Accessories		Tile profiles		Tactile orientation aids	
DURALIS-LED Wall/Floor	12	• Tile profiles for wall/floor-connections		TACTIL Individual nails	162
DURALIS-Stone	14	T-COVE	102	TACTIL Strips	162
SQUARELIGHT-LED	15	DURACOVE Concave	104	TACTIL Nail mat	163
FLORENTOSTEP-LED	16	DURACOVE Concave	105	TREDSAFE TACTIL	164
LED-Accessories	17	DURACOVE Sanitary	105	STEP MARK	165
		SANISTRIP/SANIFLEX	107	ANTI-SLIP	165
Matting systems for decoupling, proofing, drainage, insulation		• Tile profiles for corner protection		Profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and design flooring	
• Matting system for proofing		DURAGARD	108	• Finishing profiles	
DURABASE WP++	24	DURAGARD Angle profile	109	DUOFLOOR	171
DURABASE WP	25	DURAGARD Edge protection profile	110	TRIFLOOR	173
• Matting system for decoupling		ANGLE PROFILE	111	CLIPPER	174
DURABASE CI++	28	Expansion joint profiles and movement joint profiles		ADAPT	175
• Matting system for drainage		DURAFLEX Thin-bed	112	LP-TRANS	177
DURABASE DD 80++	30	DURAFLEX Thick-bed	115	CLIC	178
DURABASE DD 80	31	DURAFLEX Expansion joint profiles for buildings	116	TEKA	179
• Matting system for footfall sound and thermal insulation		DURAFLEX for walls and floors	118	LINO	179
DURABASE SW	32	DURAFLEX Cover profiles for subsequent installation	119	SOFT	179
Floor level shower systems / Floor drain		DURAFLEX Colour	120	• Transition profiles	
• Shower boards		Stair nosing profiles		DUOFLOOR Expansion	181
TI-BOARD Point drainage	34	• Stair nosing profiles with special insert		TRIFLOOR Expansion	181
TILUX-LINE Linear drainage	35	DIAMONDSTEP	124	CLIPPER Expansion	182
TILUX Point drainage	37	TREDSAFE	127	MULTIFLOOR Expansion	183
• Linear shower channel systems		DIAMONDSTRED	130	MAXIFLOOR	184
VARIO-LINE	38	• Stair nosing profiles for tiles		UNIFLOOR	185
Accessories	40	FLORENTOSTEP	132	TWIN	187
SHOWER-GK Wall/Floor	41	DURASTEP Wood	135	TREDSAFE LVT	187
BASIC-LINE	44	DURASTEP Standard/Jumbo	136	LINO	187
• Floor drain		DURASTEP Solid / Solid L	137	SOFT	188
TI-DRAIN	46	• Stair nosing profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and design flooring		T-FLOOR	189
• Tileable shelf system		STEP	138	• Height compensating profiles	
TI-SHELF	48	REWI	138	TRIFLOOR Transition	191
Tile profiles		TEKA	139	CLIPPER Transition	192
• Tile edging profiles		LINO	139	CLIPPER Carpet	193
SQUARELINE	54	PROTECT	140	EXAKT	193
DURAPLUS	64	CLIPPER Step	142	MULTIFLOOR Transition	194
DUOSOL	70	STEPFLOOR	143	Skirting profiles for tiles, parquet, laminate and carpet	
DUOSOL 5mil	73	STEPFLOOR-G	143	CONSTRUCT Square	201
DUOSOL Z-Flex	74	Balconies / Terraces / Doormat systems		CONSTRUCT Elegant	202
DURABORD	76	• Doormat systems		CONSTRUCT Metal	203
DURONDELL	80	DURAWAY/DURAWAY Easy	146	CONSTRUCT Reno	204
DURONDELL EP	91	DURAWAY ENTRY	148	CONSTRUCT Carpet	208
• Tile profiles for worktops		Doormat system and frame profile systems		CONSTRUCT Solid Core	209
DURASTEP DP	92	• Balcony angle profile		CONSTRUCT PT with cable duct	210
DURAPLAN	93	DURABAL BL gravel bed	149	CONSTRUCT PT illuminated skirting	211
• Decorative tile profiles		DURABAL BW L-shaped	150	Tools / Accessories	
DURALIS	94	DURABAL BS T-shaped	151	• Accessories	
DURALIS-Relief Line	95	DURABAL BT Drip edge	152	NIVELLO Levelling systems	213
DURALIS Sky Line	95	DURABAL BK Drip edge	153	Installation materials tile	214
DURALIS Wood	96	DURABAL ST Boundary profiles	154	SPEED-FLEX polymer adhesive	215
TERRAZZO	97	• Drainage channel systems		Z-Flex Curver	215
• Tile profiles for floor/floor-transitions		U-DRAIN Drainage channels	156	Installation materials for parquet, laminate, carpet	216
T-FLOOR	98	DW-DRAIN Drainage channels	159	Service	
CLIPPER TILE	99			• Hints/Tips/Sales promotion	
DURATRANS	100			Sales promotion	217
DURATRANS Z-FLEX	100			Hints and Tips	221
DURATRANS TC	101			Index	223

**DURALIS-LED Wall/Floor**

Illuminated listello profiles
for wall and floor surfaces

Page

12 – 13

DURALIS-Stone

Illuminated listello profiles
with a genuine natural stone inlay

14

SQUARELIGHT-LED

Illuminated edging and connection profiles

15

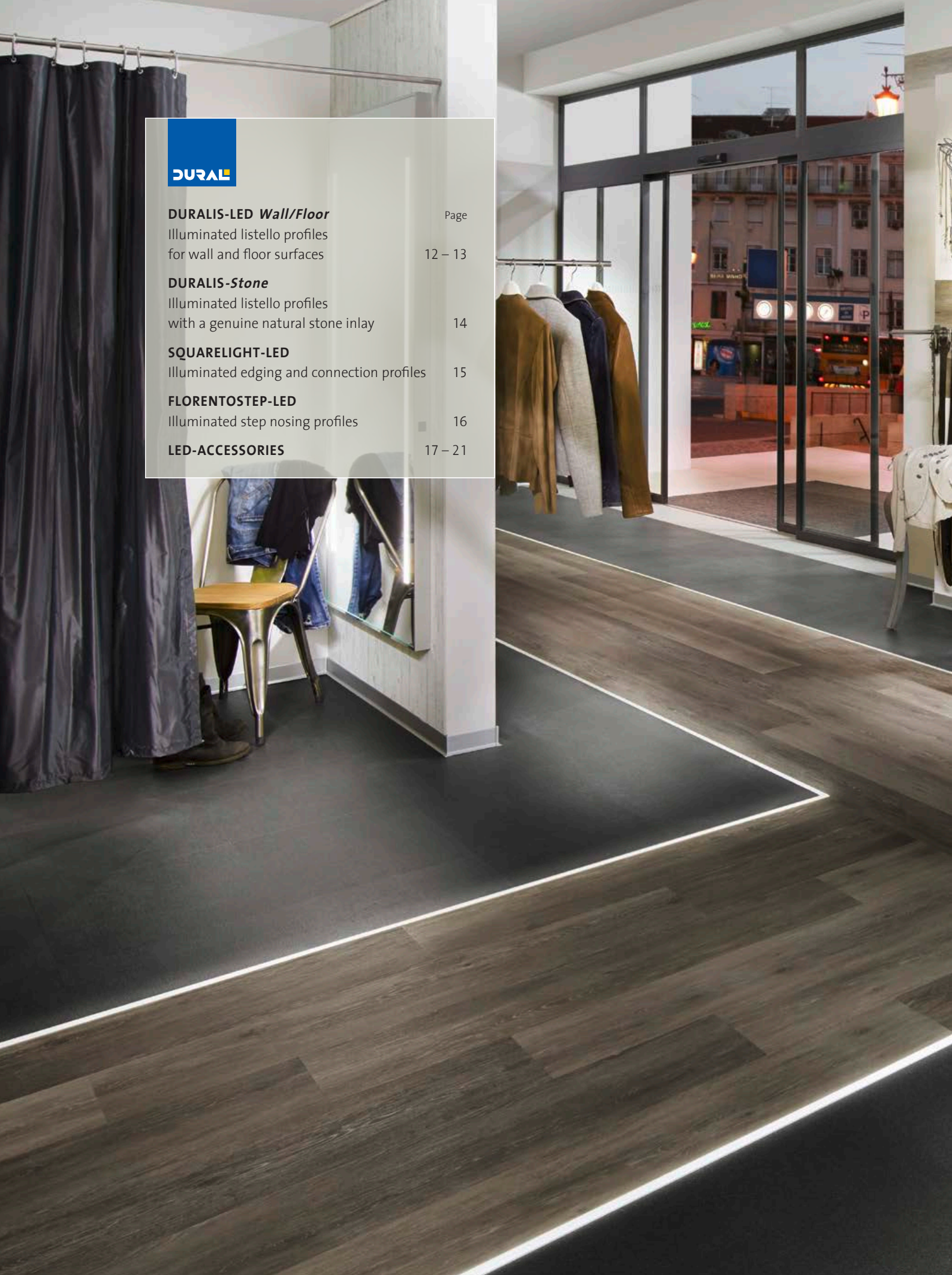
FLORENTOSTEP-LED

Illuminated step nosing profiles

16

LED-ACCESSORIES

17 – 21



PROFILES
SYSTEMS
LED

LED

11

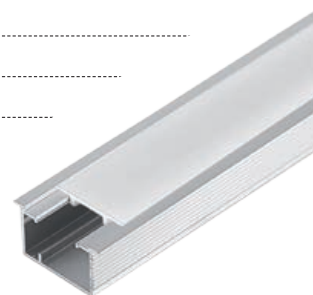
DURALIS-LED Wall

Listello-profile with edge cover for walls, for LED

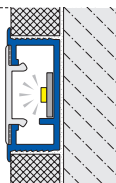
Profile incl. white-translucent cover (without LED-strip)

with marking for adhering of LED strip

Material Aluminium silver anodised



Width 20 mm



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	—		
Height mm			
Reference			
Length 250 cm			
9		SET DLAE-W LED 90	
12.5		SET DLAE-W LED 125	

DURALIS-LED Wall features

- LED listello profiles illuminate tiled and natural stone floor and wall surfaces with a soft light.
- No visible cut tile edges thanks to edge protection.
- Extremely easy to plan and install.
- For lighting accessories, see page 17 – 21.
- The basic profile and covers are also available individually.



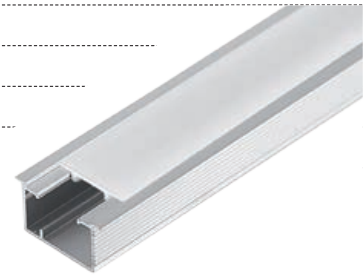
DURALIS-LED Floor

Listello-profile with edge cover for floors, for LED

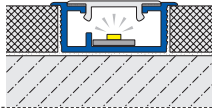
Profile incl. white-translucent cover (without LED-strip)

with marking for adhering of LED strip

Material Aluminium silver anodised



Width 20 mm



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	

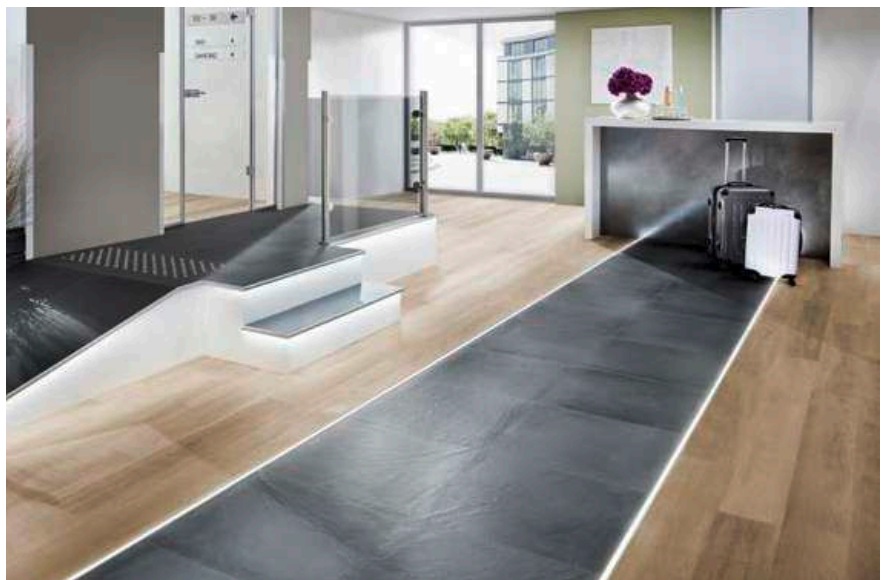
Length 250 cm

9	SET DLAE-F LED 90
12.5	SET DLAE-F LED 125



DURALIS-LED Floor features

- Illuminated listello profiles for decorative ambient lighting on floor surfaces, suitable for installation both internal and external.
- 100% resistance for installation in flooring.
- For lighting accessories, see page 17 – 21.
- The basic profile and covers are also available individually.

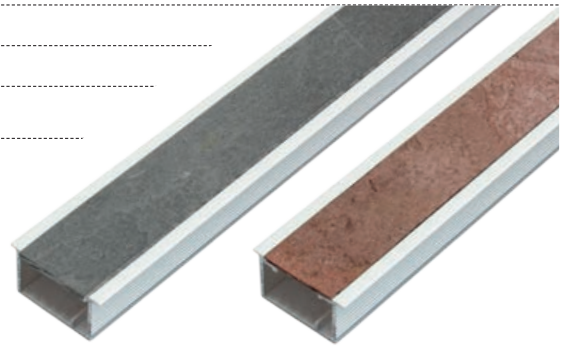
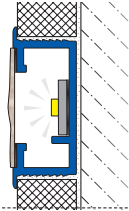


DURALIS-Stone

Listello-profile with natural stone cover, for walls, for LED
with marking for adhering of LED strip

Material Aluminium/Natural Stone

Width 20 mm



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	
PU3:	-		

Length 240 cm

Slate anthracite

9	DLAE-ST 2338-90
12.5	DLAE-ST 2338-125

Slate red

9	DLAE-ST 2345-90
12.5	DLAE-ST 2345-125



DURALIS-Stone features

- Perfectly presenting the elements of light and stone.
- Illuminated listello profiles with a genuine natural stone inlay for extraordinary light accents on wall surfaces.
- For tiled flooring surfaces and furniture panelling.
- An absolute world first!
- Use both lit and unlit – two effects in one product.
- The stone profiles are installed using the classic thin-bed adhesive procedure, or wall-mounted in furniture panels using adhesive.
- For lighting accessories, see page 17 – 21.
- The basic profile and covers are also available individually.



SQUARELIGHT-LED

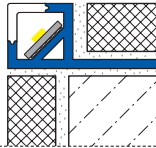
Illuminated edging and connection profiles for tiled and natural stone surfaces

Profile incl. white-translucent cover
(without LED-strip)

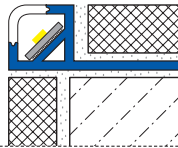
Material Aluminium silver anodised



Cover
square edged



Cover
round edged



Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	–
Height mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm

9	SQL 90-SK
11	SQL 110-SK

Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm

9	SQLR 90-SK
11	SQLR 110-SK

SQUARELIGHT-LED features

- A bright future for ceramic surfaces!
Modern LED technology is lighting up edges, terminations and transitions magnificently. The LED basic profiles are laid as normal in the tile adhesive. The LED strips are installed according to the protection class for wet or humid areas at a safe 24 V DC.
- Matching LED strips are available in two protection classes: IP 20 for installation in living room areas and IP 65 for wet or humid areas.
- The SQUARELIGHT complete profile consists of the basic profile with a strut for gluing the LED strips and the white translucent cover with the diffuse light function for LED illumination.
- LED strips and the associated transformers to match the LEDs in various power ratings and an extensive selection of connection materials are also part of the SQUARELIGHT range see page 17 – 21.
- The basic profile and covers are also available individually.



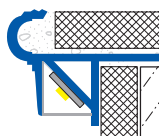
FLORENTOSTEP-LED

Illuminated step nosing profile with a florentine design

Profile incl. white-translucent cover (without LED-strip)

Material Aluminium silver anodised

Visible width 20 mm



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

9	SET FSTAE LED 90
11	SET FSTAE LED 110

FLORENTOSTEP-LED

Complete Set incl. LED-Strips, transformer, cable and cover for up to 8 steps

max. step-width 150 cm

Material Aluminium silver anodised

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Length 150 cm

9	SET FSTAE LED 90-8
11	SET FSTAE LED 110-8

FLORENTOSTEP-LED

Set incl. LED-Strip and cable for 1 step

max. step-width 150 cm

Material Aluminium silver anodised

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

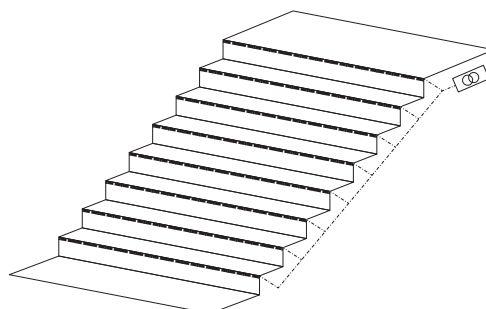
Length 150 cm

9	SET FSTAE LED 90-1
11	SET FSTAE LED 110-1

FLORENTOSTEP-LED features

- A dazzling appearance for design lighting with enhanced safety.
- Illuminated step nosing profiles with a Florentine design for steps and stairs with tiled or natural stone surfaces, suitable for installation both internal and outdoors.
- High quality lighting for steps and stairs.
- Illuminated step nosing profiles offer a great deal in terms of visible safety.
- Basic profile and cover on request.
- For LED strips – also suitable for outdoors – with a comprehensive range of control and connection accessories, see page 17 – 21.

Connection drawing for 8-step set



8-step set: 3 m connection cable, primary transformer 100 W.

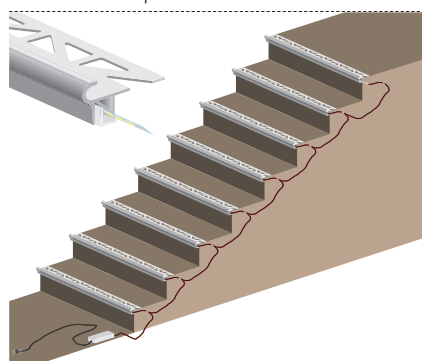
Extension cable for spiral staircases on request.

Connection drawing for 1-step set



FLORENTOSTEP-LED Set features

- FLORENTOSTEP-LED 8-step set for the complete installation of an 8-step stairway, including wiring and transformer.
- FLORENTOSTEP-LED 1-step set for the complete installation of one step including wiring (without transformer) for connection to the complete set.



LED-strip warm white for living areas

24 V DC, 7 W/m, 2800-3000 K, CRI>80

warm white, dimmable

self-adhesive, strips can be cut every 5cm

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Roll		Reference	

incl. 200 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

LED-Strip IP 20, Width 8 mm

Length 250 cm LEDS 250-J

Length 500 cm LEDS 500-J

LED-strip neutral white for living areas

24 V DC 7 W/m 3900 - 4200 K CRI>80

neutral white, dimmable

self-adhesive, strips can be cut every 5cm

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Roll		Reference	

incl. 200 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

LED-strip IP 20, Width 8 mm

Length 250 cm LEDS 250-NW

Length 500 cm LEDS 500-NW

**LED-strip warm white with silicone cover for bathrooms**

24 V DC, 7 W/m, 2800-3000 K, CRI>80

warm white, dimmable

self-adhesive, strips can be cut every 5cm

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Roll		Reference	

incl. 200 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

LED-strip IP 65, Width 8 mm

Length 250 cm LEDS 250-SJ

Length 500 cm LEDS 500-SJ

LED-strip neutral white with silicone cover for bathrooms

24 V DC 7 W/m 3900 - 4200 K CRI>80

neutral white, dimmable

self-adhesive, strips can be cut every 5cm

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Roll		Reference	

incl. 200 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

LED-strip IP 65, Width 8 mm

Length 250 cm LEDS 250-NWS

Length 500 cm LEDS 500-NWS

WaterProtect IP 68

Set to protect against water penetration

set: 5 metres silicone tubing, LED strips insertion tool, 4 end caps, 3D silicone adhesive



Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Roll		Reference	

Length 500 cm

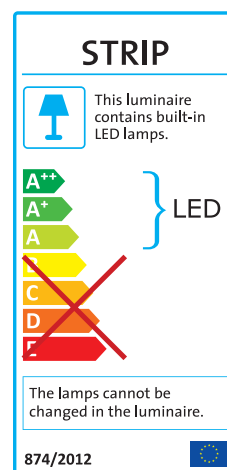
LWP 500

LED-Strip IP 65 information

WARNING:

The cut edges of the cut-to-size

LED strip IP65 must be sealed using 3D silicon.

LED-Strip **RGB** and accessories, see page 21.**LED-strip Eco-Label**

Wireless module

Wireless modul to control LED-lights

Innovative control of LED profiles from a Smartphone or Tablet via a Bluetooth connection. The "proxi by silvair" control app can be downloaded free of charge for up to 4 connections



for up to 4 connections

12-24 V DC, 36-72 W

Material Plastic grey

				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
				Reference	
				BTDM 38	

Wall-mounting remote dimmer

suitable for standard socket inserts

Material Plastic

Length 60 x 60 mm



			Category	NET	
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			
white		EDS 30			
black		EDS 33			

Table remote-dimmer

Table remote-dimmer

Material Plastic black

Width 60 mm



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
				Reference	
				SDS 33	

Touch-sensor-switch

Switch ON/OFF and dimming for mounting

max. 50 W

Material Stainless steel

D = 20 mm
Length 24 mm



Category					NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Reference					
TSS 20					

Touch sensor ON/OFF (without dimming)

Switch ON/OFF (without dimming) for surface-mounting

incl. 200 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

Material
Plastic black



Category					NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Reference					
NV-OO					

Touch sensor ON/OFF and dimming

Switch ON/OFF and dimming for surface-mounting

incl. 200 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

Material
Plastic grey



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
				Reference	
				NV-D	

LED remote receiver, 1-channel

For 1 controller

incl. 15 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

Material Plastic white



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
				Reference	
				FEM-1	

Slider remote control, 1-channel

Slider remote control with clip for 1 receiver

For 1 receiver

Material Plastic
black



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
				Reference	
				FF-S	

Design remote control, 1-channel

Design remote control d = 32 mm with clip for 1 receiver

For 1 receiver

Material Plastic
silver



			Category	NET	
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
			Reference		
			FF-R		

Transformers – standard

TRANSFORMER 15 W

Prim: 200-240 V AC
Sec.: 24 V DC,
max. 15 W

incl. 2 JMT-sockets

Material Plastic



TRANSFORMER 30 W

Prim: 200-240 V AC
Sec.: 24 V DC,
max 30 W

incl. 4-way distribution box

Material Plastic



TRANSFORMER 50 W

Prim: 200-240 V AC
Sec.: 24 V DC,
max. 50 W

incl. 6-way distribution box

Material Plastic



Category					NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-

Reference

max. 15 W. 2 JMT-connectors

T 15 W

Category				NET	
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-

Reference

max. 30 W. 4 JMT-connectors

T 30 W

Category					NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-

Reference

max. 50 W. 6 JMT-connectors

T 50 W

Transformers – heavy duty

TRANSFORMER 75 W

TRANSFORMER 100 W

TRANSFORMER 150 W

Prim: 200-240 V AC Sec.: 24 V DC,
max. 75 W, 100 W, 150 W

Installation by authorised and qualified electricians only

Material Plastic

Category					NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–

Reference

max. 75 W T 75 W

max. 100 W T 100 W

max. 150 W T 150 W



6-way distribution box

incl. 10 cm con-
nection cable and
JMT-plug

Material Plastic

Length x Width
x Height
70 x 30 x 15 mm



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
VB 6				

Connection cable

Cable for the connection of
LED-strip and JMT-socket

Clip / JMT-Plug

Material Plastic



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
Length				
200 cm				VKJ200

Twin cable

1 JMT-Plug / 2 JMT-
Sockets

Material Plastic



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
Length				
5 cm				PSZ5



Extension cable

Extension cable JMT / JMT

JMT-Plug / JMT-Socket

Material Plastic



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
Length				
250 cm				VKJ 250

Extension cable

Clip / Clip

Material Plastic



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
Length				
20 cm				XCK 20
200 cm				XCK 200

Direct connector Clip

Direct connector for
two LED-strips

Material Plastic



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
XCC 10				

Direct connector L-shaped

Material Plastic

Direct connector
for two LED-
strips with 90°
angel



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
XCC-L				

Direct connector T-shaped

Material Plastic

Direct connector for
three LED-strips



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
XCC-T				

Direct connector X-shaped

Material Plastic

Direct connector for
four LED-strips



Category				NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Reference				
XCC-X				

LED-strip RGB for living areas

24 V DC, 7,2 W/m, CRI>80

self-adhesive, strips can be cut every 10 cm

coloured, incl. 3 white tones

incl. 200 cm connection cable and JMT-plug

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Roll Reference

RGB LED-Strip IP 20

500 cm RGBS 500-J

**4er-distribution box RGB**

70 x 30 x 15 mm

incl. 10 cm connection cable, ends tinned (no plug)

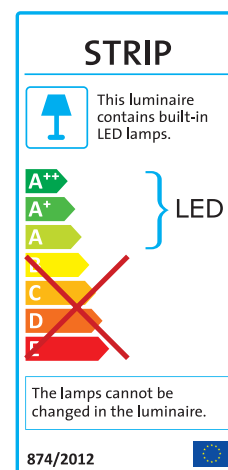
Material Plastic



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

VB 4-RGB

LED-strip Eco-Label**Extension cable RGB-Plug / RGB-Socket**

RGB-Plug / RGB-Socket



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

Length 250 cm VKR 250

Cable for the connection of RGB-strip with RGB-strip

RGB-Clip / RGB-Clip

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Length mm Reference

50 AK50

200 AK200

RGB connection cable

RGB-Plug / RGB-Clip

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Length mm Reference

50 AKZ 50

200 AKZ 200

Remote control for RGB-LED

Material Plastic white



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

FFW 30

RGB remote receiver

Material Plastic white



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

RGB-W

Direct connector RGB

Material Plastic

Direct connector for two RGB LED-strips



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

XCC-G-RGB

Direct connector RGB L-shaped

Material Plastic

Direct connector for two RGB LED-strips with 90° angel



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

XCC-L-RGB

Direct connector RGB T-shaped

Material Plastic

Direct connector for three RGB LED-strips



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

XCC-T-RGB

Direct connector RGB X-shaped

Material Plastic

Direct connector for four RGB LED-strips



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

XCC-X-RGB

DURABASE WP++	Page
Membrane for sealing, decoupling and damp-proofing externally	24
DURABASE WP	
Membrane for the waterproofing of walls and floors internally	25
DURABASE WP/CI++	
Illuminated edging and connection profiles	26 – 27
DURABASE CI++	
Crack-bridging decoupling mat with shearing force protection	28 – 29
DURABASE DD 80++	
Drainage mat for highly water permeable flooring constructions externally	30
DURABASE DD 80	
Matting system for the dual drainage of tiled flooring externally	31
DURABASE SW	
Matting system for footfall sound and thermal insulation in dry internal areas	32

PROFILES SYSTEMS MATTING SYSTEMS

FOR DECOUPLING, DRAINAGE,
SEALING & INSULATION



DURABASE WP++

Matting for sealing, decoupling and damp-proofing in external areas

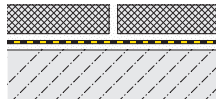
Roll film

Material Polypropylene yellow

Width 1000 mm

Thickness 1 mm

Roll length 15 m



				Category	MAT
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
m² /	Reference	Roll /			
Roll		Palett			

Pallet

15	WP++	8 Rolls (120 m²)
----	------	------------------

single roll

15	WP++	1 Roll à 15 m²
----	------	----------------

DURABASE WP++

Matting for sealing, decoupling and damp-proofing in external areas

Sealing tape

Material Polypropylene yellow

Width 120 mm



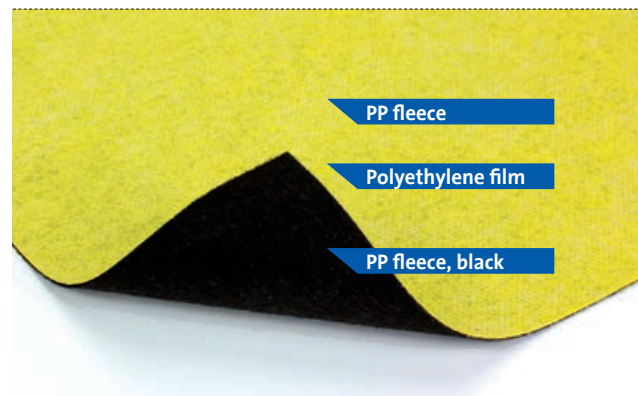
Category					MAT
PU1:	6	PU2:	–	PU3:	
Roll		Reference			

Pack of 6 rolls

Roll length 30 m	WP++ 120-30
------------------	-------------

DURABASE WP++ features

- Sealing material with powerful decoupling effect.
- Bridges cracks.
- High tensile strength.
- High water vapour diffusion resistance factor (Sd value).
- Higher loading capacity during installation.
- For internal and external floor application:
 - > Balconies and terraces
 - > Steam rooms and spa facilities
 - > Wet rooms with problematic installation subfloors

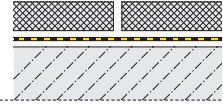
DURABASE WP++ structure


DURABASE WP

Matting for the secure sealing of walls and floors internally

Material Polypropylene yellow

Width 1000 mm



Category		MAT	
PU1:	1	PU2:	–

m²/ Roll Reference Roll / Palett

Pallet

5	WP	50 Rolls (250 m ²)
10	WP	50 Rolls (500 m ²)
30	WP	10 Rolls (300 m ²)

Category		MAT	
PU1:	1	PU2:	–

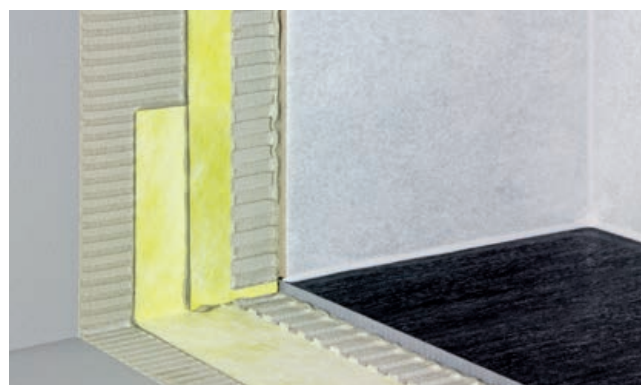
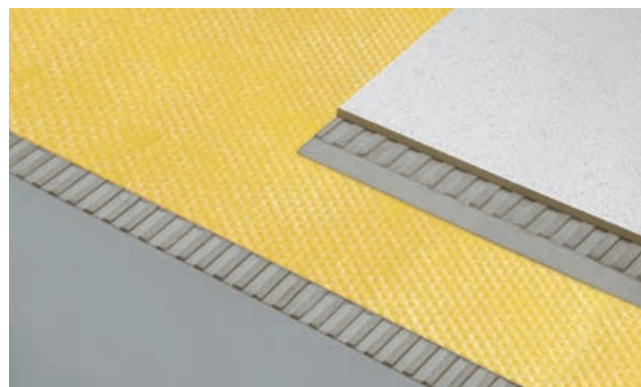
m²/ Roll Reference Roll

single roll

5	WP	Roll length 5 m
10	WP	Roll length 10 m
30	WP	Roll length 30 m

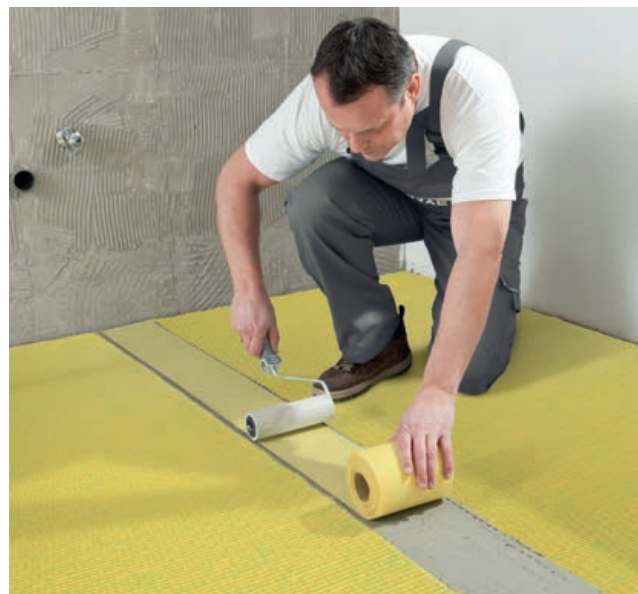
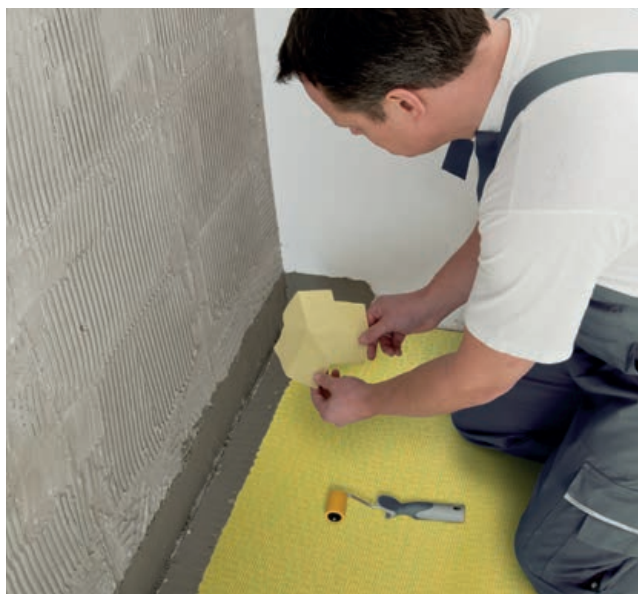
DURABASE WP features

- Can be used for walls and floors.
- Secure adhesion to the subsurface and tiles.
- Suitable for chemical resistant flooring.
- DURABASE WP can also be used as a seal on tiled surfaces on walls and floors in areas highly exposed to moisture, offering secure adhesion to the subsurface and tiles as well as straightforward installation. Combined with epoxy resin adhesive / jointing materials and the suitable tile type, even chemical-resistant flooring can be produced using DURABASE WP, as is required by law in the food industry, for example.

DURABASE WP structure

DURABASE WP / CI++

Accessories for waterproofing of pipe connections and matting junctions. Permanently watertight.



DURABASE FLEX WPFXI

Internal corner

Material PP/TPE yellow

Base size 115 x 115 mm

				Category	MAT
PU1:	50	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
				WPFXI	
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Blister 1 piece				WPFXI	

DURABASE FLEX WPFX

External corner

Material PP/TPE yellow

Base size 110 x 110 mm

				Category	MAT
PU1:	50	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
				WPFX	
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Blister 1 piece				WPFX	

DURABASE FLEX WPFM 120

Pipe collar WP/CI

Material PP/TPE yellow

Base size 120 x 120 mm

				Category	MAT
PU1:	50	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
				WPFM 120	
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Blister 2 pieces				WPFM 120	

DURABASE FLEX WPFM 425

Pipe collar

Material PP/TPE yellow

Base size 425 x 425 mm

				Category	MAT
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
				WPFM 425	

DURABASE WP/CI++

Sealing tape

Material PP/PE yellow

Width 150 mm**Pack of 6 rolls**

				Category	MAT
PU1:	6	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Roll length 30 m				WP 150-30	
Blister 1 piece					
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Roll length 5 m				WP 150-5	

Width 120 mm**Pack of 6 rolls**

				Category	MAT
PU1:	6	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Roll length 10 m				WP 120-10	
Roll length 30 m				WP 120-30	
Blister 1 piece					
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Roll length 5 m				WP 120-5	

DURABASE WP

Sealing tape

Material TPE/backing fabric polyester flexible

Width 120 mm**Pack of 4 rolls**

				Category	MAT
PU1:	4	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Roll length 10 m				WPFB 120-10	
Roll length 50 m				WPFB 120-50	
Blister 1 piece					
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Roll length 5 m				WPFB 120-5	

DURABASE WP

Sealing tape self-adhesive

PP/PE yellow

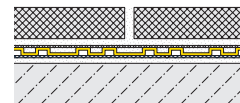
Width 150 mm**Blister 1 piece**

				Category	MAT
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
				Reference	
Roll length 3 m				WP 150-3-SK	

DURABASE CI++

Crack-bridging decoupling mat with shearing force protection

Material Polypropylene yellow

Width 1000 mm
Height 3 mm


PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	MAT
m² /		Reference		Roll /	
Roll				Palett	

Pallet

5	CI++	24 Rolls (120 m²)
10	CI++	16 Rolls (160 m²)
30	CI++	6 Rolls (180 m²)

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	MAT
m² /		Reference		Roll	
Roll					

single roll

5	CI++	Roll length 5 m
10	CI++	Roll length 10 m
30	CI++	Roll length 30 m



For accessories, see page 27.

DURABASE CI++ more than just decoupling!
■ Crack bridging

The crack-bridging properties of the mat make it ideally suited for use in renovation projects. It allows new tiles to be laid on old and damaged tiled floors, provided that these are still load-bearing.

■ Sealing in outdoor areas

On balconies and patios, DURABASE CI++ provides an additional bonded seal in conjunction with the tiles and prevents water from percolating through.

■ Provides a seal in areas that are particularly affected by moisture

In areas heavily exposed to moisture, such as changing rooms and swimming pool halls, DURABASE CI++ is used as a bonded sealing membrane for tiling.

■ Can be laid on wooden surfaces and mastic asphalt as well as on floor screeds that are not yet ready for tiling

Thanks to the depressions in the mat and the bonded mesh, DURABASE CI++ has high compressive and bending strength and ensures optimal bonding with the thin-bed mortar. Its high elasticity ensures good crack-bridging properties making it particularly suitable for use on difficult substrates such as wood, mastic asphalt and relatively fresh cement and anhydrite screeds.

DURABASE CI++ features

- High shear elasticity
- Quick and easy installation
- Optimum installation quality
- Shear-stress optimised
- Tiles can be laid once the floor screed can be walked on
- Ideal for renovation projects

DURABASE CI++ structure

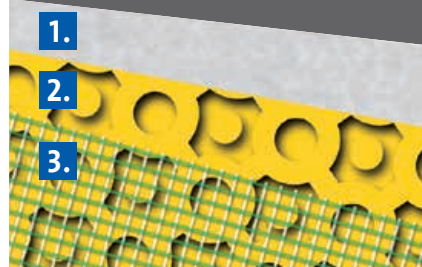
1. Interwoven special polypropylene underlay fabric = improved fabric stability for better bonding to the subsurface



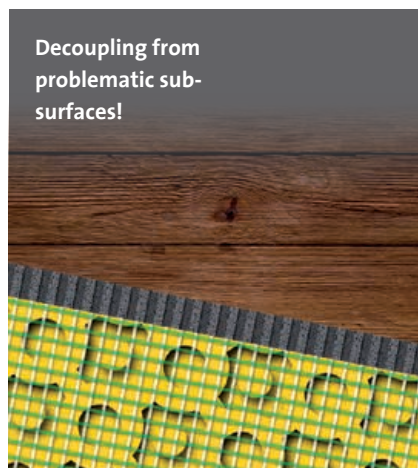
2. Optimised dimpled structure = less adhesive required

3. Co-extruded woven mesh = optimal tensile bond strength

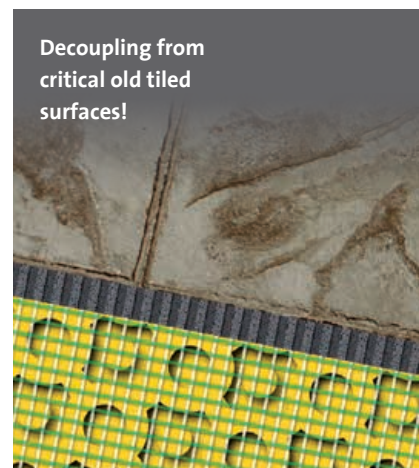
High standard of installation with the triple-action structure of the DURABASE CI++ mat:

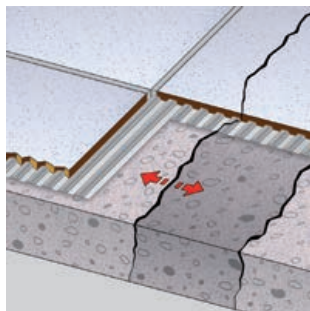


Decoupling from problematic sub-surfaces!



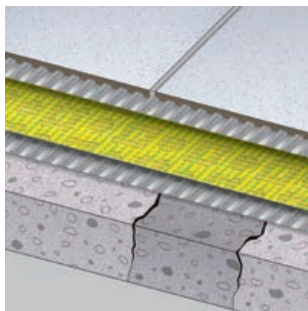
Decoupling from critical old tiled surfaces!





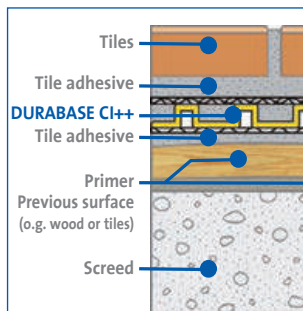
■ The problem

Movements in the subfloor can cause cracks to form in the tiled surface, or old and damaged subfloor (such as wooden floors) are unsuitable for tiling onto directly.



■ The solution

The installation of a DURABASE CI++ mat ensures that smaller cracks in the subsurface are absorbed; the tiles are decoupled and the cracks are passed into the tiles. This makes it possible to lay new tiles on old and problematic yet still load-bearing surfaces.



DURABASE CI++

- > Decouples tiling
- > Protects against cracks
- > Protects subsurfaces from moisture
- > Suitable for relatively freshly laid subsurfaces

■ The installation

Fix the DURABASE CI++ mat (with the fabric layer facing downwards) to the subfloor using flexible adhesive (applied with a 4 or 6 mm notched trowel). Apply sealing tape over the joints between mats. Then apply flexible adhesive across the entire area, troweling it through the mesh and into the depressions. Comb off excess adhesive with a notched spreader and then lay the tiles on the CI++ mat. Follow the installation instructions precisely.

DURABASE CI++ Shear stress optimized

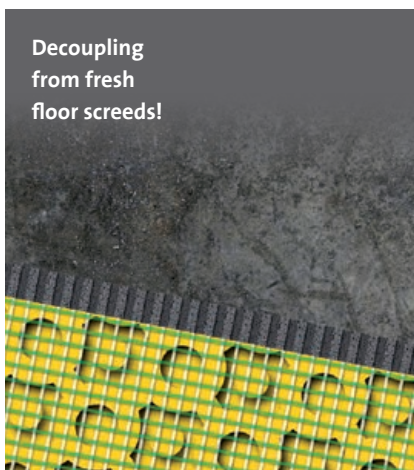
Shear forces within floor tiling usually occur due to differing shear stresses between the subsurface and the tiling. With rigid, shear-resistant tiling, shear forces can cause unsightly cracks to form in the tiled surface. If a Durabase CI++ decoupling mat is used as a stress-absorbing intermediate layer, the special three-layer structure of the mat absorbs the damaging shear forces so that the tiling remains permanently crack-free.



Decoupling from relatively fresh concrete floors!



Decoupling from fresh floor screeds!



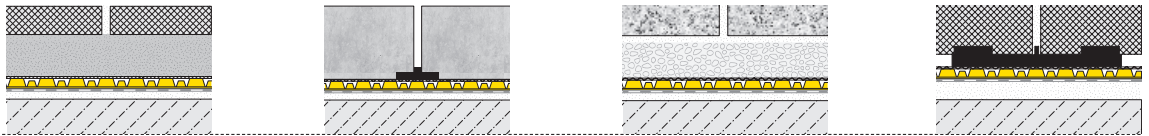
Tiles can be laid once the subsurface can be walked on!



DURABASE DD 80++

Drainage mat for highly water permeable flooring constructions outdoors

Material Polypropylene yellow

Height 8 mm
Width 1000 mm


PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	MAT
m²/ Palett		Reference	Roll /	Roll	–

Pallet

12.5 DD 80++ 9 Rolls (112.5 m²)

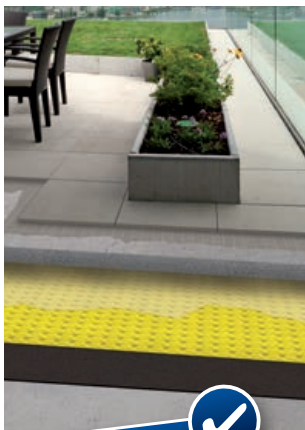
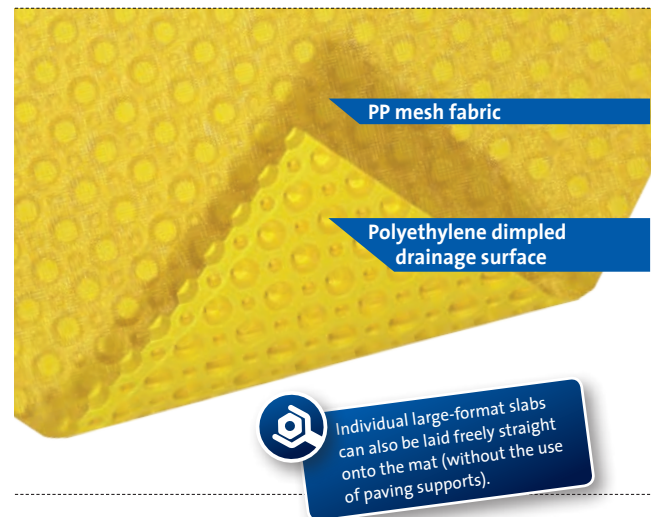
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	MAT
m²/ Roll		Reference	Roll		–

single roll

12.5 DD 80++ Roll length 12.5 m

DURABASE DD 80++ features

- For direct installation on gravel-bed and drainage screed.
- Very high drainage capacity.
- Suitable for heavy surface loading.
- DURABASE DD 80++ is ideal for creating large surface drainage areas in combination with tiled, natural and artificial stone flooring. The mat can be laid in a gravel/stone bed, in drainage screed and even directly onto the DURABASE DD 80++ drainage mat. Thanks to the special layout of the dimples with varying heights of 6 and 8 mm, it is possible to produce a large durable drainage area capable of withstanding high loads. The space between the dimples and the mesh fabric also allows the floor construction to dry out rapidly. In addition, the seal is fully protected from thermal and mechanical loading.

DURABASE DD 80++ structure

For laying
below
drainage screed

Direct
installation

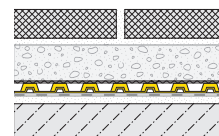
For laying
in the
gravel/stone bed

For laying
below
raised floors

DURABASE DD 80

Matting system for the dual drainage of tiled flooring outdoors

Material Polypropylene yellow

Height 8 mm**Width 1000 mm**

Category					MAT
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
m²/ Roll		Reference		Roll / Palett	

Pallet

15	DD 80	9 Rolls (135 m ²)
----	-------	-------------------------------

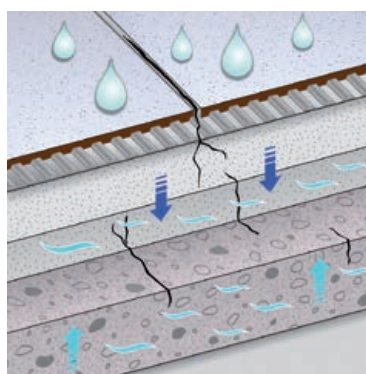
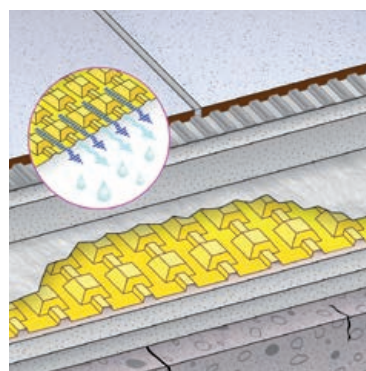
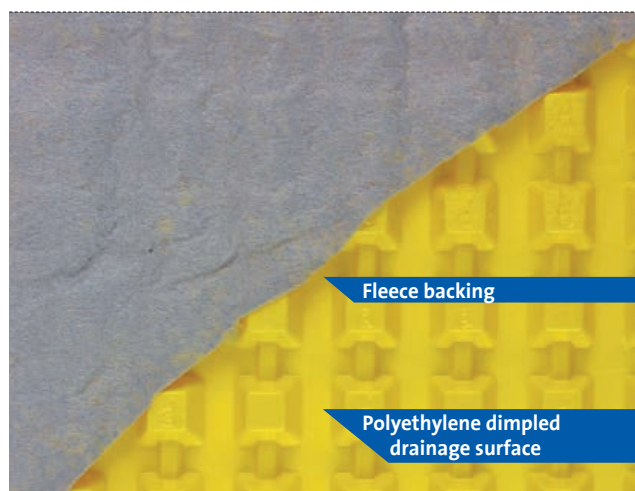
Category					MAT
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
m²/ Roll		Reference		Roll	

single roll

15	DD 80	Roll length 15 m
----	-------	------------------

DURABASE DD 80 features

- Drainage channels on both sides.
- Installation under screed and gravel-bed.
- For outdoor use.
- DURABASE DD is perfect for the production of large surface drainage areas during installation of tiled flooring in the gravel bed or standard screed. Moisture which seeps into the flooring construction is drawn away efficiently by the drainage surface created by the dimples. Thanks to the special layout of the drainage channels, any water which occurs can also be drawn off below the mat (dual drainage).

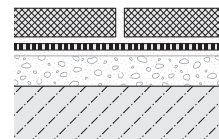
DURABASE DD 80 structure

DURABASE SW

Matting system for footfall sound and thermal insulation

Material Synthetic fibre grey

Height 1.5 mm
Width 1000 mm



PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	MAT
m ² /		Reference		Roll /	
Roll				Palett	

Pallet

15	SW 875-130	12 Rolls (180 m ²)
15	SW 875-130	30 Rolls (450 m ²)

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	MAT
m ² /		Reference		Roll	
Roll					

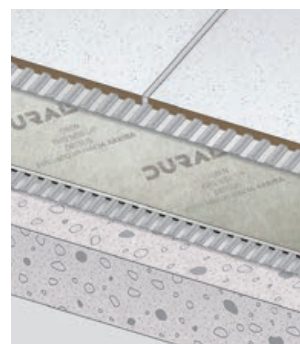
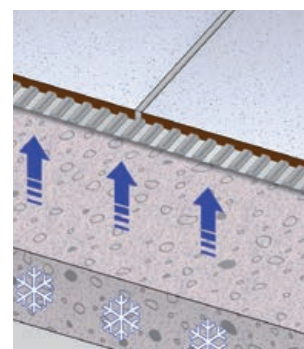
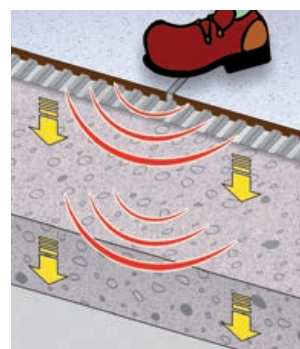
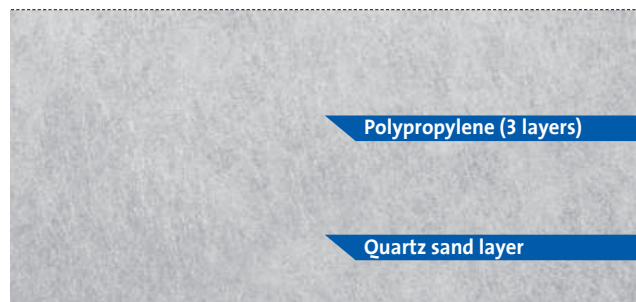
single roll

15	SW 875-130	Roll length 15 m
----	------------	------------------

DURABASE SW features

- Only 1.5 mm thick.
- Sound absorption and heat insulation.
- DURABASE SW matting is only 1.5 mm thick and consists of 3 layers of polypropylene and a layer of plastic-bonded quartz sand, which delivers outstanding improvements in terms of footfall sound reduction and insulation. It decouples tiled surfaces from the subsurface and reduces footfall sound. The mat also insulates the tiles against cold subfloors.

DURABASE SW structure





DURAL

TI-BOARD

Lightweight showerboard
in mineral cast

Page

34

TILUX-LINE

Floor level tileable shower boards
with linear drainage

35 – 36

TILUX

Floor level tileable shower boards
with point drainage

37

VARIO-LINE EPS/Metal

Linear shower channel

38 – 39

ACCESSORIES

Grates

40

SHOWER-GK Set *Floor/Wall*

41 – 42

Drains

43

Subconstruction elements

43

BASIC-LINE

Ultraflat shower channel

44 – 45

TI-DRAIN

Modular floor drain

46– 47

TI-SHELF

Tileable shelves

48– 51

PROFILES SYSTEMS

FLOOR LEVEL SHOWER SYSTEMS / DRAINS

LED

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

TI-BOARD

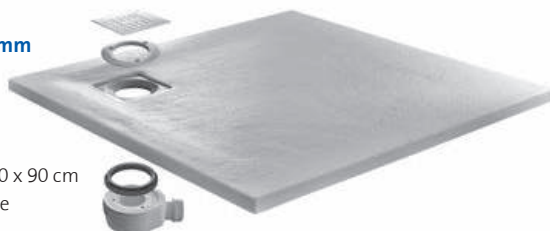
Ready-to-use shower boards in mineral cast
for floor-level or barrier-free installation

4-sided slope, point drainage,
Grate Design Square, drain outlet DN 40

Material Mineral cast

Height 28 mm

TI-BOARD 90 x 90 cm
Colour white



Up to 50 % lighter
than conventional
boards made
of mineral cast

TI-BOARD 120 x 90 cm
Colour anthracite – barrier-free installation

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	TIL
Size in mm		Reference		PU3:	–

white structured

900 x 900 x 28 TIB 9030 AD

900 x 1200 x 28 TIB 120-9030 AMD

grey structured

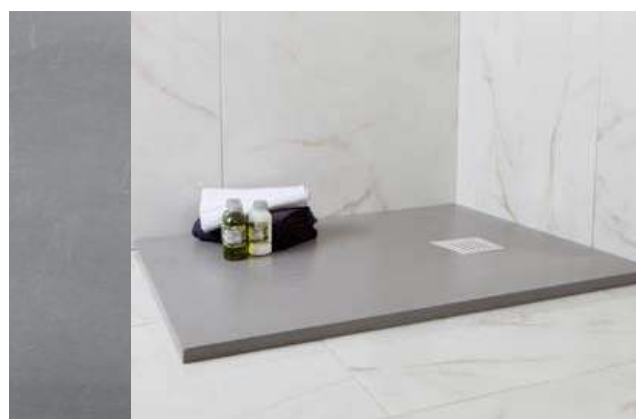
900 x 900 x 28 TIB 9038 AD

900 x 1200 x 28 TIB 120-9038 AMD

anthracite structured

900 x 900 x 28 TIB 9033 AD

900 x 1200 x 28 TIB 120-9033 AMD

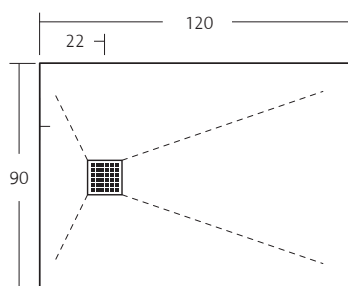
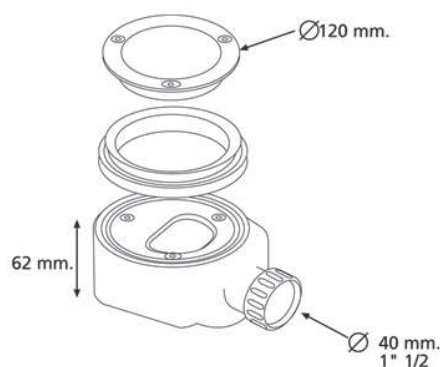


TI-BOARD 120 x 90 cm
Colour grey – installed on top of the floor

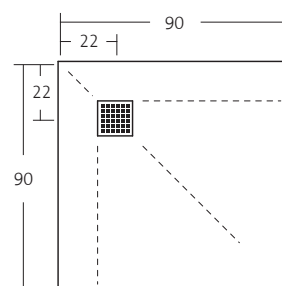
TI-BOARD features

- The lightweight solution – Weighing in at only 23 kg for the 90 x 90 cm version, and 28 kg for the 90 x 120 cm version, this new development is a real light-weight – as well as extremely easy to install!
- Available in white, grey or anthracite, with only 2.8 cm height “TI-BOARD” fits harmoniously in any bathroom. Even floor-level, barrier-free installation is simple using the new “TI-BOARD” from DURAL.
- The new complete range for shower boards is manufactured from a composite material that combines natural stone and synthetic resin which is fully permeated with colour. Its appearance is as high quality as its practical use. Sturdy and durable, completely water-tight and easy to keep clean, it fulfils the most stringent requirements. The stylish surface structure of “TI-BOARD” also prevents slipping whilst showering.
- The integrated slope and a powerful drain, connected securely to the shower floor, allow the shower water to drain away quickly and completely.
- The right-angled edges fit precisely to the walls and floors. Even installation of a shower partition or screen is simple thanks to the flat, load-bearing borders.
- 90 x 90 x 2.8 cm = Weight 23 Kg
- 90 x 120 x 2.8 cm = Weight 28 Kg
- Drain capacity 52 litres / minute.

TI-BOARD Drain / Dimensions



TI-BOARD 120 x 90
(Specifications in cm)



TI-BOARD 90 x 90
(Specifications in cm)

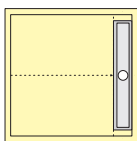
TILUX-LINE Complete set, unidirectional slope

Tileable floor-level shower board with linear drainage and integrated gradient

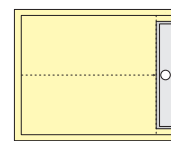
Shower board with drainage tray, outlet 65 mm, horizontal, DN 50, accessories kit, grate Square polished

Material EPS

square



rectangular



PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm		Reference			
90 x 90 x 3.6		80		TLL 90			
100 x 100 x 4.0		90		TLL 100			
120 x 120 x 4.5		110		TLL 120			

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm		Reference			
120 x 90 x 4.5		80		TLL 120-90			
120 x 100 x 4.5		90		TLL 120-100			
150 x 90 x 5.0		80		TLL 150-90			
150 x 100 x 5.0		90		TLL 150-100			
150 x 120 x 5.0		110		TLL 150-120			

TILUX-LINE Basic set, unidirectional slope

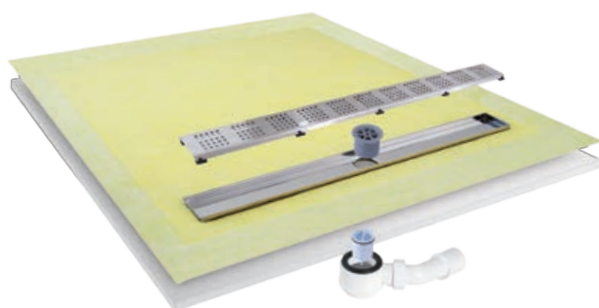
Incl.: board, drainage tray, without grate and drain outlet

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm		Reference			
90 x 90 x 3.6		80		TLLB 90			
100 x 100 x 4.0		90		TLLB 100			
120 x 120 x 4.5		110		TLLB 120			

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm		Reference			
120 x 90 x 4.5		80		TLLB 120-90			
120 x 100 x 4.5		90		TLLB 120-100			
150 x 90 x 5.0		80		TLLB 150-90			
150 x 100 x 5.0		90		TLLB 150-100			
150 x 120 x 5.0		110		TLLB 150-120			

TILUX-LINE features

- Tileable shower board with integrated unidirectional gradient (~ 2%) and linear drainage.
- The shower boards in the TILUX-LINE range, with drainage channel outlet and deep-drawn sealing membrane require no additional sealing materials or similar accessories. On the surface, the deep-drawn sealing layer has an overlap of 7.5 cm on all sides and sits flush on the underside, making the shower board completely waterproof. Thanks to bonding on the rear, improved adhesion with a “clean” appearance/bonding with the subfloor is guaranteed. TILUX-LINE can be supplied as a complete set and as shower board with a drain channel and a freely selectable range of components.
- Matching subconstruction elements for easy and time-saving installation. For accessories and detailed information on drains etc., see page 40/43.
- **Minimum quantity of pallets of TILUX-LINE: 10 pcs.**
It is possible to mix various lengths/versions.



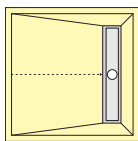
TILUX-LINE Complete set, four-directional slope

Tileable floor-level shower board with linear drainage and integrated gradient

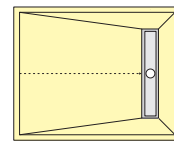
Shower board with drainage tray, outlet 65 mm, horizontal, DN 50, accessories kit, grate Square polished

Material EPS

square



rectangular



PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm	Reference	PU3:	–
90 x 90 x 3.6		70	TLL 90/4		
100 x 100 x 3.6		80	TLL 100/4		
120 x 120 x 4.0		100	TLL 120/4		

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm	Reference	PU3:	–
120 x 90 x 4.0		60	TLL 120-90/4		
150 x 90 x 4.5		60	TLL 150-90/4		

TILUX-LINE Basic set, four-directional slope

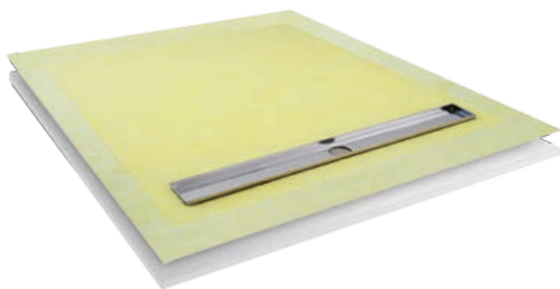
Incl.: board, drainage tray, without grate and drain outlet

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm	Reference	PU3:	–
90 x 90 x 3.6		70	TLLB 90/4		
100 x 100 x 3.6		80	TLLB 100/4		
120 x 120 x 4.0		100	TLLB 120/4		

PU1:	1	PU2:	–	Category	TIL
Installation dimension cm (L x W x H)		Channel length cm	Reference	PU3:	–
120 x 90 x 4.0		60	TLLB 120-90/4		
150 x 90 x 4.5		60	TLLB 150-90/4		

TILUX-LINE features

- Tileable shower board with integrated four-sided gradient (~ 2%) and linear drainage.
- TILUX-LINE is also available as a shower board with an integrated drainage channel for free configuration without accessories. Additional components for the board, from the grating collection to the turbo drainage outlet can be found on page 40/43. TILUX-LINE shower boards are designed with a single-sided slope or a four-sided slope.
- Matching subconstruction elements for easy and time-saving installation. For accessories and detailed information on drains etc., see page 40/43.
- **Minimum quantity of pallets of TILUX-LINE: 10 pcs.**
It is possible to mix various lengths/versions.



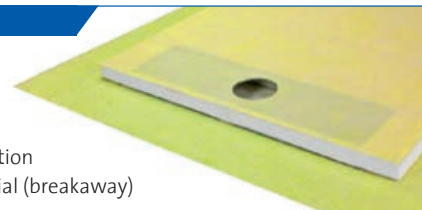
Deep-drawn sealing



- Completely waterproof
- No additional sealing using conventional sealing liners or sealing tape required

Rear adhesion

- Better bonding strength with the base
- Prevents deformation of the base material (breakaway)

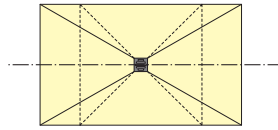
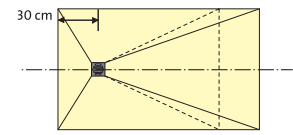


TILUX Complete set

Tileable floor-level shower board with point drainage and integrated gradient

Board with sealing foil, drain and grill

Material EPS

drain outlet centrally**drain outlet offset**

			Category	TIL
PU1:	1	PU2:	PU3:	-
Size in cm	Reference	Piece/ Palett		
90 x 90 x 4.0	TL 90	10		
100 x 100 x 4.2	TL 100	10		
120 x 90 x 4.5	TL 120-90 AZ	10		
120 x 120 x 4.5	TL 120	10		

			Category	TIL
PU1:	1	PU2:	PU3:	-
Size in cm	Reference	Piece/ Palett		
120 x 90 x 4.5	TL 120-90 AD	10		
150 x 90 x 5.0	TL 150-90 AD	10		

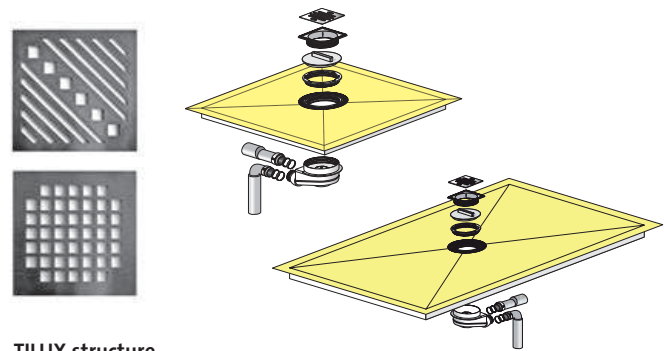
TILUX Design grate

Material Stainless steel (304) brushed

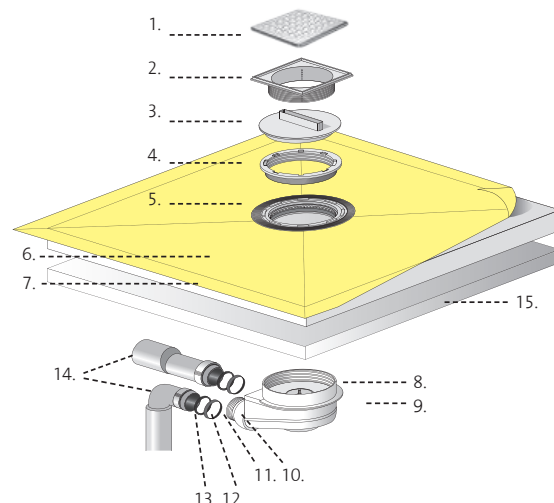
			Category	TIL
PU1:	1	PU2:	PU3:	-
Size in mm	Reference			
DUO				
98 x 98 x 2.5	TLR 100 DUO			
SQUARE				
98 x 98 x 2.5	TLR 100 SQUARE			

TILUX features

- Floor level shower system.
Complete solution – one product with an integrated seal and drain.
- With integrated ~ 2 % gradient.
- Quick and easy installation.
- Low installation height for many types of flooring
in new and old buildings.
- Safe and permanent sealing of showers.
- Miniature mosaics starting at sizes ≥ 20 mm can be laid.
- Extremely strong and able to withstand high
point loadings (wheelchair-accessible from 22 x 22 mm).
- Horizontal drain DN 50, drain capacity 0.7 l/s, 77 mm
+ board thickness.
- Vertical drain DN 50, drain performance 1.1 l/s.
- With core drilling for DN 50 minimum installation height
92 mm + board thickness; With core drilling for DN 100:
board thickness only.
- Matching subconstruction elements for easy and time-saving
installation. For accessories and detailed information on drains
etc., see page 40/43.
- **Minimum quantity of pallets of TILUX: 10 pcs.**
It is possible to mix various lengths/versions.

**TILUX structure**

1. Grate (made of V2A stainless steel)
2. Grate holder can be rotated 360°,
height adjustment up to 22 mm
3. Protective screw-in cover
4. Threaded ring
5. Drain flange moulded from rigid
expanded polystyrene
6. Membrane affixed using adhesive
with integral waterproofing for
walls by means of 7 cm of overlap
7. TILUX-Board Moulded from rigid
expanded polystyrene with built
in 2 % gradient extremely high
compressive strength
 $> 60 \text{ kg/m}^3$
8. Drain centrally placed as
per standards. Special eddy
technique to speed drainage.
Suitable for horizontal or
vertical outlet.
9. Surrounding flange ring
10. Universal joint
11. Sealing washer
12. Compression washer
13. Pipe washer
14. Drain pipe Horizontal and
vertical outlet always supplied
15. Subconstruction element
(available separately, page 43)



VARIO-LINE EPS

Complete set

Shower drainage channel system with a unique sealing concept

EPS mounting block, sealant membrane collar, drainage tray, drain outlet 65 mm, grate Square polished, accessory pack



Height 88 mm

PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-	Category	NET
Visible dimension in mm		Reference					
300		VL 300-EPS					
500		VL 500-EPS					
600		VL 600-EPS					
700		VL 700-EPS					
800		VL 800-EPS					
900		VL 900-EPS					
1000		VL 1000-EPS					
1100		VL 1100-EPS					
1200		VL 1200-EPS					

VARIO-LINE EPS features

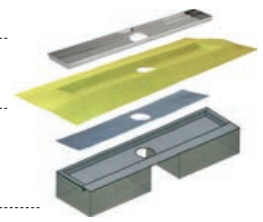
- Quickly and easily adjustable for floor coverings between 6 and 21 mm thickness.
- Mounting with EPS block, minimum installation depth 88 mm.
- A unique sealing concept: The special deep-drawn moulded seal, which covers the entire channel body, eliminates the otherwise necessary junction of the seal to the channel body. As a result, leaks in the channel connection area are excluded. Bonding in the transitional area to the surface seal is completely straight-forward and watertight.
- Fully variable: 9 lengths, 2 standard drain outlets 65 and 95 mm high, 1 rapid drain outlet, 1 vertical drain outlet, 4 designer grates or tileable channel. The choice is yours. See page 40/43.
- Full height flexibility (for floor covering thicknesses of 6 to 21 mm) during the installation procedure itself: With many other types of shower drainage channel, the frame height must be defined in advance.
- Can be positioned next to or away from the wall. Levelling is achieved using the EPS mounting block.
- Optimal hygiene: Allows water to run off freely thanks to the absolutely smooth, electropolished drainage surface. Easy to clean as dirt and soap residue cannot accumulate behind protruding retaining fixtures or undercuts.
- Second drainage level: Water which seeps through joints under the tiles, for instance, flows towards the drain outlet through the integrated seal.
- Simple, clean and precise installation: The separate, deep-drawn mat seal is not fixed in place until after the floor screed has been installed. The channel body thus provides a precise and completely accessible edge for striking off the floor screed at the required gradient and there is no danger of the mat seal being damaged or soiled during the installation.
- For accessories, see page 40/43.
- **Minimum quantity of pallets of VARIO-LINE: 8 pcs.**
It is possible to mix various lengths/versions.

VARIO-LINE EPS

Basic set without grate and drain outlet

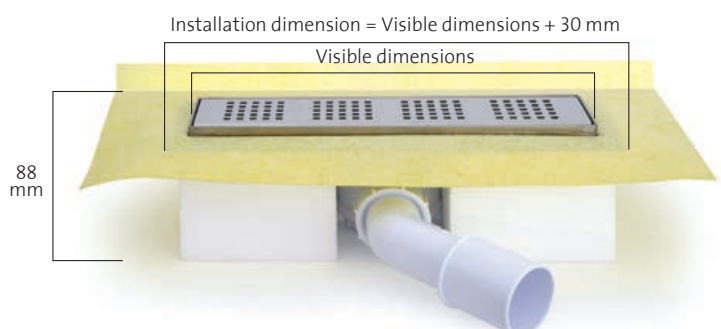
Shower drainage channel system with a unique sealing concept

EPS mounting block, sealant membrane collar, drainage tray



Height 88 mm

PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-	Category	NET
Visible dimension in mm		Reference					
300		VLBE 300					
500		VLBE 500					
600		VLBE 600					
700		VLBE 700					
800		VLBE 800					
900		VLBE 900					
1000		VLBE 1000					
1100		VLBE 1100					
1200		VLBE 1200					



VARIO-LINE Metal

Complete set

Shower drainage channel
system with a unique
sealing concept

Mounting block, sealant membrane collar,
drainage tray, drain outlet 65 mm, grate
Square polished, accessory pack



PU1:	1	PU2:	-	Category	NET
				PU3:	-
Visible dimension in mm		Reference			
300		VL 300			
500		VL 500			
600		VL 600			
700		VL 700			
800		VL 800			
900		VL 900			
1000		VL 1000			
1100		VL 1100			
1200		VL 1200			

VARIO-LINE Metal features

- Latest generation shower drainage channel system – height adjustable for floor coverings between 6 and 21 mm thickness. Installation with mounting feet. Height adjustment and levelling via the mounting feet which are adjusted from above.
- VARIO-LINE Metal has the same product features as VARIO-LINE EPS.
- For accessories, see page 40/43.
- **Minimum quantity of pallets of VARIO-LINE: 8 pcs.**
It is possible to mix various lengths/versions.



VARIO-LINE Metal

Basic set without grate and
drain outlet

Shower drainage channel
system with a unique
sealing concept

Mounting block, sealant
membrane collar, drainage tray



PU1:	1	PU2:	-	Category	NET
				PU3:	-
Visible dimension in mm		Reference			
300		VLBM 300			
500		VLBM 500			
600		VLBM 600			
700		VLBM 700			
800		VLBM 800			
900		VLBM 900			
1000		VLBM 1000			
1100		VLBM 1100			
1200		VLBM 1200			



Installation dimension = Visible dimensions + 30 mm



VARIO-LINE / TILUX-LINE

Accessories

Material Stainless steel (304)

Stainless
Steel

Category **NET**

PU1: **1** PU2: **-** PU3: **-**

Design Reference

Length 30 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 300
Square polished	VLSP 300
Square matt	VLSM 300
Tile Trough *	VLFM 300
Panel	VLPM 300

Length 50 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 500
Square polished	VLSP 500
Square matt	VLSM 500
Tile Trough *	VLFM 500
Panel	VLPM 500

Length 60 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 600
Square polished	VLSP 600
Square matt	VLSM 600
Tile Trough *	VLFM 600
Panel	VLPM 600

Length 70 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 700
Square polished	VLSP 700
Square matt	VLSM 700
Tile Trough *	VLFM 700
Panel	VLPM 700

Length 80 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 800
Square polished	VLSP 800
Square matt	VLSM 800
Tile Trough *	VLFM 800
Panel	VLPM 800

Length 90 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 900
Square polished	VLSP 900
Square matt	VLSM 900
Tile Trough *	VLFM 900
Panel	VLPM 900

Length 100 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 1000
Square polished	VLSP 1000
Square matt	VLSM 1000
Tile Trough *	VLFM 1000
Panel	VLPM 1000

Length 110 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 1100
Square polished	VLSP 1100
Square matt	VLSM 1100
Tile Trough *	VLFM 1100
Panel	VLPM 1100

Length 120 cm

Cover polished	VLAP 1200
Square polished	VLSP 1200
Square matt	VLSM 1200
Tile Trough *	VLFM 1200
Panel	VLPM 1200

*) Internal height tile trough 13 mm.

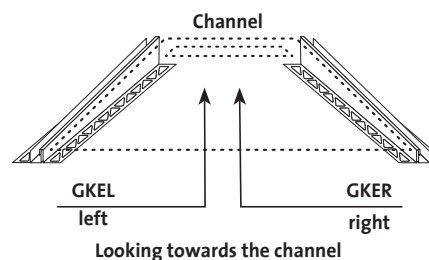
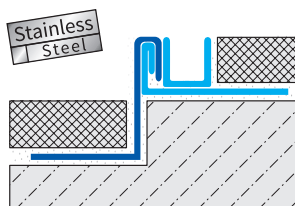


SHOWER-GK Set Floor

Inclined wedge and glass carrier profile,
two parts, gradient 2%

Material Stainless steel (304) brushed

For glass thickness 8 - 10 mm



Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Tile height mm	Reference	

Length 100 cm, H2 = Height + 20 mm
left (looking towards the channel)

12.5 GKEL 120-SF 100

right (looking towards the channel)

12.5 GKER 120-SF 100

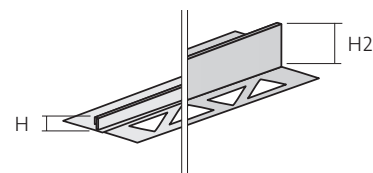
Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Tile height mm	Reference	

Length 150 cm, H2 = Height + 30 mm
left (looking towards the channel)

12.5 GKEL 120-SF 150

right (looking towards the channel)

12.5 GKER 120-SF 150

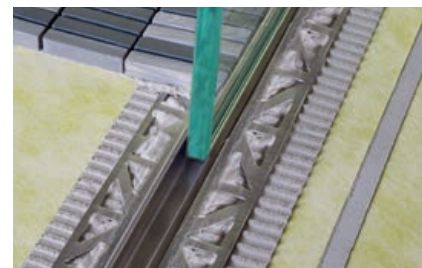
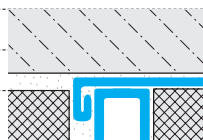


SHOWER-GK Wall

U-shaped glass carrier profile

Material Stainless steel (304) brushed

For glass thickness 8 - 10 mm



Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Tile height mm	Reference	

Length 250 cm

12.5 GKE 120-SF



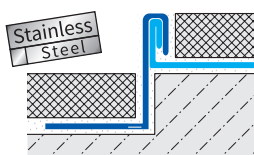
SHOWER-GK Set Floor/Wall features

- The perfect combination of inclined wedge and glass carrier profile.
- For floor-level showers, glass partitions are an extremely elegant choice when it comes to spray water protection. Here, the SHOWER-GK system from DURAL offers the perfect combination of stable support for the glass partition and safe protection of the edges from the ingress of water in the slope area.
- The large-dimensioned stainless steel profile, with its U-shaped carrier, for glass 8 to 10 mm thick which gives it extra stability. The proven DURAL inclined wedge compensates for the required slope with style and elegance. Both parts simply fit together, which also helps to conceal minor height differences in the sub-surface. For even greater stability and safety, the glass partition can also be fixed in the wall using SHOWER-GK wall.
- Easy installation with a combined inclined wedge.
- Secure fixing of the glass partition in the floor and wall.
- Elegant compensation of the gradient.

SHOWER-GK Floor

Inclined wedge, two parts, gradient 2 %

Material Stainless steel (304) brushed



Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Tile height mm	Reference	

Length 100 cm, H2 = 20 mm

left (looking towards the channel)

8	GKL 80-SF
10	GKL 100-SF
12.5	GKL 120-SF

right (looking towards the channel)

8	GKR 80-SF
10	GKR 100-SF
12.5	GKR 120-SF

Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Tile height mm	Reference	

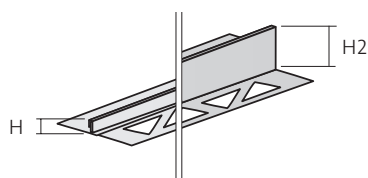
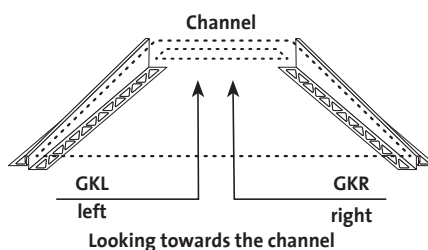
Length 150 cm, H2 = 30 mm

left (looking towards the channel)

8	GKL 80-SF
10	GKL 100-SF
12.5	GKL 120-SF

right (looking towards the channel)

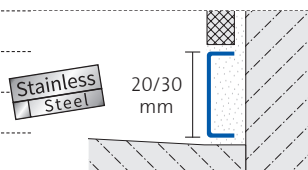
8	GKR 80-SF
10	GKR 100-SF
12.5	GKR 120-SF



SHOWER-GK Connect

Wall connecting profile for inclined wedge

Material Stainless steel (304) brushed



Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference		

Length 100 cm

Width 20 mm	GKW 200-SF
Width 30 mm	GKW 300-SF

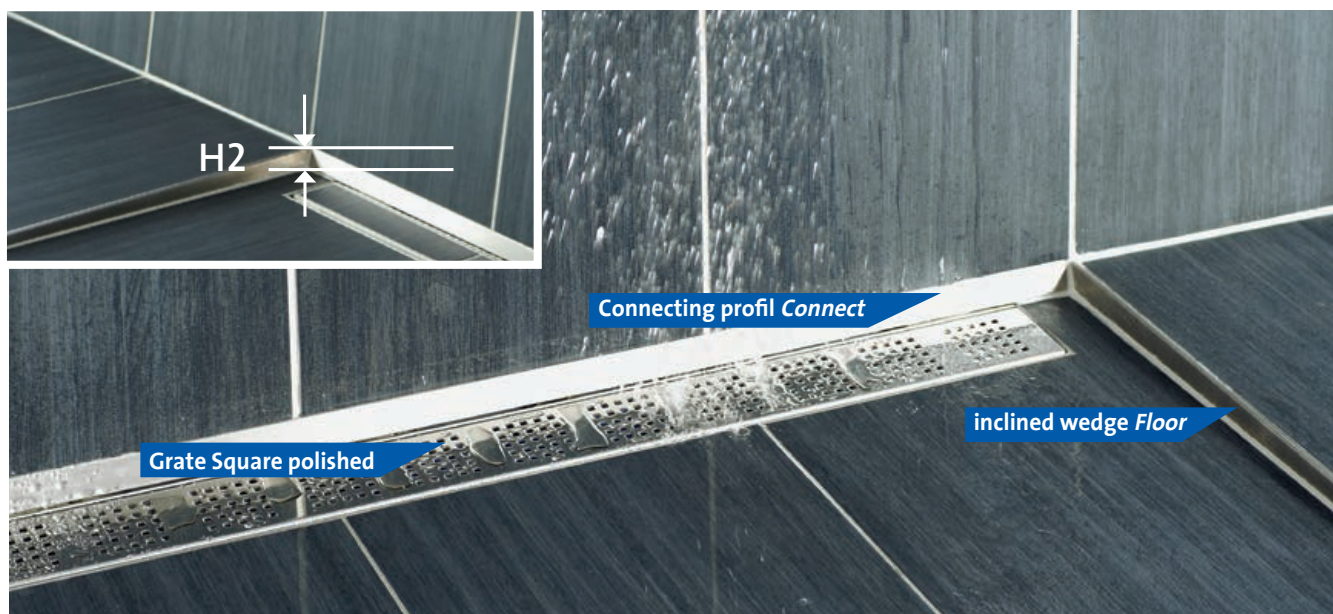
Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference		

Length 150 cm

Width 20 mm	GKW 200-SF
Width 30 mm	GKW 300-SF

SHOWER-GK features

- Attractive and technically superior gradient and wall connection.
- As a result of the inclined design of the shower board, from the front edge to the wall, wedge-shaped edges are produced on the left and right which are extremely difficult to tile. Also from a hygienic perspective, joints in narrow areas are best avoided as cleaning is difficult.
- The inclined wedge solves this problem as the wedge-shaped edges no longer need to be tiled – instead, they are concealed cleanly and without gaps or joints by an elegant, finely finished stainless steel profile. The two-part profile is secured by an anchor below the shower board and an anchor under the tiled floor surface. The height H2 refers to the height of the visible edge inside the shower area at its highest point, i.e. on the wall.
- The wall connection is also a cover profile in finely ground stainless steel. As the same problem arises on the wall side when tiling as on the left and right of the shower board, an extremely narrow strip of tiles would also have to be laid here. The solution is the wall connection profile – the functional and attractive complement to the inclined wedges on the left and right. This is a U-shaped profile and the open side is affixed to the wall.



TILUX

Horizontal drain

Material Plastic

Drain performance
0,7 l/s



Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height	Ø mm	Reference	
mm			
105	DN 50	TL 823/W	

TILUX

Vertical drain

Material Plastic

Drain performance
1,1 l/s

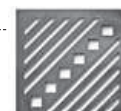


Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height	Ø mm	Reference	
mm			
105	DN 50	TL 823/S	

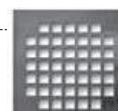
TILUX

Design grate

Material
Stainless
steel (304)
brushed



Duo



Square

Category TIL			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
dimension	Reference		
mm			
DUO			
98 x 98 x 2.5	TLR 100 DUO		
SQUARE			
98 x 98 x 2.5	TLR 100 SQUARE		

VARIO-LINE / TILUX-LINE

Drain outlet horizontal

Material Plastic, white



			Category	NET	
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height	Ø mm	Reference			
mm					
65	DN 50	VLHC 2665/W			
95	DN 50	VLHC 2695/W			
Drain outlet Turbo					
105	DN 50	VI AT 26105/W			

VARIO-LINE / TILUX-LINE

Drain outlet vertical

Material Plastic, grey

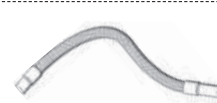


Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height	Ø mm	Reference	
mm			
105	DN 50	VLAS 26105/S	

VARIO-LINE / TILUX-LINE

Flexible pipe

Material Plastic



Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Length	Ø mm	Reference	
mm			
80	DN 50	VLAF 800	

Subconstruction element for height compensation – to fully embed the drain

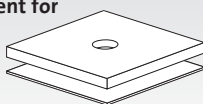
Product advantage – saves time: No cementing the cut-out with screed, no curing phase

TILUX shower boards can be installed within one working day.

TILUX

Subconstruction element for
height compensation

Point drainage
Set 20 + 77 mm

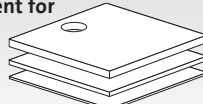


Category TIL		
PU1:	1	PU2:
PU3:	-	
Size in cm	Reference	
90 x 90	TL UBS 90	
100 x 100	TL UBS 100	
120 x 120	TL UBS 120	
120 x 90	TL UBS 120-90	
150 x 90	TL UBS 150-90	

TILUX-LINE

Subconstruction element for
height compensation

Linear drainage
Set 20 + 40 + 65 mm

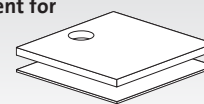


Category TIL		
PU1:	1	PU2:
PU3:	-	
Size in cm	Reference	
90 x 90	TLL UBS 90/105	
100 x 100	TLL UBS 100/105	
120 x 120	TLL UBS 120/105	
120 x 90	TLL UBS 120-90/105	
120 x 100	TLL UBS 120-100/105	
150 x 90	TLL UBS 150-90/105	
150 x 100	TLL UBS 150-100/105	
150 x 120	TLL UBS 150-120/105	

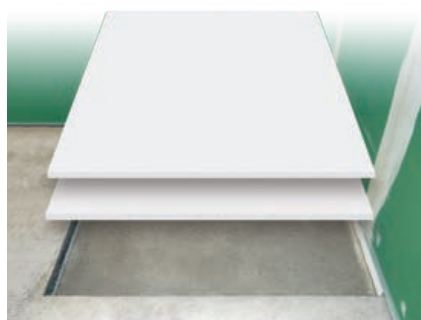
TILUX-LINE

Subconstruction element for
height compensation

Linear drainage
Set 20 + 65 mm



Category TIL		
PU1:	1	PU2:
PU3:	-	
Size in cm	Reference	
90 x 90	TLL UBS 90/65	
100 x 100	TLL UBS 100/65	
120 x 120	TLL UBS 120/65	
120 x 90	TLL UBS 120-90/65	
150 x 90	TLL UBS 150-90/65	
120 x 100	TLL UBS 120-100/65	
150 x 100	TLL UBS 150/65	
150 x 120	TLL UBS 150-120/65	



BASIC-LINE

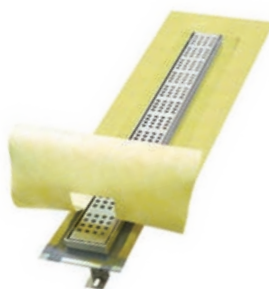
Ultra-flat shower drainage channel for low installation heights

Complete set including drain flat, grate Square and pipe collar

Tile trough, drain flat, grate Square polished, pipe collar and accessory pack

Material Stainless steel (304)

Installation height ≥ 55 mm

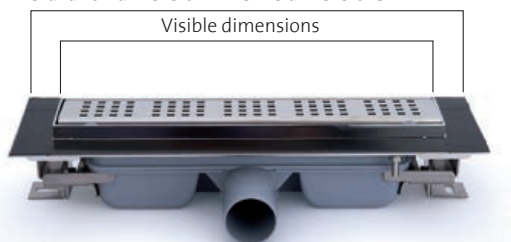


		Category		NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:
Visible dimension in mm		Reference		
300		BL KS 300		
550		BL KS 600		
650		BL KS 700		
750		BL KS 800		
850		BL KS 900		
950		BL KS 1000		
1050		BL KS 1100		
1150		BL KS 1200		

BASIC-LINE features

- Ultra-flat shower drainage channel for low installation heights.
- Installation height starting at 55 mm.
- The BASIC-LINE shower drainage system is the ideal solution for your barrier-free shower to achieve a harmonious room design.
- Square grate polished steel.
- Frame height 11 mm.
- Double odour-proof seal.
- Protection with seal.
- High-quality stainless steel.
- Perfect cleaning access, right through to the outlet pipe.
- Outlet flow rate: DN 40: 32 l/min.
- 8 different visible dimensions.
- **Minimum quantity of pallets of BASIC-LINE: 8 pcs.**
It is possible to mix various lengths/versions.

Installation dimension = Visible dimensions + 60 mm



BASIC-LINE

Ultra-flat shower drainage channel for low installation heights

Basic set without grate and pipe collar

Tile trough, drain flat, accessory pack

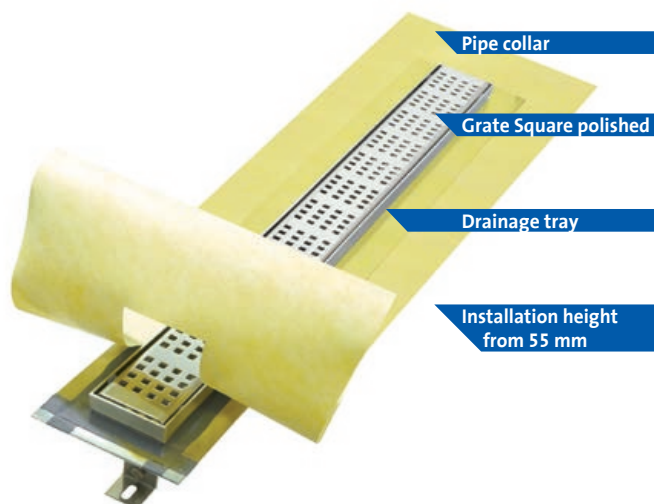
Material Stainless steel (304)

Installation height ≥ 55 mm



		Category		NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:
Visible dimension in mm		Reference		
30		BL BS 300		
550		BL BS 600		
650		BL BS 700		
750		BL BS 800		
850		BL BS 900		
950		BL BS 1000		
1050		BL BS 1100		
1150		BL BS 1200		

BASIC-LINE structure



For low installation heights, starting at 55 mm.

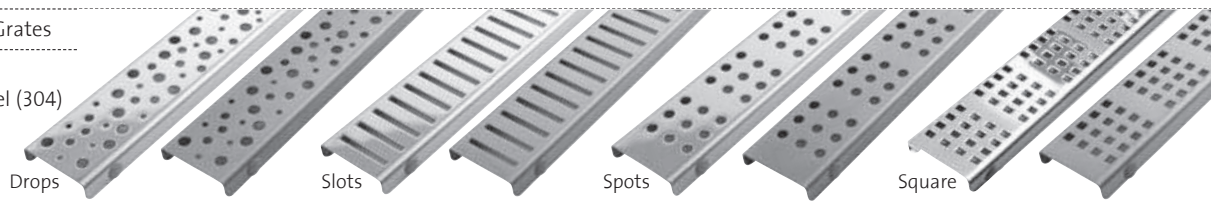


BASIC-LINE

Accessories Grates

Material

Stainless steel (304)



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Visible dimension in mm

Length 300 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 300-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 300-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 300-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 300-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 300-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 300-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 300-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 300-M SQUARE

Length 550 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 600-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 600-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 600-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 600-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 600-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 600-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 600-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 600-M SQUARE

Length 650 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 700-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 700-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 700-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 700-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 700-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 700-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 700-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 700-M SQUARE

Length 750 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 800-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 800-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 800-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 800-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 800-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 800-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 800-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 800-M SQUARE

Pipe collar for BASIC-LINE shower drainage channel

Pipe collar including butyl adhesive tape

Width sealant collar circular 7.5 cm

Material

Polypropylene yellow



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

for Length mm

Reference	
0	BL DM 300
0	BL DM 600
0	BL DM 700
0	BL DM 800
0	BL DM 900
0	BL DM 1000
0	BL DM 1100
0	BL DM 1200

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Visible dimension in mm

Length 850 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 900-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 900-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 900-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 900-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 900-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 900-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 900-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 900-M SQUARE

Length 950 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 1000-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 1000-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 1000-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 1000-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 1000-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 1000-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 1000-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 1000-M SQUARE

Length 1050 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 1100-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 1100-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 1100-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 1100-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 1100-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 1100-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 1100-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 1100-M SQUARE

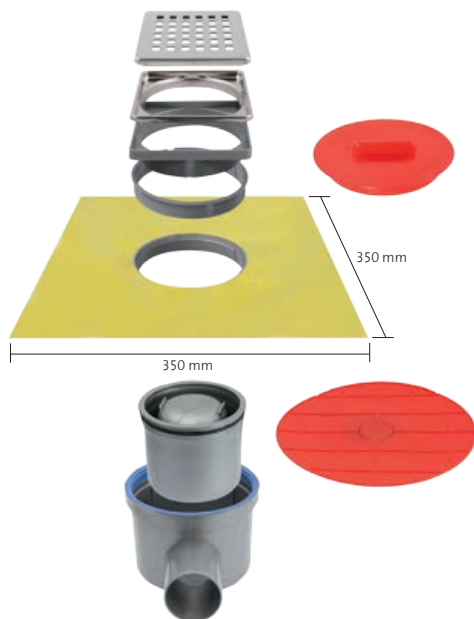
Length 1150 mm

Grate „Drops“	polished	BL RO 1200-SP DROPS
Grate „Drops“	matt	BL RO 1200-M DROPS
Grate „Slots“	polished	BL RO 1200-SP SLOTS
Grate „Slots“	matt	BL RO 1200-M SLOTS
Grate „Spots“	polished	BL RO 1200-SP SPOTS
Grate „Spots“	matt	BL RO 1200-M SPOTS
Grate „Square“	polished	BL RO 1200-SP SQUARE
Grate „Square“	matt	BL RO 1200-M SQUARE



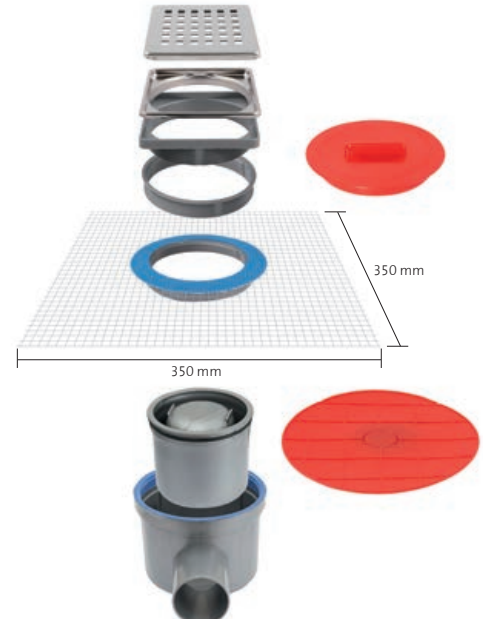
TI-DRAIN structure

Complete set with membrane



TI-DRAIN structure

Complete set with mesh for embedding into floor construction



TI-DRAIN features

- Perfect system for achieving a reliable seal directly under the tiles!
- Extensive grates collection.
- Drains also available with water trap including odour seal.
- Three configuration level:
 1. Grates: Size 10 / 15 cm.
 2. Seal: WP fabric / mesh for embedding into floor construction. Format: 350 x 350 mm.
 3. Drain outlet: DN 40 / DN 50 / DN 70



TI-DRAIN

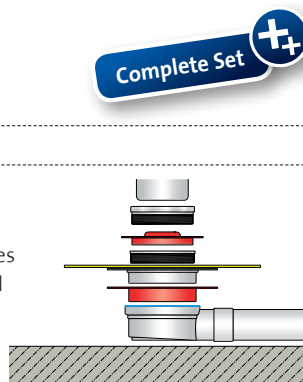
Floor drain with sealing system

Complete set with membrane

Incl. Drainage, grate with accessories
Siphon with 3,0 cm water seal head

Grate Square 10 x 10 cm

Horizontal drain outlet DN 50



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Visible dimension		Reference			
cm					

Grate Square 10 x 10 cm	TD SET F 5060
Grate Square 10 x 10 cm	TD SET F 5060-15

TI-DRAIN

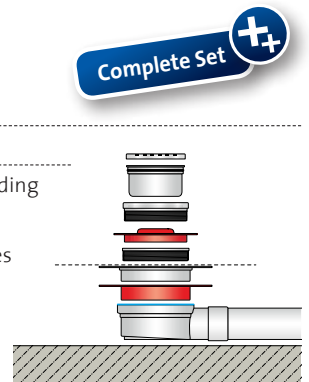
Floor drain with sealing system

Complete set with mesh for embedding
into floor construction

Incl. Drainage, grate with accessories
Siphon with 3,0 cm water seal head

Grate Square 10 x 10 cm

Horizontal drain outlet DN 52



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	
Visible dimension		Reference			
cm					

Grate Square 10 x 10 cm	TD SET N 5060
Grate Square 10 x 10 cm	TD SET N 5060-15

TI-DRAIN

grate and grate frame (stainless steel),
plastic fram and screw adaptor

Material Stainless steel (304) polished



Square



Linear



Sun

				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Design		Reference			
100 x 100 mm					
Square		TD C 1010			
Linear		TD L 1010			
Sun		TD S 1010			

				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Design		Reference			
150 x 150 mm					
Square		TD C 1515			
Linear		TD L 1515			
Sun		TD S 1515			

TI-DRAIN

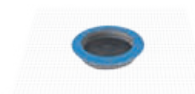
Sealing collar with yellow
TPE-sealing film



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Size in cm		Reference			
350 x 350		TD AF 20			

TI-DRAIN

Sealing collar with mesh for
composite



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	
Size in cm		Reference			
350 x 350		TD AN 20			

TI-DRAIN

drainage incl. siphon
and protective cover

Horizontal drain outlet DN 40

Horizontal drain outlet DN 50

Horizontal drain outlet DN 70



				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Height			ø mm	Reference	
Siphon with 2.5 cm water seal head					
45	Installation height 53 mm		DN 40	TD H 4053	
Siphon with 3.0 cm water seal head					
55	Installation height 63 mm		DN 50	TD H 5060	
Siphon with 5.0 cm water seal head					
85	Installation height 93 mm		DN 50	TD H 5092	
85	Installation height 93 mm		DN 70	TD H 7092	

TI-DRAIN

drainage incl. siphon
and protective cover

Vertical drain outlet DN 50

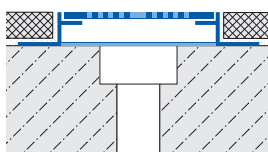


				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Height			ø mm	Reference	
Siphon with 5.0 cm water seal head					
76	Installation height 53 mm		DN 50	TD V 50	

FLOWFIX

Draingrill in frame

Stainless steel (304) natural

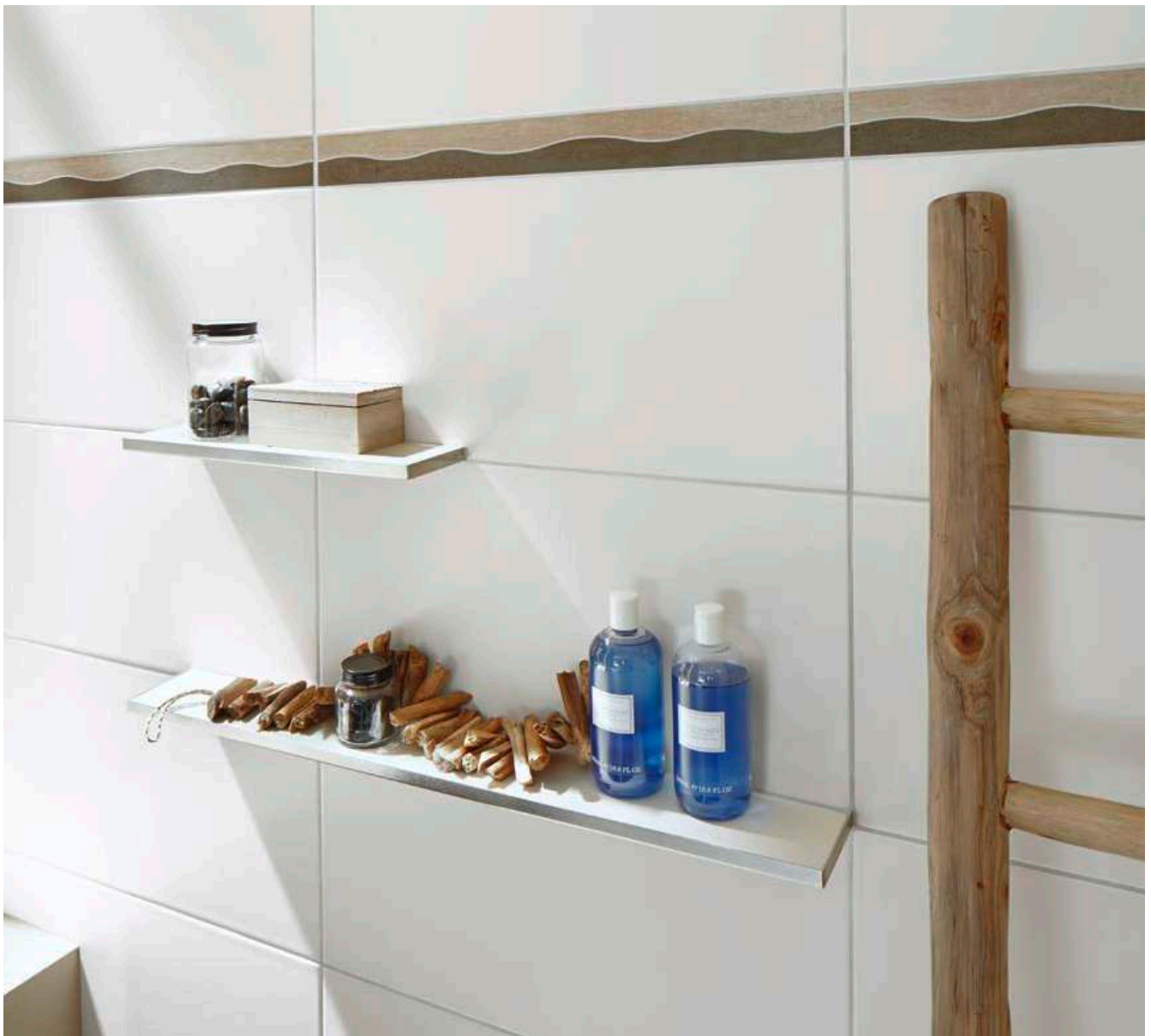


				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Dimension mm x mm		Reference			
Height 8 mm					
150 x 150		BA 815			74.00
200 x 200		BA 820			84.96

				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Dimension mm x mm		Reference			
Height 10 mm					
150 x 150		BA 1015			74.00
200 x 200		BA 1020			84.96

TI-SHELF Tileable Shelf System

- More design and functionality for tiled areas, without causing damaged to the waterproof tanking in wet areas. That is what TI-SHELF, the new shelf system, offers.
A wide variety of shapes with increased stability at the same time is yet another advantage of TI-SHELF. Thanks to wide installation options, the application potential is not only limited to shower or bathroom.



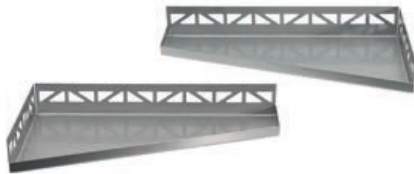
TI-SHELF NEW

Tileable shelf

Material Stainless steel (304) brushed

Assembly TS BV / TS TZ / TS FE /
TS DRG / TS DRS**TI-SHELF BV**

Square-shaped wall shelf



Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height 12.5 mm Reference			
Length 300 mm, Width 170/65 mm			
right	TS BV 1730-R		
left	TS BV 1730-L		

TI-SHELF TZ

Trapezoid-shaped corner shelf



			Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Height 12.5 mm		Reference		
Length 310 mm, Width 125 mm				
		TS TZ 1231		
Length 380 mm, Width 175 mm				
		TS TZ 1738		

**TI-SHELF FE**

Pentagon-shaped corner shelf



Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height 12.5 mm Reference			
Length 200 mm, Diagonal 140 mm			
	TS FE 2014		

**TI-SHELF RE**

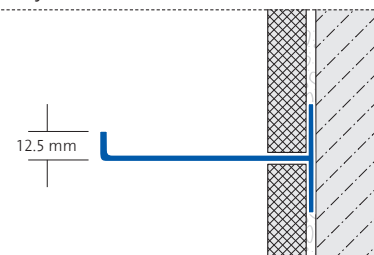
Rectangle-shaped wall shelf

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height 12.5 mm Reference			



Length 300 mm	
Width 115 mm	TS RE 1130
Width 150 mm	TS RE 1530
Length 400 mm	
Width 115 mm	TS RE 1140
Width 150 mm	TS RE 1540
Length 600 mm	
Width 115 mm	TS RE 1160
Width 150 mm	TS RE 1560
Length 800 mm	
Width 115 mm	TS RE 1180
Width 150 mm	TS RE 1580

Assembly TS RE



TI-SHELF features

- Elegantly complementing your design without compromising on safety, the low maintenance TI-SHELF has many features.
- Robust fixing which meets strict technical requirements without damaging the tile or tanking matting.
- Top quality V2A stainless steel guarantees long durability
- A wide variety of shapes and sizes, ranging from the classic triangle or rectangle to trapezoid versions and the choice of corner solution or wall mount, provides lots of room for design. Thanks to a wide selection of inserts, you can integrate the existing tile design or create a contrasting look.



TI-SHELF NEW

Tileable shelf

Material Stainless steel (304) brushed

Assembly TS BV / TS TZ / TS FE /
TS DRG / TS DRS**TI-SHELF DRG**

Equilateral Triangle shaped corner shelf



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Height 12.5 mm Reference			
Length 170 mm, Diagonal 240 mm			
TS DRG 1724			
Length 195 mm, Diagonal 275 mm			
TS DRG 1927			
Length 220 mm, Diagonal 310 mm			
TS DRG 2231			
Length 245 mm, Diagonal 345 mm			
TS DRG 2434			
Length 270 mm, Diagonal 380 mm			
TS DRG 2738			

TI-SHELF DRS

Triangle-shaped corner shelf



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Height 12.5 mm Reference			
Length 300/170 mm, Diagonal 340 mm			
right		TS DRS 1730-R	
left		TS DRS 1730-L	

**TI-SHELF DNG**

Equilateral triangle shaped corner shelf for retrofitting



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Height 12.5 mm Reference			
Length 205 mm, Diagonal 285 mm			
TS DNG 2028			
Length 235 mm, Diagonal 328 mm			
TS DNG 2332			
Length 265 mm, Diagonal 370 mm			
TS DNG 2637			

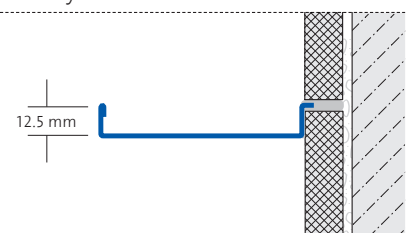
TI-SHELF DNS

Triangle-shaped corner shelf for retrofitting



			Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
Height 12.5 mm Reference				
Length 265/205 mm, Diagonal 330 mm				
right		TS DNS 2026-R		
left		TS DNS 2026-L		
Length 305/205 mm, Diagonal 362 mm				
right		TS DNS 2030-R		
left		TS DNS 2030-L		

Assembly TS DNG / TS DNS



TILE EDGING PROFILES	Page 54 – 91
TILE PROFILES FOR WORKTOPS	92 – 93
DECORATIVE TILE PROFILES	94 – 97
TILE PROFILES FOR FLOOR/FLOOR-TRANSITIONS	98 – 101
TILE PROFILES FOR WALL/FLOOR-CONNECTIONS	102 – 107
TILE PROFILES FOR CORNER PROTECTION	108 – 111
EXPANSION JOINT PROFILES AND MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES	112 – 121





PROFILES SYSTEMS PROFILES FOR TILES

LED

Matting
systems

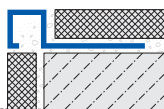
Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

SQUARELINE

Square box section trim
for walls and floors

Material Aluminium
tactile coated



Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm

beige tactile coated

11 DPSACS 1132

brown tactile coated

11 DPSACS 1135

anthracite tactile coated

11 DPSACS 1133

SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material Aluminium
tactile coated



Category					A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			

Blister 2 pieces

beige tactile coated

11 DPSACS 1132-Y

brown tactile coated

11 DPSACS 1135-Y

anthracite tactile coated

11 DPSACS 1133-Y



SQUARELINE tactile coated features

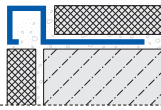
- A very special kind of inspiration – both the SQUARELINE square trim profile and the DURONDELL round-edged versions offer exciting design ideas for living areas and bathrooms. Now available with tactile surface finishes.



SQUARELINE

Square box section trim
for walls and floors

Material Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			AA
VE1:	10	VE2:	40
VE3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

crimson

11 DPSA 1129

crimson brushed

11 DPSA 1129-SF

mercury

11 DPSA 1128

mercury brushed

11 DPSA 1128-SF

SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			AA
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	c

Blister 2 pieces

crimson

11 DPSA 1129-Y

crimson brushed

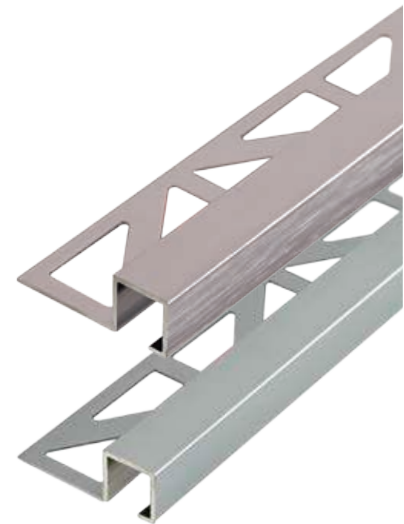
11 DPSA 1129-SF-Y

mercury

11 DPSA 1128-Y

mercury brushed

11 DPSA 1128-SF-Y



SQUARELINE high-gloss anodised features

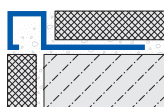
- Opening the door to fresh new profile ideas – the sophisticated shimmer of aluminium, inspiring colours that are refreshingly modern: the additional new colours in the SQUARELINE profile collections. With “crimson”, a delicate lilac shade has been added to the pallet, which is subtly highlighted depending on how the light falls. “Mercury” presents a truly up-to-date grey, which has a shine like polished steel. Both new profile colours are available in a brushed or highly polished version.



SQUARELINE

Square box section trim for walls and floors

Material Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 462
7	DPSA 762
9	DPSA 962
10	DPSA 1062
11	DPSA 1162
12.5	DPSA 1262

gold high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 461
7	DPSA 761
9	DPSA 961
10	DPSA 1061
11	DPSA 1161
12.5	DPSA 1261

titanium high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 463
7	DPSA 763
9	DPSA 963
10	DPSA 1063
11	DPSA 1163
12.5	DPSA 1263

silver high-gloss anodised brushed

7	DPSA 762-SF
9	DPSA 962-SF
10	DPSA 1062-SF
11	DPSA 1162-SF
12.5	DPSA 1262-SF

titanium high-gloss anodised brushed

7	DPSA 763-SF
9	DPSA 963-SF
10	DPSA 1063-SF
11	DPSA 1163-SF
12.5	DPSA 1263-SF

SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

silver high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 462-Y
7	DPSA 762-Y
9	DPSA 962-Y
10	DPSA 1062-Y
11	DPSA 1162-Y
12.5	DPSA 1262-Y

gold high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 461-Y
7	DPSA 761-Y
9	DPSA 961-Y
10	DPSA 1061-Y
11	DPSA 1161-Y
12.5	DPSA 1261-Y

titanium high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 463
7	DPSA 763-Y
9	DPSA 963-Y
10	DPSA 1063-Y
11	DPSA 1163-Y
12.5	DPSA 1263-Y

silver high-gloss anodised brushed

7	DPSA 762-SF-Y
9	DPSA 962-SF-Y
10	DPSA 1062-SF-Y
11	DPSA 1162-SF-Y
12.5	DPSA 1262-SF-Y

titanium high-gloss anodised brushed

7	DPSA 763-SF-Y
9	DPSA 963-SF-Y
10	DPSA 1063-SF-Y
11	DPSA 1163-SF-Y
12.5	DPSA 1263-SF-Y

Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces

silver high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 462-Y
7	DPSA 762-Y
9	DPSA 962-Y
10	DPSA 1062-Y
11	DPSA 1162-Y
12.5	DPSA 1262-Y

gold high-gloss anodised

4.5	DPSA 461-Y
7	DPSA 761-Y
9	DPSA 961-Y
10	DPSA 1061-Y
11	DPSA 1161-Y
12.5	DPSA 1261-Y

titanium high-gloss anodised

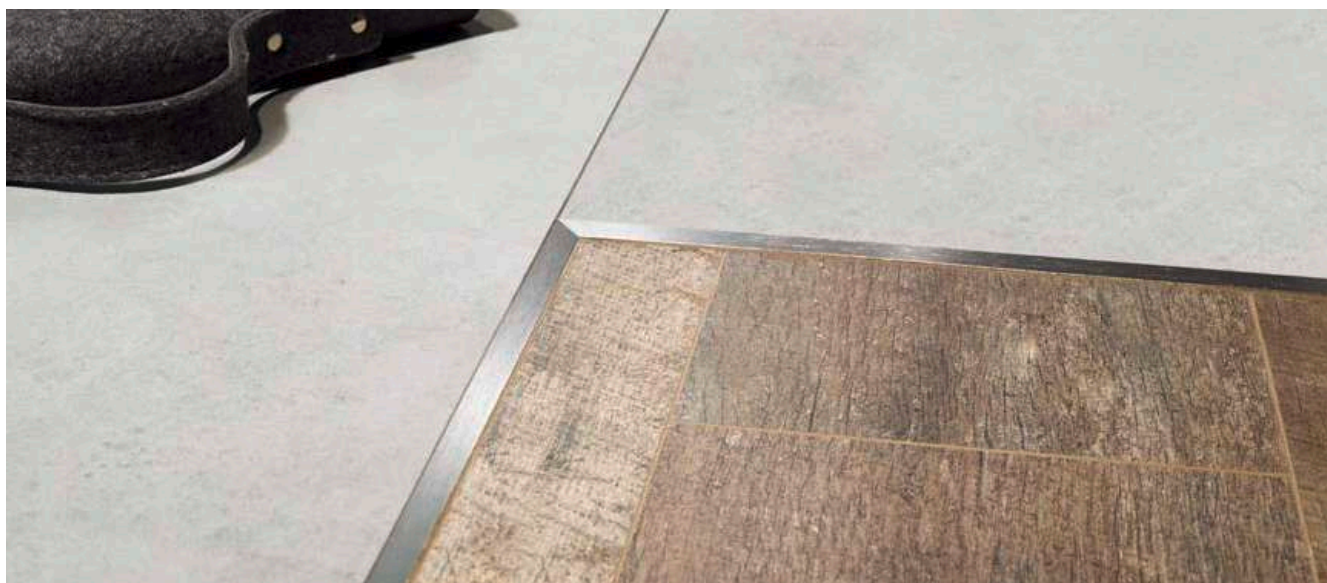
4.5	DPSA 463
7	DPSA 763-Y
9	DPSA 963-Y
10	DPSA 1063-Y
11	DPSA 1163-Y
12.5	DPSA 1263-Y

silver high-gloss anodised brushed

7	DPSA 762-SF-Y
9	DPSA 962-SF-Y
10	DPSA 1062-SF-Y
11	DPSA 1162-SF-Y
12.5	DPSA 1262-SF-Y

titanium high-gloss anodised brushed

8	DPSA 763-SF-Y
9	DPSA 963-SF-Y
10	DPSA 1063-SF-Y
11	DPSA 1163-SF-Y
12.5	DPSA 1263-SF-Y



SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material metal die-cast
coated



Category			A A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces

silver coated

4.5	DPSA 462-Y ECO
7	DPSA 762-Y ECO
9	DPSA 962-Y ECO
10	DPSA 1062-Y ECO
11	DPSA 1162-Y ECO
12.5	DPSA 1262-Y ECO

gold coated

4.5	DPSA 461-Y ECO
7	DPSA 761-Y ECO
9	DPSA 961-Y ECO
10	DPSA 1061-Y ECO
11	DPSA 1161-Y ECO
12.5	DPSA 1261-Y ECO

titanium coated

4.5	DPSA 463
7	DPSA 763-Y ECO
9	DPSA 963-Y ECO
10	DPSA 1063-Y ECO
11	DPSA 1163-Y ECO
12.5	DPSA 1263-Y ECO

Category			A A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

bag 20 pieces

silver coated

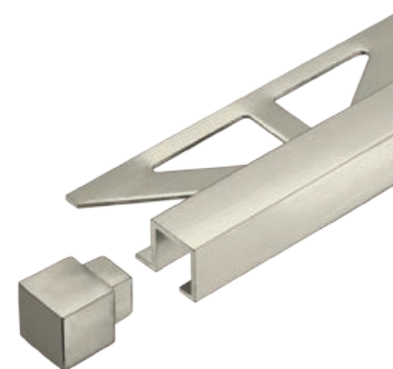
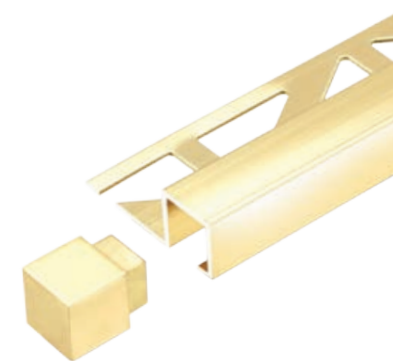
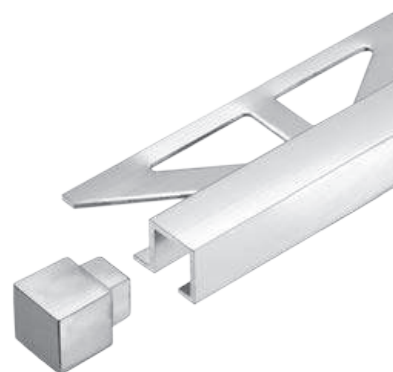
4.5	DPSA 462-Y ECO
7	DPSA 762-Y ECO
9	DPSA 962-Y ECO
10	DPSA 1062-Y ECO
11	DPSA 1162-Y ECO
12.5	DPSA 1262-Y ECO

gold coated

4.5	DPSA 461-Y ECO
7	DPSA 761-Y ECO
9	DPSA 961-Y ECO
10	DPSA 1061-Y ECO
11	DPSA 1161-Y ECO
12.5	DPSA 1261-Y ECO

titanium coated

4.5	DPSA 463
7	DPSA 763-Y ECO
9	DPSA 963-Y ECO
10	DPSA 1063-Y ECO
11	DPSA 1163-Y ECO
12.5	DPSA 1263-Y ECO



Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

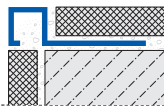
Profiles
for tiles



SQUARELINE

Square box section trim
for walls and floors

Material Aluminium
natural, anodised



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm natural

4.5	DPSA 45
7	DPSA 70
9	DPSA 90
10	DPSA 100
11	DPSA 110
12.5	DPSA 125

silver anodised

4.5	DPSAE 45
7	DPSAE 70
9	DPSAE 90
10	DPSAE 100
11	DPSAE 110
12.5	DPSAE 125

titanium anodised

4.5	DPSAE 45-T
7	DPSAE 70-T
9	DPSAE 90-T
10	DPSAE 100-T
11	DPSAE 110-T
12.5	DPSAE 125-T

copper anodised

11	DPSAE 110-K
----	-------------

black anodised matt

11	DPSAE 110-SW
----	--------------

Length 300 cm

silver anodised

9	DPSAE 90
10	DPSAE 100
11	DPSAE 110
12.5	DPSAE 125

SQUARELINE Aluminium natural / anodised features

- Square. Functional. Elegant.
The square trim for permanent edge protection and corners in flawless perfection.

SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material Aluminium
anodised



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces silver anodised

4.5	DPSAE 45-Y
7	DPSAE 70-Y
9	DPSAE 90-Y
10	DPSAE 100-Y
11	DPSAE 110-Y
12.5	DPSAE 125-Y

titanium anodised

4.5	DPSAE 45-T-Y
7	DPSAE 70-T-Y
9	DPSAE 90-T-Y
10	DPSAE 100-T-Y
11	DPSAE 110-T-Y
12.5	DPSAE 125-T-Y

copper anodised

11	DPSAE 110-K-Y
----	---------------

black anodised matt

11	DPSAE 110-SW-Y
----	----------------

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces silver anodised

4.5	DPSAE 45-Y
7	DPSAE 70-Y
9	DPSAE 90-Y
10	DPSAE 100-Y
11	DPSAE 110-Y
12.5	DPSAE 125-Y

titanium anodised

4.5	DPSAE 45-T-Y
7	DPSAE 70-T-Y
9	DPSAE 90-T-Y
10	DPSAE 100-T-Y
11	DPSAE 110-T-Y
12.5	DPSAE 125-T-Y

copper anodised

11	DPSAE 110-K-Y
----	---------------

black anodised matt

11	DPSAE 110-SW-Y
----	----------------



SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material metal die-cast
 coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces

silver coated

4.5	DPSAE 45-Y ECO
7	DPSAE 70-Y ECO
9	DPSAE 90-Y ECO
10	DPSAE 100-Y ECO
11	DPSAE 110-Y ECO
12.5	DPSAE 125-Y ECO

titanium coated

4.5	DPSAE 45-T-Y ECO
7	DPSAE 70-T-Y ECO
9	DPSAE 90-T-Y ECO
10	DPSAE 100-T-Y ECO
11	DPSAE 110-T-Y ECO
12.5	DPSAE 125-T-Y ECO

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

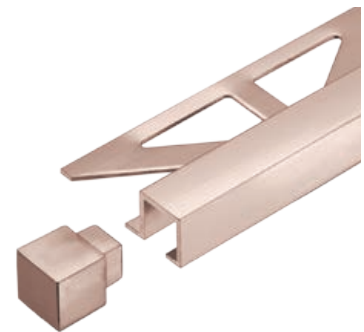
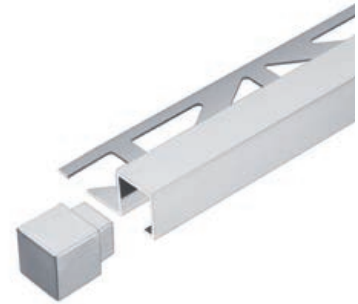
Bag 20 pieces

silver coated

4.5	DPSAE 45-Y ECO
7	DPSAE 70-Y ECO
9	DPSAE 90-Y ECO
10	DPSAE 100-Y ECO
11	DPSAE 110-Y ECO
12.5	DPSAE 125-Y ECO

titanium coated

4.5	DPSAE 45-T-Y ECO
7	DPSAE 70-T-Y ECO
9	DPSAE 90-T-Y ECO
10	DPSAE 100-T-Y ECO
11	DPSAE 110-T-Y ECO
12.5	DPSAE 125-T-Y ECO



Matting
 systems

Floor level
 shower systems /
 Drains

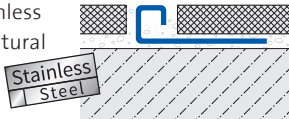
Profiles
 for tiles



SQUARELINE

Square box section trim
for walls and floors

Material Stainless
steel (304) natural



Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	100	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm natural

9	DPSE 90
10	DPSE 100
11	DPSE 110
12.5	DPSE 125

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

9	DPSE 90-SP
10	DPSE 100-SP
11	DPSE 110-SP
12.5	DPSE 125-SP

brushed with peel-off strip

9	DPSE 90-SF
10	DPSE 100-SF
11	DPSE 110-SF
12.5	DPSE 125-SF

Length 300 cm

Stainless steel (304) natural

9	DPSE 90
10	DPSE 100
11	DPSE 110
12.5	DPSE 125

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

9	DPSE 90-SP
10	DPSE 100-SP
11	DPSE 110-SP
12.5	DPSE 125-SP

brushed with peel-off strip

9	DPSE 90-SF
10	DPSE 100-SF
11	DPSE 110-SF
12.5	DPSE 125-SF

SQUARELINE

Stainless steel (304) features

- The elegant stainless-steel version lends a subtle sheen, with either a finely ground or polished surface.

SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material Stainless steel (304)



Category				A
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:
Height mm		Reference		

Blister 1 piece natural

9	DPSE 90-Y
10	DPSE 100-Y
11	DPSE 110-Y
12.5	DPSE 125-Y

high-gloss polished

9	DPSE 90-SP-Y
10	DPSE 100-SP-Y
11	DPSE 110-SP-Y
12.5	DPSE 125-SP-Y

brushed

9	DPSE 90-SF-Y
10	DPSE 100-SF-Y
11	DPSE 110-SF-Y
12.5	DPSE 125-SF-Y

Category					A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			

Bag 20 pieces natural

9	DPSE 90-Y
10	DPSE 100-Y
11	DPSE 110-Y
12.5	DPSE 125-Y

high-gloss polished

9	DPSE 90-SP-Y
10	DPSE 100-SP-Y
11	DPSE 110-SP-Y
12.5	DPSE 125-SP-Y

brushed

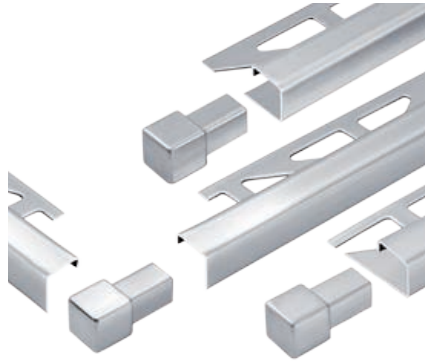
9	DPSE 90-SF-Y
10	DPSE 100-SF-Y
11	DPSE 110-SF-Y
12.5	DPSE 125-SF-Y



SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

metal die-cast
nickel-plated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces
high gloss

9	DPSE 90-Y ECO
10	DPSE 100-Y ECO
11	DPSE 110-Y ECO
12.5	DPSE 125-Y ECO

brushed

9	DPSE 90-SF-Y ECO
10	DPSE 100-SF-Y ECO
11	DPSE 110-SF-Y ECO
12.5	DPSE 125-SF-Y ECO

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

Bag 20 pieces
high gloss

9	DPSE 90-Y ECO
10	DPSE 100-Y ECO
11	DPSE 110-Y ECO
12.5	DPSE 125-Y ECO

brushed

9	DPSE 90-SF-Y ECO
10	DPSE 100-SF-Y ECO
11	DPSE 110-SF-Y ECO
12.5	DPSE 125-SF-Y ECO

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

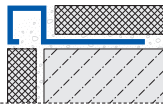
Profiles
for tiles



SQUARELINE

Square box section trim
for walls and floors

Material Brass
chrome



Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm
chrome

9	DPSM 90-SC
11	DPSM 110-SC
12.5	DPSM 125-SC
15	DPSM 150-SC

SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

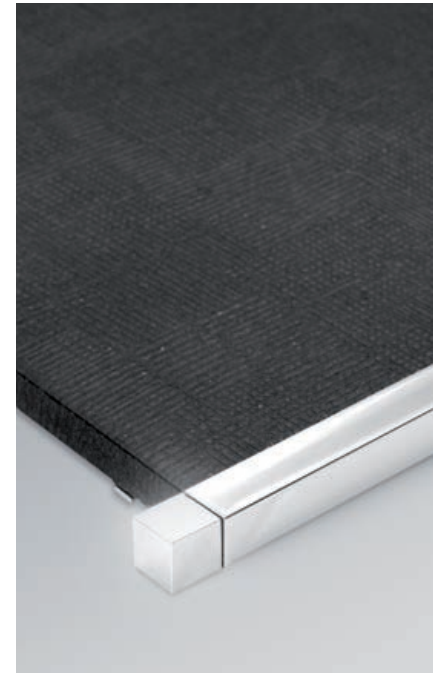
Material Brass
chrome



Category				A	
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Height mm		Reference			

Blister 1 piece
chrome

9	DPSM 90-SC-Y
11	DPSM 110-SC-Y
12.5	DPSM 125-SC-Y
15	DPSM 150-SC-Y



SQUARELINE Brass chrome features

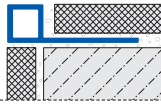
- Extension to our high-quality SQUARELINE metal edge trim collection. Solid chrome-plated brass for a long-lasting, stylish finish.
- Edge profiles and transitions on walls and floors lend natural elegance to contemporary home design.



SQUARELINE

Square box section trim
for walls and floors

Material PVC



Category			C
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm white

7	DPSP 730
9	DPSP 930
11	DPSP 1130

jasmine

7	DPSP 731
9	DPSP 931
11	DPSP 1131

black

7	DPSP 733
9	DPSP 933
11	DPSP 1133

silver grey

7	DPSP 751
9	DPSP 951
11	DPSP 1151

SQUARELINE

Int. and ext. Corner

Material PVC



Category			C
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces white

7	DPSP 730-Y
9	DPSP 930-Y
11	DPSP 1130-Y

jasmine

7	DPSP 731-Y
9	DPSP 931-Y
11	DPSP 1131-Y

black

7	DPSP 733-Y
9	DPSP 933-Y
11	DPSP 1133-Y

silver grey

7	DPSP 751-Y
9	DPSP 951-Y
11	DPSP 1151-Y

Kategorie			C
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces white

7	DPSP 730-Y
9	DPSP 930-Y
11	DPSP 1130-Y

jasmine

7	DPSP 731-Y
9	DPSP 931-Y
11	DPSP 1131-Y

black

7	DPSP 733-Y
9	DPSP 933-Y
11	DPSP 1133-Y

silver grey

7	DPSP 751-Y
9	DPSP 951-Y
11	DPSP 1151-Y



SQUARELINE PVC features

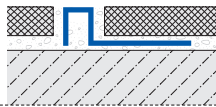
- Modern edging and precise corners in tough plastic – SQUARELINE PVC. Provides modern and timeless square design.



DURAPLUS

Box section trim for
walls and floors

Material
Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Width 8 mm
Length 250 cm
natural

7	DPA 70
9	DPA 90
11	DPA 110
12.5	DPA 125
15	DPA 150
20	DPA 200
25	DPA 250

silver anodised

7	DPAE 70
9	DPAE 90
11	DPAE 110
12.5	DPAE 125
15	DPAE 150
20	DPAE 200
25	DPAE 250

gold anodised

7	DPAE 70-G
9	DPAE 90-G
11	DPAE 110-G
12.5	DPAE 125-G
15	DPAE 150-G
20	DPAE 200-G
25	DPAE 250-G

Length 100 cm
natural

7	DPA 70
9	DPA 90
11	DPA 110

Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Width 8 mm
Length 250 cm

silver high-gloss anodised

11	DPA 1162
12.5	DPA 1262

gold high-gloss anodised

11	DPA 1161
12.5	DPA 1261

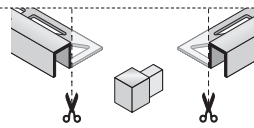
DURAPLUS features

- 8 mm – Protective edging and dividers can be as beautiful as this.

DURAPLUS

Int. and ext. corner

Material
Aluminium
anodised



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces
silver anodised

7	DPAE 70-Y
9	DPAE 90-Y
11	DPAE 110-Y
12.5	DPAE 125-Y

gold anodised

7	DPAE 70-G-Y
9	DPAE 90-G-Y
11	DPAE 110-G-Y
12.5	DPAE 125-G-Y

DURAPLUS

Int. and ext. Corner

Material metal die-cast coated

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces
silver

7	DPAE 70-Y ECO
9	DPAE 90-Y ECO
11	DPAE 110-Y ECO
12.5	DPAE 125-Y ECO

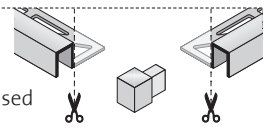
gold

7	DPAE 70-G-Y ECO
9	DPAE 90-G-Y ECO
11	DPAE 110-G-Y ECO
12.5	DPAE 125-G-Y ECO

DURAPLUS

Int. and ext. corner

Material
Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			A A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces
silver high-gloss anodised

11	DPA 1162-Y
12.5	DPA 1262-Y

gold high-gloss anodised

11	DPA 1161-Y
12.5	DPA 1261-Y

DURAPLUS

Int. and ext. Corner

Material metal die-cast coated

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces
silver coated

11	DPA 1162-Y ECO
12.5	DPA 1262-Y ECO

gold coated

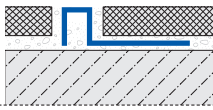
11	DPA 1161-Y ECO
12.5	DPA 1261-Y ECO



DURAPLUS

Box section trim for
walls and floors

Material
Brass



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Width 8 mm
Length 250 cm
natural

7	DPM 70
9	DPM 90
11	DPM 110
12.5	DPM 125
15	DPM 150
20	DPM 200
25	DPM 250

high-gloss polished
with peel-off strip

7	DPM 70-SP
9	DPM 90-SP
11	DPM 110-SP
12.5	DPM 125-SP
15	DPM 150-SP
20	DPM 200-SP
25	DPM 250-SP

chrome

7	DPM 70-SC
9	DPM 90-SC
11	DPM 110-SC
12.5	DPM 125-SC
15	DPM 150-SC

smoke

11	DPM 110-RC
----	------------

Length 100 cm

natural

7	DPM 70
9	DPM 90
11	DPM 110

high-gloss polished
with peel-off strip

7	DPM 70-SP
9	DPM 90-SP
11	DPM 110-SP

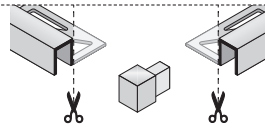
chrome

7	DPM 70-SC
9	DPM 90-SC
11	DPM 110-SC

DURAPLUS

Int. and ext. corner

Material
Brass



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 1 piece
natural

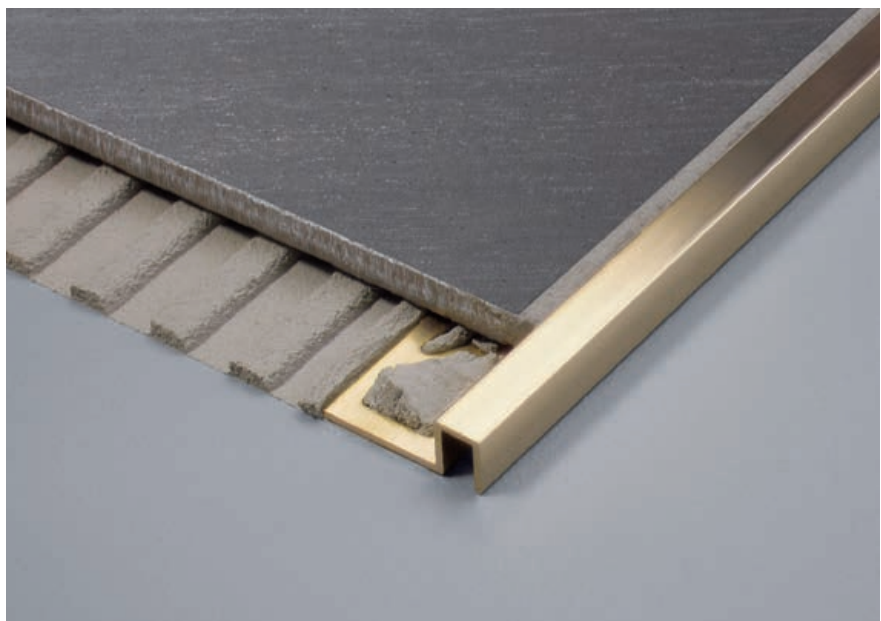
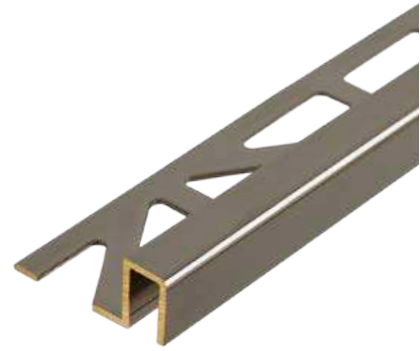
7	DPM 70-Y
9	DPM 90-Y
11	DPM 110-Y
12.5	DPM 125-Y

high-gloss polished

7	DPM 70-SP-Y
9	DPM 90-SP-Y
11	DPM 110-SP-Y
12.5	DPM 125-SP-Y

chrome

7	DPM 70-SC-Y
9	DPM 90-SC-Y
11	DPM 110-SC-Y
12.5	DPM 125-SC-Y
15	DPM 150-SC-Y



DURAPLUS

Box section trim for
walls and floors

Material
Stainless
steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	100
Height mm		Reference	
		PU3:	-

Width 8 mm
Length 250 cm
natural

9	DPE 90
11	DPE 110
12.5	DPE 125

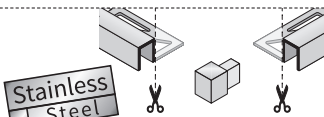
high-gloss polished
with peel-off strip

9	DPE 90-SP
11	DPE 110-SP
12.5	DPE 125-SP

DURAPLUS

Int. and ext. corner

Material
Stainless
steel
(304)



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	
		PU3:	-

Blister 1 piece
natural

9	DPE 90-Y
11	DPE 110-Y
12.5	DPE 125-Y

high-gloss polished

9	DPE 90-SP-Y
11	DPE 110-SP-Y
12.5	DPE 125-SP-Y

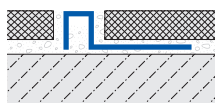


DURAPLUS

Box section trim for
walls and floors

Material Aluminium
Z-Flex

Z-Flex



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

Aluminium natural Z-Flex

7	DPA 70-ZF
9	DPA 90-ZF
11	DPA 110-ZF
12.5	DPA 125-ZF
15	DPA 150-ZF
20	DPA 200-ZF
25	DPA 250-ZF

Aluminium silver anodised Z-Flex

7	DPAE 70-ZF
9	DPAE 90-ZF
11	DPAE 110-ZF
12.5	DPAE 125-ZF
15	DPAE 150-ZF
20	DPAE 200-ZF
25	DPAE 250-ZF

Aluminium gold anodised Z-Flex

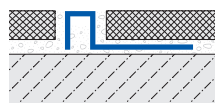
7	DPAE 70-G-ZF
9	DPAE 90-G-ZF
11	DPAE 110-G-ZF
12.5	DPAE 125-G-ZF
15	DPAE 150-G-ZF
20	DPAE 200-G-ZF
25	DPAE 250-G-ZF

DURAPLUS

Box section trim for
walls and floors

Material Brass
Z-Flex

Z-Flex



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

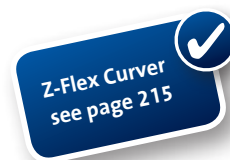
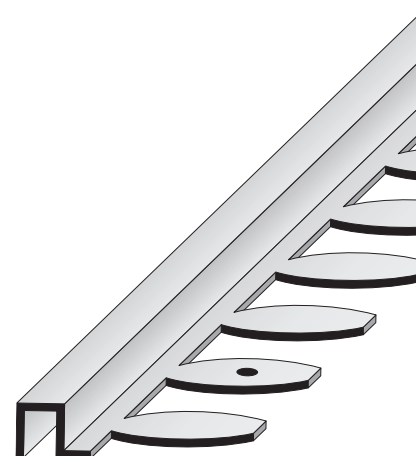
Length 250 cm

Brass natural Z-Flex

7	DPM 70-ZF
9	DPM 90-ZF
11	DPM 110-ZF
12.5	DPM 125-ZF
15	DPM 150-ZF
20	DPM 200-ZF
25	DPM 250-ZF

Brass high-gloss polished Z-Flex with peel-off strip

7	DPM 70-SP-ZF
9	DPM 90-SP-ZF
11	DPM 110-SP-ZF
12.5	DPM 125-SP-ZF
15	DPM 150-SP-ZF
20	DPM 200-SP-ZF
25	DPM 250-SP-ZF



DURAPLUS Z-Flex features

- To achieve uniform curves
it is recommended to use the Z-FLEX
Curver bending machines. They allow
shaping of precisely designed curves.
- Z-Flex Curver see page 215.





Further information
on the exclusive
PREMIUM-LINE profile
collection can be found
in the special product
catalog or at
www.dural.com



DURAL

PREMIUM-LINE

THE SPIRIT OF LUXURY PROFILES

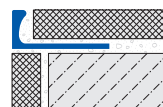
- Exclusive tile profile design provides individuality and radiance to a special wall surface.
- With real Swarovski crystals.
- Plated with 24-carat gold or high-gloss chrome.



DUROSOL

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material PVC



Category			A c
PU1:	10	PU2: 100	PU3: -
Colour	Reference		

Length 250 cm

Height 6 mm

white	DSP 630
jasmine	DSP 631
beige	DSP 632
black	DSP 633
pergamon light	DSP 637
grey	DSP 638
ivory	DSP 644
pergamon	DSP 650
silver grey	DSP 651

Height 8 mm

white	DSP 830
jasmine	DSP 831
beige	DSP 832
black	DSP 833
pergamon light	DSP 837
grey	DSP 838
ivory	DSP 844
pergamon	DSP 850
silver grey	DSP 851

Height 10 mm

white	DSP 1030
jasmine	DSP 1031
beige	DSP 1032
black	DSP 1033
pergamon light	DSP 1037
grey	DSP 1038
ivory	DSP 1044
pergamon	DSP 1050
silver grey	DSP 1051

Height 11 mm

white	DSP 1130
-------	----------

Height 12.5 mm

white	DSP 1230
jasmine	DSP 1231
beige	DSP 1232
black	DSP 1233
pergamon light	DSP 1237
grey	DSP 1238
ivory	DSP 1244
pergamon	DSP 1250
silver grey	DSP 1251

Length 300 cm

white

6	DSP 630
8	DSP 830
10	DSP 1030
12.5	DSP 1230

Category			A c
PU1:	10	PU2: 100	PU3: -
Colour	Reference		

Length 250 cm

high-gloss with peel-off strip

marble white	DSP 670-S
marble beige	DSP 671-S
marble grey	DSP 672-S
marble black	DSP 673-S

Height 8 mm

marble white	DSP 870-S
marble beige	DSP 871-S
marble grey	DSP 872-S
marble black	DSP 873-S

Height 10 mm

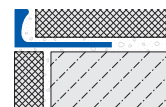
marble white	DSP 1070-S
marble beige	DSP 1071-S
marble grey	DSP 1072-S
marble black	DSP 1073-S



DUROSOL

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material Aluminium powder coated



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Height mm	Reference		

Length 250 cm

beige

6	DSAC 632
8	DSAC 832
9	DSAC 932
10	DSAC 1032
12.5	DSAC 1232

black

6	DSAC 633
8	DSAC 833
9	DSAC 933
10	DSAC 1033
12.5	DSAC 1233

silver grey

6	DSAC 651
8	DSAC 851
9	DSAC 951
10	DSAC 1051
12.5	DSAC 1251

white

6	DSAC 630
8	DSAC 830
9	DSAC 930
10	DSAC 1030
12.5	DSAC 1230

Length 300 cm

white

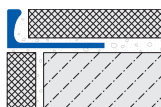
8	DSAC 830
10	DSAC 1030
12.5	DSAC 1230



DUROSOL

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material Aluminium
natural



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

natural

Length 250 cm

2	DSA 20
3	DSA 30
4.5	DSA 45
6	DSA 60
8	DSA 80
9	DSA 90
10	DSA 100
11	DSA 110
12.5	DSA 125
14	DSA 140
15	DSA 150
16.5	DSA 165
18.5	DSA 185
20	DSA 200

Length 100 cm

6	DSA 60
8	DSA 80
9	DSA 90
10	DSA 100
11	DSA 110
12.5	DSA 125
15	DSA 150

Length 300 cm

8	DSA 80
9	DSA 90
10	DSA 100
11	DSA 110
12.5	DSA 125
15	DSA 150

with extra-wide base

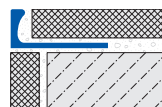
Length 250 cm

22	DSA 220
25	DSA 250
27.5	DSA 275
30	DSA 300
40	DSA 400
50	DSA 500

DUROSOL

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material Aluminium
anodised



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

silver

Length 250 cm

2	DSAE 20
3	DSAE 30
4.5	DSAE 45
6	DSAE 60
8	DSAE 80
9	DSAE 90
10	DSAE 100
11	DSAE 110
12.5	DSAE 125
14	DSAE 140
15	DSAE 150

Length 100 cm

6	DSAE 60
8	DSAE 80
9	DSAE 90
10	DSAE 100
11	DSAE 110
12.5	DSAE 125
15	DSAE 150

Length 300 cm

8	DSAE 80
9	DSAE 90
10	DSAE 100
11	DSAE 110
12.5	DSAE 125
15	DSAE 150

gold

Length 250 cm

3	DSAE 30-G
4.5	DSAE 45-G
6	DSAE 60-G
8	DSAE 80-G
9	DSAE 90-G
10	DSAE 100-G
12.5	DSAE 125-G
15	DSAE 150-G

bronze anodised

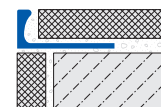
Length 250 cm

10	DSAE 100-B
----	------------

DUROSOL

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

Length 250 cm

silver high-gloss anodised

6	DSA 662
8	DSA 862
10	DSA 1062
12.5	DSA 1262

silver high-gloss anodised brushed

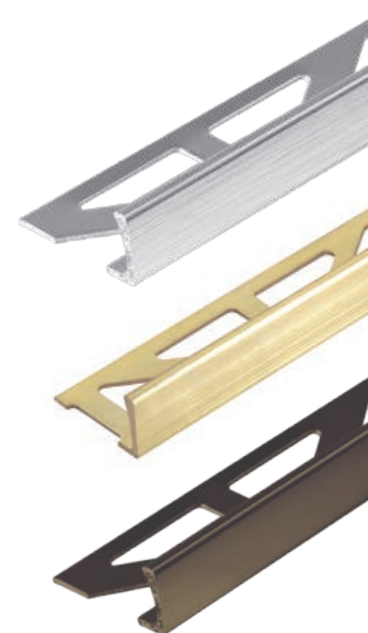
8	DSA 862-SF
10	DSA 1062-SF
12.5	DSA 1262-SF

titanium high-gloss anodised

8	DSA 863
10	DSA 1063
12.5	DSA 1263

titanium high-gloss anodised brushed

8	DSA 863-SF
10	DSA 1063-SF
12.5	DSA 1263-SF



DUROSOL features

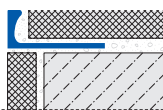
- Perfect edge protection for ceramic coverings in heights from 2 – 50 mm.



DUROSOL

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material
Brass



Category					A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	300
Height mm		Reference			

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip
Length 250 cm

6	DSM 60-SP
8	DSM 80-SP
9	DSM 90-SP
10	DSM 100-SP
12.5	DSM 125-SP

Length 100 cm

6	DSM 60-SP
8	DSM 80-SP
9	DSM 90-SP
10	DSM 100-SP
12.5	DSM 125-SP

chrome

Length 250 cm

6	DSM 60-SC
8	DSM 80-SC
9	DSM 90-SC
10	DSM 100-SC
12.5	DSM 125-SC

Length 100 cm

6	DSM 60-SC
8	DSM 80-SC
9	DSM 90-SC
10	DSM 100-SC
12.5	DSM 125-SC

natural

Length 250 cm

3	DSM 30
4.5	DSM 45
6	DSM 60
8	DSM 80
9	DSM 90
10	DSM 100
11	DSM 110
12.5	DSM 125
15	DSM 150
18.5	DSM 185
20	DSM 200

Length 100 cm

6	DSM 60
8	DSM 80
9	DSM 90
10	DSM 100
11	DSM 110
12.5	DSM 125

with extra-wide base

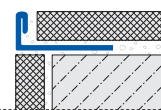
Length 250 cm

22	DSM 220
25	DSM 250
27.5	DSM 275
30	DSM 300
40	DSM 400
50	DSM 500

DUROSOL

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material
Stainless steel (304)



Category					A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	300
Height mm		Reference			

natural

Length 250 cm

2	DSE 20
3	DSE 30
4.5	DSE 45
6	DSE 60
8	DSE 80
9	DSE 90
10	DSE 100
11	DSE 110
12.5	DSE 125
14	DSE 140
15	DSE 150
16.5	DSE 165
17.5	DSE 175
20	DSE 200
22	DSE 220
25	DSE 250
30	DSE 300

Length 100 cm

6	DSE 60
8	DSE 80
10	DSE 100
11	DSE 110
12.5	DSE 125

Length 300 cm

6	DSE 60
8	DSE 80
9	DSE 90
10	DSE 100
11	DSE 110
12.5	DSE 125
15	DSE 150

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip
Length 250 cm

3	DSE 30-SP
4.5	DSE 45-SP
6	DSE 60-SP
8	DSE 80-SP
9	DSE 90-SP
10	DSE 100-SP
11	DSE 110-SP
12.5	DSE 125-SP
15	DSE 150-SP
16.5	DSE 165-SP
17.5	DSE 175-SP
20	DSE 200-SP
22	DSE 220-SP
25	DSE 250-SP
30	DSE 300-SP

Stainless steel (304)
brushed with peel-off strip
Length 250 cm

8	DSE 80-SF
10	DSE 100-SF
11	DSE 110-SF
12.5	DSE 125-SF

Stainless steel (316L)

natural

Length 250 cm

6	DSE 60 V4A
8	DSE 80 V4A
10	DSE 100 V4A
12.5	DSE 125 V4A



DUROSOL 5mil

Extended top L shaped edging
profile for walls and floors

Material
Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

natural

Length 250 cm

7	DSA 70-5
9	DSA 90-5
11	DSA 110-5
12.5	DSA 125-5

silver anodised

7	DSAE 70-5
9	DSAE 90-5
11	DSAE 110-5
12.5	DSAE 125-5

Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

silver high-gloss anodised

7	DSA 762-5
9	DSA 962-5
11	DSA 1162-5
12.5	DSA 1262-5

gold high-gloss anodised

7	DSA 761-5
9	DSA 961-5
11	DSA 1161-5
12.5	DSA 1261-5

DUROSOL 5mil

Extended top L shaped edging
profile for walls and floors

Material
Brass



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	300		

Height mm Reference

natural

Length 250 cm

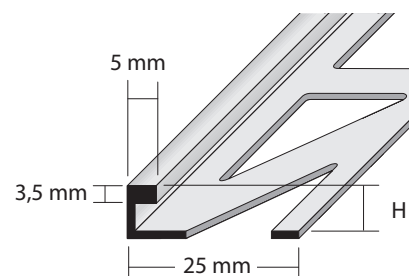
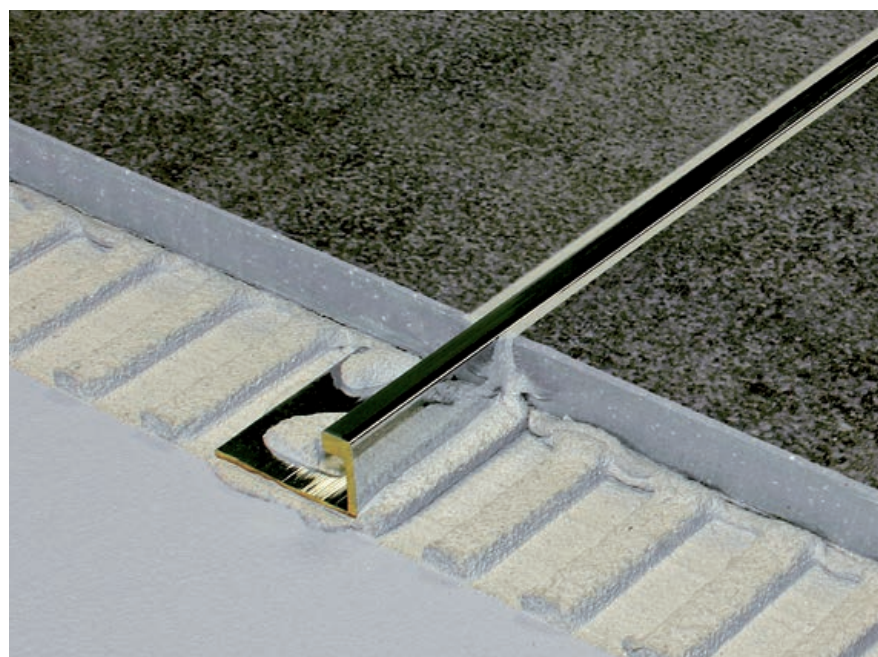
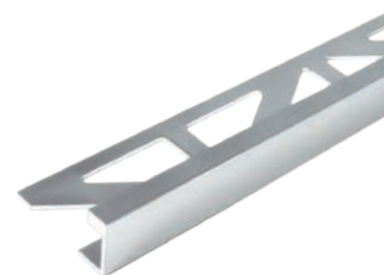
7	DSM 70-5
9	DSM 90-5
11	DSM 110-5
12.5	DSM 125-5

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

7	DSM 70-5-SP
9	DSM 90-5-SP
11	DSM 110-5-SP
12.5	DSM 125-5-SP

chrome

7	DSM 70-5-SC
9	DSM 90-5-SC
11	DSM 110-5-SC
12.5	DSM 125-5-SC



DUROSOL Z-Flex

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material
Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm natural

2	DSA 20-ZF
3	DSA 30-ZF
4.5	DSA 45-ZF
6	DSA 60-ZF
8	DSA 80-ZF
10	DSA 100-ZF
11	DSA 110-ZF
12.5	DSA 125-ZF
15	DSA 150-ZF
18.5	DSA 185-ZF
20	DSA 200-ZF
22	DSA 220-ZF
25	DSA 250-ZF
27.5	DSA 275-ZF
30	DSA 300-ZF

silver anodised

2	DSAE 20-ZF
3	DSAE 30-ZF
4.5	DSAE 45-ZF
6	DSAE 60-ZF
8	DSAE 80-ZF
10	DSAE 100-ZF
11	DSAE 110-ZF
12.5	DSAE 125-ZF
15	DSAE 150-ZF

gold anodised

2	DSAE 20-G-ZF
3	DSAE 30-G-ZF
4.5	DSAE 45-G-ZF
6	DSAE 60-G-ZF
8	DSAE 80-G-ZF
10	DSAE 100-G-ZF
12.5	DSAE 125-G-ZF
15	DSAE 150-G-ZF

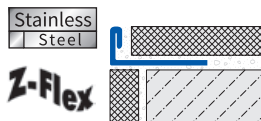
DUROSOL Z-Flex features

- To achieve uniform curves it is recommended to use the Z-FLEX Curver bending machines. They allow shaping of precisely designed curves.
- Produce extremely tight and precise radii using the 1 cm Z-FLEX slot.
- Z-Flex Curver see page 215.

DUROSOL Z-Flex

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material
Stainless steel
(304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm natural

3	DSE 30-ZF
4.5	DSE 45-ZF
6	DSE 60-ZF
8	DSE 80-ZF
10	DSE 100-ZF
11	DSE 110-ZF
12.5	DSE 125-ZF

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

3	DSE 30-SP-ZF
4.5	DSE 45-SP-ZF
6	DSE 60-SP-ZF
8	DSE 80-SP-ZF
10	DSE 100-SP-ZF
11	DSE 110-SP-ZF
12.5	DSE 125-SP-ZF



DUROSOL Z-Flex

L shaped edging profile for walls and floors with a narrow visible edge

Material
Brass



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm natural

3	DSM 30-ZF
4.5	DSM 45-ZF
6	DSM 60-ZF
8	DSM 80-ZF
10	DSM 100-ZF
11	DSM 110-ZF
12.5	DSM 125-ZF
15	DSM 150-ZF
18.5	DSM 185-ZF
20	DSM 200-ZF
22	DSM 220-ZF
25	DSM 250-ZF
27.5	DSM 275-ZF
30	DSM 300-ZF

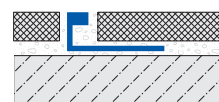
high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

6	DSM 60-SP-ZF
8	DSM 80-SP-ZF
10	DSM 100-SP-ZF
12.5	DSM 125-SP-ZF

DUROSOL 5mil Z-Flex

Extended top L shaped edging profile for walls and floors

Material
Brass



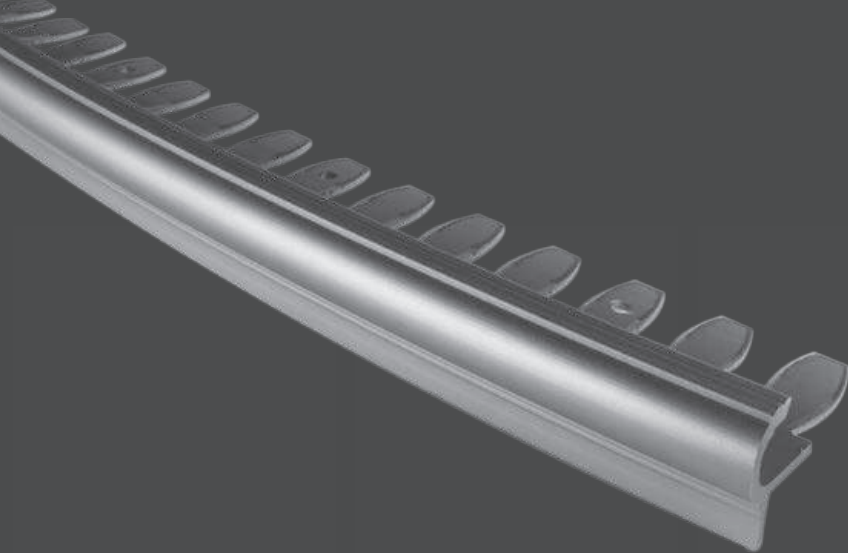
Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm natural

7	DSM 70-5-ZF
9	DSM 90-5-ZF
11	DSM 110-5-ZF
12.5	DSM 125-5-ZF

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

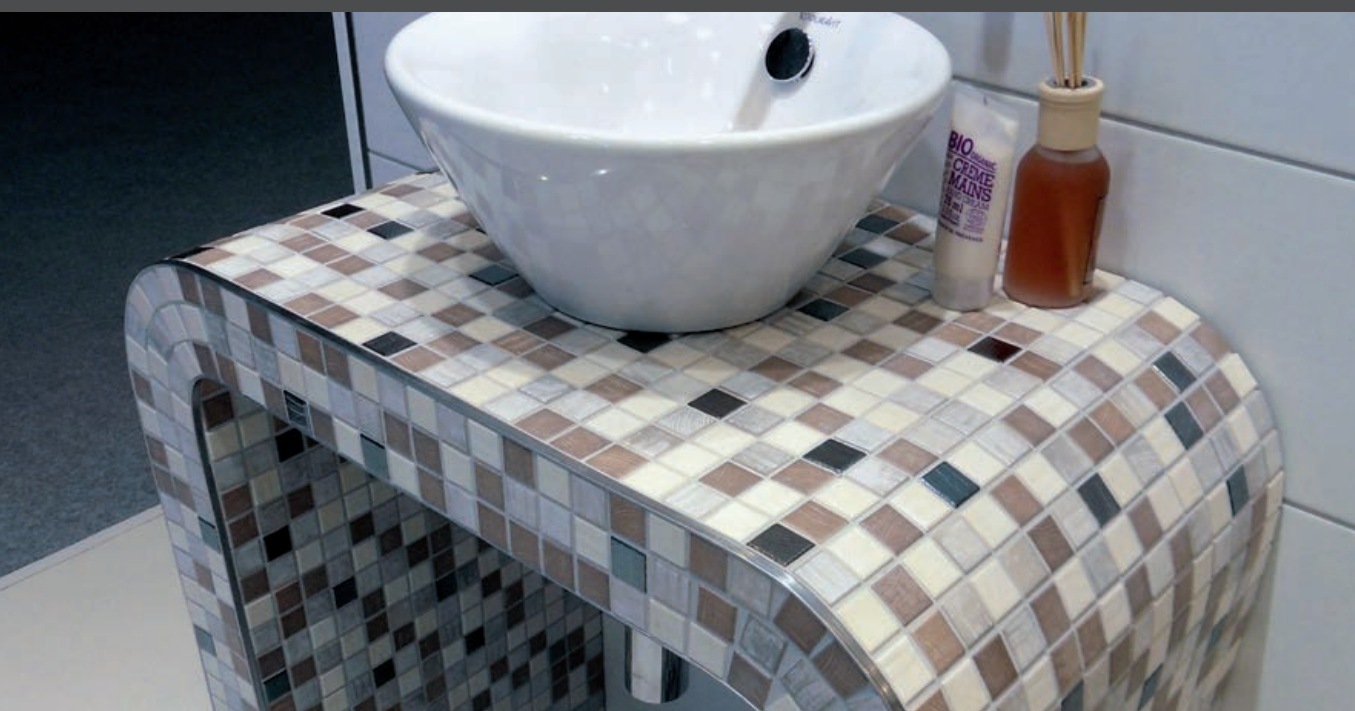
7	DSM 70-5-SP-ZF
9	DSM 90-5-SP-ZF
11	DSM 110-5-SP-ZF
12.5	DSM 125-5-SP-ZF



Z-FLEX

NOW THE CORNERS
SHALL BECOME ROUND

- The floor covering gains fresh new zest. This is possible thanks to the Z-Flex bending profiles. Easily recognised thanks to the special Z-Flex punch. Using it, allows you to create precise curves.
- Choose between two curving machines to form a perfectly curved profile. Z-Flex Curver I with handwheel and Z-Flex Curver II with an additional socket wrench for larger profiles.
- All profiles with the **Z-Flex** mark are bending profiles.

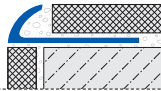


DURABORD

Round edge trim for walls and floors

Material PVC

Height 6 mm



Category			C
PU1: 25	PU2: 100	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 250 cm

white	DBP 630
jasmine	DBP 631
beige	DBP 632
black	DBP 633
brown	DBP 635
pergamon light	DBP 637
grey	DBP 638
blue	DBP 642
ivory	DBP 644
bright red	DBP 645
whisper blue	DBP 646
whisper pink	DBP 647
pergamon	DBP 650
silver grey	DBP 651
mint	DBP 652
peach	DBP 653
royal blue	DBP 657
bright yellow	DBP 658
dark green	DBP 659

marble white	DBP 670
marble beige	DBP 671
marble grey	DBP 672
marble black	DBP 673
marble pink	DBP 674
marble green	DBP 676

Category			C
PU1: 25	PU2: 100	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 250 cm high-gloss with peel-off strip

white	DBP 630-S
jasmine	DBP 631-S
beige	DBP 632-S
black	DBP 633-S
brown	DBP 635-S
pergamon light	DBP 637-S
grey	DBP 638-S
blue	DBP 642-S
ivory	DBP 644-S
bright red	DBP 645-S
whisper blue	DBP 646-S
whisper pink	DBP 647-S
pergamon	DBP 650-S
silver grey	DBP 651-S
mint	DBP 652-S
peach	DBP 653-S
royal blue	DBP 657-S
bright yellow	DBP 658-S
dark green	DBP 659-S

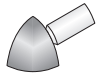
granite white	DBP 680-S
granite beige	DBP 681-S
granite grey	DBP 682-S
granite black	DBP 683-S

DURABORD

External corner

Material PVC

Height 6 mm



Category			C
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces

white	DBP 630-Y
jasmine	DBP 631-Y
beige	DBP 632-Y
black	DBP 633-Y
pergamon light	DBP 637-Y
grey	DBP 638-Y
blue	DBP 642-Y
ivory	DBP 644-Y
whisper blue	DBP 646-Y
whisper pink	DBP 647-Y
pergamon	DBP 650-Y
silver grey	DBP 651-Y

Category			C
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Bag 20 pieces

white	DBP 630-Y
jasmine	DBP 631-Y
beige	DBP 632-Y
black	DBP 633-Y
pergamon light	DBP 637-Y
grey	DBP 638-Y
blue	DBP 642-Y
ivory	DBP 644-Y
whisper blue	DBP 646-Y
whisper pink	DBP 647-Y
pergamon	DBP 650-Y
silver grey	DBP 651-Y

DURABORD features

Protection for smooth, rounded edges in matching colours. More than 30 colours and surfaces available.

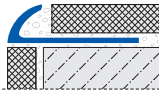


DURABORD

Round edge trim for walls and floors

Material PVC

Height 8 mm



Category			C
PU1:	25	PU2:	100
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

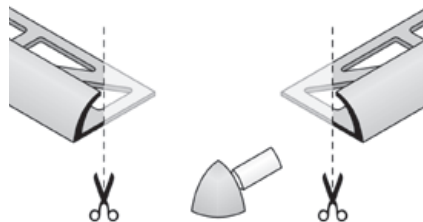
Length 250 cm

white	DBP 830
jasmine	DBP 831
beige	DBP 832
black	DBP 833
brown	DBP 835
pergamon light	DBP 837
grey	DBP 838
blue	DBP 842
ivory	DBP 844
bright red	DBP 845
whisper blue	DBP 846
whisper pink	DBP 847
pergamon	DBP 850
silver grey	DBP 851
mint	DBP 852
peach	DBP 853
royal blue	DBP 857
bright yellow	DBP 858
dark green	DBP 859
marble white	DBP 870
marble beige	DBP 871
marble grey	DBP 872
marble black	DBP 873
marble green	DBP 876

Category			C
PU1:	25	PU2:	100
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Length 250 cm high-gloss with peel-off strip

white	DBP 830-S
jasmine	DBP 831-S
beige	DBP 832-S
black	DBP 833-S
brown	DBP 835-S
pergamon light	DBP 837-S
grey	DBP 838-S
blue	DBP 842-S
ivory	DBP 844-S
bright red	DBP 845-S
whisper blue	DBP 846-S
whisper pink	DBP 847-S
pergamon	DBP 850-S
silver grey	DBP 851-S
mint	DBP 852-S
peach	DBP 853-S
royal blue	DBP 857-S
bright yellow	DBP 858-S
dark green	DBP 859-S
granite white	DBP 880-S
granite beige	DBP 881-S
granite grey	DBP 882-S
granite black	DBP 883-S



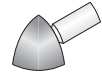
with predetermined breaking point

DURABORD

External corner

Material PVC

Height 8 mm



Category			C
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces

white	DBP 830-Y
jasmine	DBP 831-Y
beige	DBP 832-Y
black	DBP 833-Y
pergamon light	DBP 837-Y
grey	DBP 838-Y
blue	DBP 842-Y
ivory	DBP 844-Y
whisper blue	DBP 846-Y
pergamon	DBP 850-Y
silver grey	DBP 851-Y

Category			C
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Bag 20 pieces

white	DBP 830-Y
jasmine	DBP 831-Y
beige	DBP 832-Y
black	DBP 833-Y
pergamon light	DBP 837-Y
grey	DBP 838-Y
blue	DBP 842-Y
ivory	DBP 844-Y
whisper blue	DBP 846-Y
pergamon	DBP 850-Y
silver grey	DBP 851-Y
bright yellow	DBP 858-Y

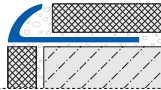


DURABORD

Round edge trim for walls and floors

Material PVC

Height 9 mm



Category		C
PU1: 25	PU2: 100	PU3: -
Colour	Reference	

Length 250 cm

white	DBP 930
jasmine	DBP 931
beige	DBP 932
black	DBP 933
brown	DBP 935
pergamon light	DBP 937
grey	DBP 938
blue	DBP 942
ivory	DBP 944
bright red	DBP 945
whisper blue	DBP 946
whisper pink	DBP 947
pergamon	DBP 950
silver grey	DBP 951
mint	DBP 952
peach	DBP 953
royal blue	DBP 957
bright yellow	DBP 958
dark green	DBP 959

marble white	DBP 970
marble beige	DBP 971
marble grey	DBP 972
marble black	DBP 973
marble pink	DBP 974
marble green	DBP 976

Category		C
PU1: 25	PU2: 100	PU3: -
Colour	Reference	

high-gloss with peel-off strip Length 250 cm

white	DBP 930-S
jasmine	DBP 931-S
beige	DBP 932-S
black	DBP 933-S
brown	DBP 935-S
pergamon light	DBP 937-S
grey	DBP 938-S
blue	DBP 942-S
ivory	DBP 944-S
bright red	DBP 945-S
whisper blue	DBP 946-S
whisper pink	DBP 947-S
pergamon	DBP 950-S
silver grey	DBP 951-S
mint	DBP 952-S
peach	DBP 953-S
royal blue	DBP 957-S
bright yellow	DBP 958-S
dark green	DBP 959-S

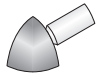
granite white	DBP 980-S
granite beige	DBP 981-S
granite grey	DBP 982-S
granite black	DBP 983-S

DURABORD

External corner

Material PVC

Height 9 mm



Category		C
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Colour	Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

white	DBP 930-Y
jasmine	DBP 931-Y
beige	DBP 932-Y
black	DBP 933-Y
pergamon light	DBP 937-Y
grey	DBP 938-Y
ivory	DBP 944-Y
whisper blue	DBP 946-Y
whisper pink	DBP 947-Y
pergamon	DBP 950-Y
silver grey	DBP 951-Y

Category		C
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Colour	Reference	

Bag 20 pieces

white	DBP 930-Y
jasmine	DBP 931-Y
beige	DBP 932-Y
black	DBP 933-Y
pergamon light	DBP 937-Y
grey	DBP 938-Y
ivory	DBP 944-Y
whisper blue	DBP 946-Y
whisper pink	DBP 947-Y
pergamon	DBP 950-Y
silver grey	DBP 951-Y
bright yellow	DBP 958-Y

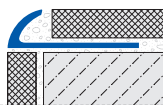


DURABORD

Round edge trim for walls and floors

Material PVC

Height 12.5 mm



Category			C
PU1:	25	PU2: 100	PU3: -
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

white	DBP 1230
jasmine	DBP 1231
beige	DBP 1232
grey	DBP 1238
ivory	DBP 1244

DURABORD

External corner

PVC

Height 12.5 mm



Category			C
PU1:	10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Colour		Reference	

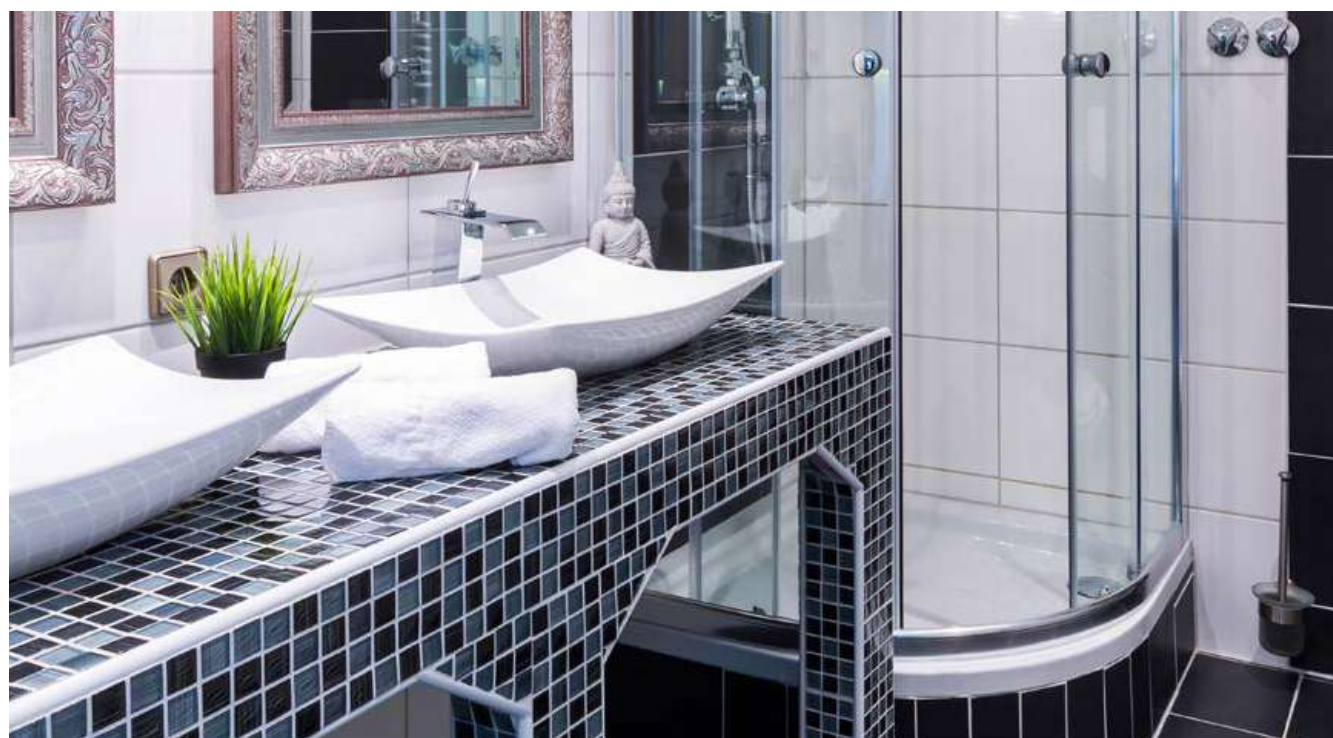
Blister 2 pieces

white	DBP 1230-Y
jasmine	DBP 1231-Y
beige	DBP 1232-Y
grey	DBP 1238-Y
ivory	DBP 1244-Y

Category			C
PU1:	1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Colour		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces

white	DBP 1230-Y
jasmine	DBP 1231-Y
beige	DBP 1232-Y
grey	DBP 1238-Y
ivory	DBP 1244-Y



DURONELL

Round edge profile for
walls and floors

Material PVC



Category				C	
PU1:	10	PU2:	100	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Length 250 cm

Height 6 mm

white	DRP 630
jasmine	DRP 631
beige	DRP 632
black	DRP 633
pergamon light	DRP 637
ivory	DRP 644
bright red	DRP 645
pergamon	DRP 650
silver grey	DRP 651
bright yellow	DRP 658

Height 8 mm

white	DRP 830
jasmine	DRP 831
beige	DRP 832
black	DRP 833
pergamon light	DRP 837
ivory	DRP 844
bright red	DRP 845
pergamon	DRP 850
silver grey	DRP 851
bright yellow	DRP 858

Height 10 mm

white	DRP 1030
jasmine	DRP 1031
beige	DRP 1032
black	DRP 1033
pergamon light	DRP 1037
ivory	DRP 1044
bright red	DRP 1045
pergamon	DRP 1050
silver grey	DRP 1051
bright yellow	DRP 1058

Height 12.5 mm

white	DRP 1230
jasmine	DRP 1231
beige	DRP 1232
pergamon	DRP 1250
silver grey	DRP 1251

Length 300 cm

Height 6 mm

white	DRP 630
-------	---------

Height 8 mm

white	DRP 830
-------	---------

Height 10 mm

white	DRP 1030
-------	----------

Height 12.5 mm

white	DRP 1230
-------	----------

DURONELL

External corner

Material PVC



Category				C	
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Blister 2 pieces

Height 6 mm

white	DRP 630-Y
jasmine	DRP 631-Y
beige	DRP 632-Y
pergamon light	DRP 637-Y
ivory	DRP 644-Y
pergamon	DRP 650-Y
silver grey	DRP 651-Y

Height 8 mm

white	DRP 830-Y
jasmine	DRP 831-Y
beige	DRP 832-Y
pergamon light	DRP 837-Y
ivory	DRP 844-Y
pergamon	DRP 850-Y
silver grey	DRP 851-Y

Height 10 mm

white	DRP 1030-Y
jasmine	DRP 1031-Y
beige	DRP 1032-Y
pergamon light	DRP 1037-Y
ivory	DRP 1044-Y
pergamon	DRP 1050-Y
silver grey	DRP 1051-Y

Height 12.5 mm

white	DRP 1230-Y
jasmine	DRP 1231-Y
beige	DRP 1232-Y
pergamon	DRP 1250-Y
silver grey	DRP 1251-Y

Bag 20 pieces

Height 6 mm

white	DRP 630-Y
jasmine	DRP 631-Y
beige	DRP 632-Y
pergamon light	DRP 637-Y
ivory	DRP 644-Y
pergamon	DRP 650-Y
silver grey	DRP 651-Y

Height 8 mm

white	DRP 830-Y
jasmine	DRP 831-Y
beige	DRP 832-Y
pergamon light	DRP 837-Y
ivory	DRP 844-Y
pergamon	DRP 850-Y
silver grey	DRP 851-Y

Height 10 mm

white	DRP 1030-Y
jasmine	DRP 1031-Y
beige	DRP 1032-Y
pergamon light	DRP 1037-Y
ivory	DRP 1044-Y
pergamon	DRP 1050-Y
silver grey	DRP 1051-Y

Height 12.5 mm

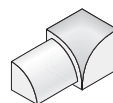
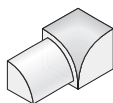
white	DRP 1230-Y
jasmine	DRP 1231-Y
beige	DRP 1232-Y
pergamon	DRP 1250-Y
silver grey	DRP 1251-Y



DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material PVC



Category				C	P
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				

Blister 2 pieces
Height 6 mm

white	DRP 630-YI
jasmine	DRP 631-YI
beige	DRP 632-YI
pergamon light	DRP 637-YI
ivory	DRP 644-YI
pergamon	DRP 650-YI
silver grey	DRP 651-YI

Height 8 mm

white	DRP 830-YI
jasmine	DRP 831-YI
beige	DRP 832-YI
pergamon light	DRP 837-YI
ivory	DRP 844-YI
pergamon	DRP 850-YI
silver grey	DRP 851-YI

Height 10 mm

white	DRP 1030-YI
jasmine	DRP 1031-YI
beige	DRP 1032-YI
pergamon light	DRP 1037-YI
ivory	DRP 1044-YI
pergamon	DRP 1050-YI
silver grey	DRP 1051-YI

Height 12.5 mm

white	DRP 1230-YI
jasmine	DRP 1231-YI
beige	DRP 1232-YI
pergamon light	DRP 1237-YI
ivory	DRP 1244-YI
pergamon	DRP 1250-YI
silver grey	DRP 1251-YI

Category				C	P
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Bag 20 pieces
Height 6 mm

white	DRP 630-YI
jasmine	DRP 631-YI
beige	DRP 632-YI
pergamon light	DRP 637-YI
ivory	DRP 644-YI
pergamon	DRP 650-YI
silver grey	DRP 651-YI

Height 8 mm

white	DRP 830-YI
jasmine	DRP 831-YI
beige	DRP 832-YI
pergamon light	DRP 837-YI
ivory	DRP 844-YI
pergamon	DRP 850-YI
silver grey	DRP 851-YI

Height 10 mm

white	DRP 1030-YI
jasmine	DRP 1031-YI
beige	DRP 1032-YI
pergamon light	DRP 1037-YI
ivory	DRP 1044-YI
pergamon	DRP 1050-YI
silver grey	DRP 1051-YI

Height 12.5 mm

white	DRP 1230-YI
jasmine	DRP 1231-YI
beige	DRP 1232-YI
pergamon light	DRP 1237-YI
ivory	DRP 1244-YI
pergamon	DRP 1250-YI
silver grey	DRP 1251-YI



Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

DURONDELL features

Closed round edge profiles
for creating rounded edges.
Easy and accurate installation.



DURONDELL

Round edge profile for walls and floors

Material
Aluminium
tactile coated



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

beige tactile coated

10 DRACS 1032

brown tactile coated

10 DRACS 1035

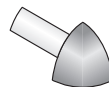
anthracite tactile coated

10 DRACS 1033

DURONDELL

External corner

Material
Aluminium
tactile coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

beige tactile coated

10 DRACS 1032-Y

brown tactile coated

10 DRACS 1035-Y

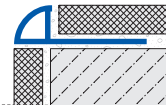
anthracite tactile coated

10 DRACS 1033-Y

DURONDELL

Round edge profile for walls and floors

Material
Aluminium
powder coated



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

white

6 DRAC 630

8 DRAC 830

10 DRAC 1030

12.5 DRAC 1230

beige

6 DRAC 632

8 DRAC 832

10 DRAC 1032

12.5 DRAC 1232

pergamon

6 DRAC 650

8 DRAC 850

10 DRAC 1050

12.5 DRAC 1250

silver grey

6 DRAC 651

8 DRAC 851

10 DRAC 1051

12.5 DRAC 1251

Length 300 cm

white

8 DRAC 830

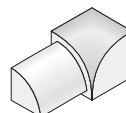
10 DRAC 1030

12.5 DRAC 1230

DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material Aluminium
tactile coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

beige tactile coated

10 DRACS 1032-YI

brown tactile coated

10 DRACS 1035-YI

anthracite tactile coated

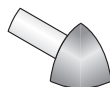
10 DRACS 1033-YI



DURONDELL

External corner

Material
Aluminium
powder coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces white

6	DRAC 630-Y
8	DRAC 830-Y
10	DRAC 1030-Y
12.5	DRAC 1230-Y

beige

6	DRAC 632-Y
8	DRAC 832-Y
10	DRAC 1032-Y
12.5	DRAC 1232-Y

pergamon

6	DRAC 650-Y
8	DRAC 850-Y
10	DRAC 1050-Y
12.5	DRAC 1250-Y

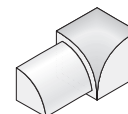
silver grey

6	DRAC 651-Y
8	DRAC 851-Y
10	DRAC 1051-Y
12.5	DRAC 1251-Y

DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material
Aluminium
powder coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces white

6	DRAC 630-YI
8	DRAC 830-YI
10	DRAC 1030-YI
12.5	DRAC 1230-YI

beige

6	DRAC 632-YI
8	DRAC 832-YI
10	DRAC 1032-YI
12.5	DRAC 1232-YI

pergamon

6	DRAC 650-YI
8	DRAC 850-YI
10	DRAC 1050-YI
12.5	DRAC 1250-YI

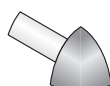
silver grey

6	DRAC 651-YI
8	DRAC 851-YI
10	DRAC 1051-YI
12.5	DRAC 1251-YI

DURONDELL

External corner

Material
metal die-cast
powder coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces white

6	DRAC 630-Y ECO
8	DRAC 830-Y ECO
10	DRAC 1030-Y ECO
12.5	DRAC 1230-Y ECO

beige

6	DRAC 632-Y ECO
8	DRAC 832-Y ECO
10	DRAC 1032-Y ECO
12.5	DRAC 1232-Y ECO

pergamon

6	DRAC 650-Y ECO
8	DRAC 850-Y ECO
10	DRAC 1050-Y ECO
12.5	DRAC 1250-Y ECO

silver grey

6	DRAC 651-Y ECO
8	DRAC 851-Y ECO
10	DRAC 1051-Y ECO
12.5	DRAC 1251-Y ECO

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Bag 20 pieces white

6	DRAC 630-Y ECO
8	DRAC 830-Y ECO
10	DRAC 1030-Y ECO
12.5	DRAC 1230-Y ECO

beige

8	DRAC 832-Y ECO
---	----------------

pergamon

6	DRAC 650-Y ECO
8	DRAC 850-Y ECO
10	DRAC 1050-Y ECO
12.5	DRAC 1250-Y ECO

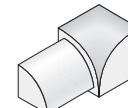
silver grey

8	DRAC 851-Y ECO
10	DRAC 1051-Y ECO

DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material
metal die-cast
powder coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces white

6	DRAC 630-YI ECO
8	DRAC 830-YI ECO
10	DRAC 1030-YI ECO
12.5	DRAC 1230-YI ECO

beige

6	DRAC 632-YI ECO
8	DRAC 832-YI ECO
10	DRAC 1032-YI ECO
12.5	DRAC 1232-YI ECO

pergamon

6	DRAC 650-YI ECO
8	DRAC 850-YI ECO
10	DRAC 1050-YI ECO
12.5	DRAC 1250-YI ECO

silver grey

6	DRAC 651-YI ECO
8	DRAC 851-YI ECO
10	DRAC 1051-YI ECO
12.5	DRAC 1251-YI ECO

DURONELL

Round edge profile for
walls and floors

Material
Aluminium
anodised



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

silver

6	DRAE 60
8	DRAE 80
10	DRAE 100
11	DRAE 110
12.5	DRAE 125

gold

6	DRAE 60-G
8	DRAE 80-G
10	DRAE 100-G
12.5	DRAE 125-G

champagne

6	DRAE 60-C
8	DRAE 80-C
10	DRAE 100-C
12.5	DRAE 125-C

titanium

6	DRAE 60-T
8	DRAE 80-T
10	DRAE 100-T
12.5	DRAE 125-T

copper

8	DRAE 80-K
10	DRAE 100-K
12.5	DRAE 125-K

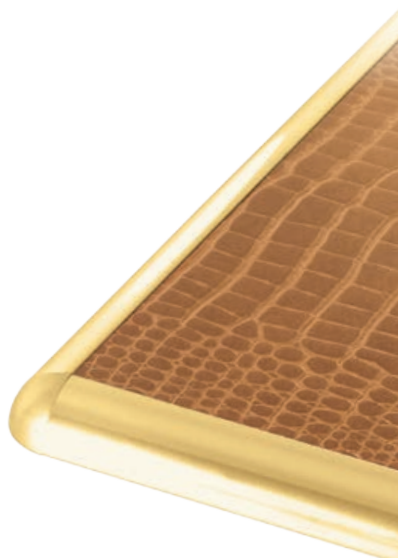
black matt

10	DRAE 100-SW
----	-------------

Length 300 cm

silver

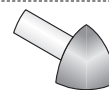
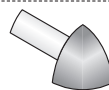
6	DRAE 60
8	DRAE 80
10	DRAE 100
12.5	DRAE 125



DURONELL

External corner

Material
Aluminium
anodised



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRAE 60-Y
8	DRAE 80-Y
10	DRAE 100-Y
11	DRAE 110-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-Y

gold

6	DRAE 60-G-Y
8	DRAE 80-G-Y
10	DRAE 100-G-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-G-Y

champagne

6	DRAE 60-C-Y
8	DRAE 80-C-Y
10	DRAE 100-C-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-C-Y

titanium

6	DRAE 60-T-Y
8	DRAE 80-T-Y
10	DRAE 100-T-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-T-Y

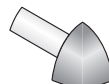
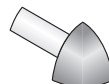
copper

8	DRAE 80-K-Y
10	DRAE 100-K-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-K-Y

black matt

10	DRAE 100-SW-Y
----	---------------

Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRAE 60-Y ECO
8	DRAE 80-Y ECO
10	DRAE 100-Y ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-Y ECO

gold

6	DRAE 60-G-Y ECO
8	DRAE 80-G-Y ECO
10	DRAE 100-G-Y ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-G-Y ECO

champagne

6	DRAE 60-C-Y ECO
8	DRAE 80-C-Y ECO
10	DRAE 100-C-Y ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-C-Y ECO

titanium

6	DRAE 60-T-Y ECO
8	DRAE 80-T-Y ECO
10	DRAE 100-T-Y ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-T-Y ECO

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Bag 20 pieces

silver

6	DRAE 60-Y
8	DRAE 80-Y
10	DRAE 100-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-Y

gold

6	DRAE 60-G-Y
8	DRAE 80-G-Y
10	DRAE 100-G-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-G-Y

champagne

6	DRAE 60-C-Y
8	DRAE 80-C-Y
10	DRAE 100-C-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-C-Y

titanium

6	DRAE 60-T-Y
8	DRAE 80-T-Y
10	DRAE 100-T-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-T-Y

copper

8	DRAE 80-K-Y
10	DRAE 100-K-Y
12.5	DRAE 125-K-Y

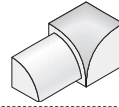
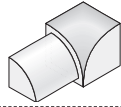
black matt

10	DRAE 100-SW-Y
----	---------------

DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material
Aluminium
anodised



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRAE 60-YI
8	DRAE 80-YI
10	DRAE 100-YI
11	DRAE 110-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-YI

gold

6	DRAE 60-G-YI
8	DRAE 80-G-YI
10	DRAE 100-G-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-G-YI

champagne

6	DRAE 60-C-YI
8	DRAE 80-C-YI
10	DRAE 100-C-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-C-YI

titanium

6	DRAE 60-T-YI
8	DRAE 80-T-YI
10	DRAE 100-T-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-T-YI

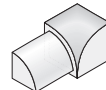
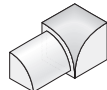
copper

8	DRAE 80-K-YI
10	DRAE 100-K-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-K-YI

black matt

10	DRAE 100-SW-YI
----	----------------

Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRAE 60-YI ECO
8	DRAE 80-YI ECO
10	DRAE 100-YI ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-YI ECO

gold

6	DRAE 60-G-YI ECO
8	DRAE 80-G-YI ECO
10	DRAE 100-G-YI ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-G-YI ECO

champagne

6	DRAE 60-C-YI ECO
8	DRAE 80-C-YI ECO
10	DRAE 100-C-YI ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-C-YI ECO

titanium

6	DRAE 60-T-YI ECO
8	DRAE 80-T-YI
10	DRAE 100-T-YI ECO
12.5	DRAE 125-T-YI ECO

Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-

Height mm Reference

Bag 20 pieces

silver

6	DRAE 60-YI
8	DRAE 80-YI
10	DRAE 100-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-YI

gold

6	DRAE 60-G-YI
8	DRAE 80-G-YI
10	DRAE 100-G-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-G-YI

champagne

6	DRAE 60-C-YI
8	DRAE 80-C-YI
10	DRAE 100-C-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-C-YI

titanium

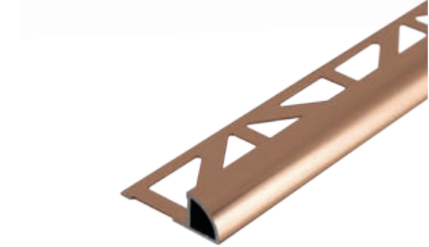
6	DRAE 60-T-YI
8	DRAE 80-T-YI
10	DRAE 100-T-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-T-YI

copper

8	DRAE 80-K-YI
10	DRAE 100-K-YI
12.5	DRAE 125-K-YI

black matt

10	DRAE 100-SW-YI
----	----------------



DURONELL

Round edge profile
for walls and floors

Material
Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			A A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver

6	DRA 662
8	DRA 862
10	DRA 1062
12.5	DRA 1262

gold

6	DRA 661
8	DRA 861
10	DRA 1061
12.5	DRA 1261

titanium

8	DRA 863
10	DRA 1063
12.5	DRA 1263

crimson

10	DRA 1029
----	----------

mercury

10	DRA 1028
----	----------

silver brushed

8	DRA 862-SF
10	DRA 1062-SF
12.5	DRA 1262-SF

titanium brushed

8	DRA 863-SF
10	DRA 1063-SF
12.5	DRA 1263-SF

crimson brushed

10	DRA 1029-SF
----	-------------

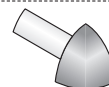
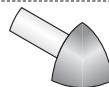
mercury brushed

10	DRA 1028-SF
----	-------------

DURONELL

External corner

Material
Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			A A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRA 662-Y
8	DRA 862-Y
10	DRA 1062-Y
12.5	DRA 1262-Y

gold

6	DRA 661-Y
8	DRA 861-Y
10	DRA 1061-Y
12.5	DRA 1261-Y

titanium

8	DRA 863-Y
10	DRA 1063-Y
12.5	DRA 1263-Y

crimson

10	DRA 1029-Y
----	------------

mercury

10	DRA 1028-Y
----	------------

silver brushed

8	DRA 862-SF-Y
10	DRA 1062-SF-Y
12.5	DRA 1262-SF-Y

titanium brushed

8	DRA 863-SF-Y
10	DRA 1063-SF-Y
12.5	DRA 1263-SF-Y

crimson brushed

10	DRA 1029-SF-Y
----	---------------

mercury brushed

10	DRA 1028-SF-Y
----	---------------

Category			A A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces

silver

8	DRA 862-Y
10	DRA 1062-Y
12.5	DRA 1262-Y

gold

6	DRA 661-Y
8	DRA 861-Y
10	DRA 1061-Y
12.5	DRA 1261-Y

titanium

8	DRA 863-Y-20
10	DRA 1063-Y-20
12.5	DRA 1263-Y

silver brushed

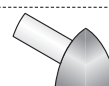
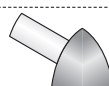
8	DRA 862-SF-Y
10	DRA 1062-SF-Y
12.5	DRA 1262-SF-Y

titanium brushed

8	DRA 863-SF-Y
10	DRA 1063-SF-Y
12.5	DRA 1263-SF-Y



Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category			A A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRA 662-Y ECO
8	DRA 862-Y ECO
10	DRA 1062-Y ECO
12.5	DRA 1262-Y ECO

gold

6	DRA 661-Y ECO
8	DRA 861-Y ECO
10	DRA 1061-Y ECO
12.5	DRA 1261-Y ECO

Category			A A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces

silver

6	DRA 662-Y ECO
8	DRA 862-Y ECO
10	DRA 1062-Y ECO
12.5	DRA 1262-Y ECO

gold

6	DRA 661-Y ECO
8	DRA 861-Y ECO
10	DRA 1061-Y ECO
12.5	DRA 1261-Y ECO

DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material
Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category **AA**

PU1: 1 PU2: - PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRA 662-YI
8	DRA 862-YI
10	DRA 1062-YI
12.5	DRA 1262-YI

gold

6	DRA 661-YI
8	DRA 861-YI
10	DRA 1061-YI
12.5	DRA 1261-YI

titanium

8	DRA 863-YI
10	DRA 1063-YI
12.5	DRA 1263-YI

crimson

10	DRA 1029-YI
----	-------------

mercury

10	DRA 1028-YI
----	-------------

silver brushed

8	DRA 862-SF-YI
10	DRA 1062-SF-YI
12.5	DRA 1262-SF-YI

titanium brushed

8	DRA 863-SF-YI
10	DRA 1063-SF-YI
12.5	DRA 1263-SF-YI

crimson brushed

10	DRA 1029-SF-YI
----	----------------

mercury brushed

10	DRA 1028-SF-YI
----	----------------

Category **AA**

PU1: 1 PU2: - PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Bag 20 pieces

silver

8	DRA 862-YI
10	DRA 1062-YI
12.5	DRA 1262-YI

gold

6	DRA 661-YI
8	DRA 861-YI
10	DRA 1061-YI
12.5	DRA 1261-YI

titanium

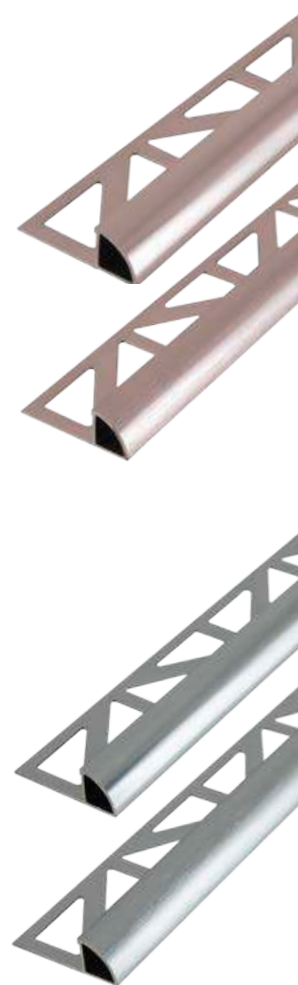
8	DRA 863-YI
10	DRA 1063-YI
12.5	DRA 1263-YI

silver brushed

8	DRA 862-SF-YI
10	DRA 1062-SF-YI
12.5	DRA 1262-SF-YI

titanium brushed

8	DRA 863-SF-YI
10	DRA 1063-SF-YI
12.5	DRA 1263-SF-YI



Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category **AA**

PU1: 1 PU2: - PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Blister 2 pieces

silver

6	DRA 662-YI ECO
8	DRA 862-YI ECO
10	DRA 1062-YI ECO
12.5	DRA 1262-YI ECO

gold

6	DRA 661-YI ECO
8	DRA 861-YI ECO
10	DRA 1061-YI ECO
12.5	DRA 1261-YI ECO

Category **AA**

PU1: 1 PU2: - PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Bag 20 pieces

silver

6	DRA 662-Y ECO
8	DRA 862-YI ECO
10	DRA 1062-YI ECO
12.5	DRA 1262-YI ECO

gold

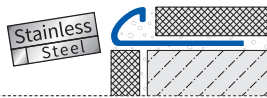
6	DRA 661-YI ECO
8	DRA 861-YI ECO
10	DRA 1061-YI ECO
12.5	DRA 1261-YI ECO



DURONELL

Round edge profile for walls and floors

Material
Stainless
steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	100
Height mm		Reference	PU3: -

Length 250 cm natural

6	DRE 60
8	DRE 80
10	DRE 100
11	DRE 110
12.5	DRE 125

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

6	DRE 60-SP
8	DRE 80-SP
10	DRE 100-SP
11	DRE 110-SP
12.5	DRE 125-SP

brushed with peel-off strip

8	DRE 80-SF
10	DRE 100-SF
12.5	DRE 125-SF

Length 300 cm natural

8	DRE 80
10	DRE 100
12.5	DRE 125

DURONELL

External corner

Material
Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	PU3: -

Blister 1 piece natural

6	DRE 60-Y
8	DRE 80-Y
10	DRE 100-Y
11	DRE 110-Y
12.5	DRE 125-Y

high-gloss polished

6	DRE 60-SP-Y
8	DRE 80-SP-Y
10	DRE 100-SP-Y
11	DRE 110-SP-Y
12.5	DRE 125-SP-Y

brushed

8	DRE 80-SF-Y
10	DRE 100-SF-Y
12.5	DRE 125-SF-Y

DURONELL

External corner

Material
Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	PU3: -

Bag 20 pieces natural

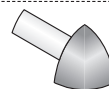
6	DRE 60-Y
8	DRE 80-Y
10	DRE 100-Y
11	DRE 110-Y
12.5	DRE 125-Y

brushed

8	DRE 80-SF-Y
10	DRE 100-SF-Y
12.5	DRE 125-SF-Y



Material
metal die-cast
nickel-plated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	
Height mm		Reference	PU3:

Blister 2 pieces

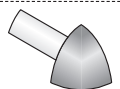
metal die-cast nickel-plated high gloss

6	DRE 60-Y ECO
8	DRE 80-Y ECO
10	DRE 100-Y ECO
11	DRE 110-Y ECO
12.5	DRE 125-Y ECO

Blister 2 pieces

metal die-cast nickel-plated brushed

8	DRE 80-SF-Y ECO
10	DRE 100-SF-Y ECO
12.5	DRE 125-SF-Y ECO



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	
Height mm		Reference	PU3:

Bag 20 pieces

metal die-cast nickel-plated high gloss

6	DRE 60-Y ECO
8	DRE 80-Y ECO
10	DRE 100-Y ECO
11	DRE 110-Y ECO
12.5	DRE 125-Y ECO

Bag 20 pieces

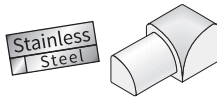
metal die-cast nickel-plated brushed

8	DRE 80-SF-Y ECO
10	DRE 100-SF-Y ECO
12.5	DRE 125-SF-Y ECO

DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material
Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 1 piece natural

6	DRE 60-YI
8	DRE 80-YI
10	DRE 100-YI
11	DRE 110-YI
12.5	DRE 125-YI

high-gloss polished

6	DRE 60-SP-YI
8	DRE 80-SP-YI
10	DRE 100-SP-YI
11	DRE 110-SP-YI
12.5	DRE 125-SP-YI

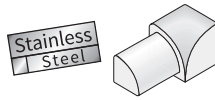
brushed

8	DRE 80-SF-YI
10	DRE 100-SF-YI
12.5	DRE 125-SF-YI

DURONDELL

Internal corner

Material
Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces natural

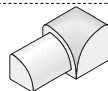
6	DRE 60-YI
8	DRE 80-YI
10	DRE 100-YI
11	DRE 110-YI
12.5	DRE 125-YI

brushed

8	DRE 80-SF-YI
10	DRE 100-SF-YI
12.5	DRE 125-SF-YI



Material
metal die-cast
nickel-plated



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

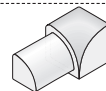
metal die-cast nickel-plated high gloss

6	DRE 60-YI ECO
8	DRE 80-YI ECO
10	DRE 100-YI ECO
11	DRE 110-YI ECO
12.5	DRE 125-YI ECO

Blister 2 pieces

metal die-cast nickel-plated brushed

8	DRE 80-SF-YI ECO
10	DRE 100-SF-YI ECO
12.5	DRE 125-SF-YI ECO



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Bag 20 pieces

metal die-cast nickel-plated high gloss

6	DRE 60-YI ECO
8	DRE 80-YI ECO
10	DRE 100-YI ECO
12.5	DRE 125-YI ECO

Bag 20 pieces

metal die-cast nickel-plated brushed

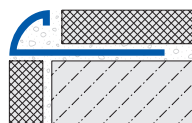
8	DRE 80-SF-YI ECO
10	DRE 100-SF-YI ECO
12.5	DRE 125-SF-YI ECO



DURONELL

Round edge profile for walls and floors

Material
Brass



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm natural

6	DRM 60
8	DRM 80
10	DRM 100
12.5	DRM 125

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

6	DRM 60-SP
8	DRM 80-SP
10	DRM 100-SP
12.5	DRM 125-SP

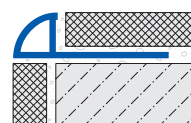
DURONELL Z-Flex

Round edge profile for walls and floors

Material Aluminium
Stainless steel (304)
Brass



Z-Flex



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

Aluminium silver anodised

6	DRAE 60-ZF
8	DRAE 80-ZF
10	DRAE 100-ZF
12.5	DRAE 125-ZF

Aluminium gold anodised

6	DRAE 60-G-ZF
8	DRAE 80-G-ZF
10	DRAE 100-G-ZF
12.5	DRAE 125-G-ZF

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

Stainless steel (304) natural

6	DRE 60-ZF
8	DRE 80-ZF
10	DRE 100-ZF

Brass natural

6	DRM 60-ZF
8	DRM 80-ZF
10	DRM 100-ZF
12.5	DRM 125-ZF

Brass high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

6	DRM 60-SP-ZF
8	DRM 80-SP-ZF
10	DRM 100-SP-ZF
12.5	DRM 125-SP-ZF



DUROSOL Z-Flex features

- To achieve uniform curves it is recommended to use the Z-FLEX Curver bending machines. They allow shaping of precisely designed curves.
- Produce extremely tight and precise radii using the 1 cm Z-FLEX slot.
- Z-Flex Curver see page 215.

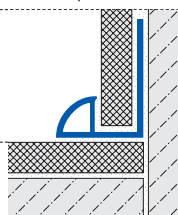


DURONDELL EP *

inclined wedge with glass carrier profile

The perfect combination
of inclined wedge and
glass carrier profile

Material
Aluminium anodised



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm

Insert width 8 mm

Aluminium anodised

silver PTVDRAE 80

Aluminium powder coated

white mat PTVDRAC 830

black mat PTVDRAC 833

Insert width 10 mm

Aluminium anodised

silver PTVDRAE 100

Aluminium powder coated

white mat PTVDRAC 1030

black mat PTVDRAC 1033

Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm	Reference	PU3:	-

Aluminium high-gloss anodised

Insert width 8 mm

silver PTVDRA 862

Insert width 10 mm

silver PTVDRA 1062

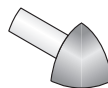
* Discontinued item

DURONDELL

External corner

PTVDRA 862 / PTVDRA 1062

Material Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Blister 2 pieces

Aluminium high-gloss anodised

Height 8 mm

silver DRA 862-Y

Height 6 mm

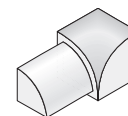
silver DRA 662-Y

DURONDELL

Internal corner

PTVDRA 862 / PTVDRA 1062

Material Aluminium
high-gloss anodised



Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Blister 2 pieces

Aluminium high-gloss anodised

Height 8 mm

silver DRA 862-YI

Height 6 mm

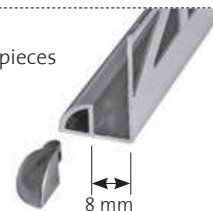
silver DRA 662-YI



DURONDELL EP features

- Inclined wedge for particularly eye-catching wall/floor transitions.
- The inclined wedge surround accommodates the thickness of the tiles, and is also suitable for glass or wood panels. For cladding thicknesses of 8 mm and 10 mm.

- PTVDRA 862 and matching corner pieces
DRA 862-Y
DRA 862-YI



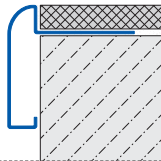
- PTVDRA 1062 and matching corner pieces
DRA 662-Y
DRA 662-YI



DURASTEP DP

Worktop profile in aluminium

Material
Aluminium
anodised



Category				A	G
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–

Height 1 x Height 2 Reference
mm

Length 250 cm

silver

H1 = 9 - H2 = 45	DSTAE DP 90
H1 = 11 - H2 = 47	DSTAE DP 110
H1 = 13.5 - H2 = 50	DSTAE DP 135

silver brushed

H1 = 9 - H2 = 45	DSTAE DP 90-SF
H1 = 11 - H2 = 47	DSTAE DP 110-SF
H1 = 13.5 - H2 = 50	DSTAE DP 135-SF

titanium

H1 = 9 - H2 = 45	DSTAE DP 90-T
H1 = 11 - H2 = 47	DSTAE DP 110-T
H1 = 13.5 - H2 = 50	DSTAE DP 135-T

titanium brushed

H1 = 9 - H2 = 45	DSTAE DP 90-T-SF
H1 = 11 - H2 = 47	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF
H1 = 13.5 - H2 = 50	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF

DURASTEP DP

Endcap, left

Material
Aluminium*
metal die-cast



Category				A	G
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–

Height Reference
mm

Blister 2 pieces

silver

9	DSTAE DP 90-XKL
11	DSTAE DP 110-XKL
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-XKL

silver brushed *

9	DSTAE DP 90-SF-XKL
11	DSTAE DP 110-SF-XKL
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-SF-XKL

titanium

9	DSTAE DP 90-T-XKL
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-XKL
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-T-XKL

titanium brushed *

9	DSTAE DP 90-T-SF-XKL
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XKL
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XKL

DURASTEP DP

Endcap, right

Material
Aluminium*
metal die-cast



Category					A	G
PU1:	1	PU2:	–	PU3:	–	

Height Reference
mm

Blister 2 pieces

silver

9	DSTAE DP 90-XKR
11	DSTAE DP 110-XKR
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-XKR

silver brushed *

9	DSTAE DP 90-SF-XKR
11	DSTAE DP 110-SF-XKR
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-SF-XKR

titanium

9	DSTAE DP 90-T-XKR
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-XKR
11	DSTAE DP 135-T-XKR

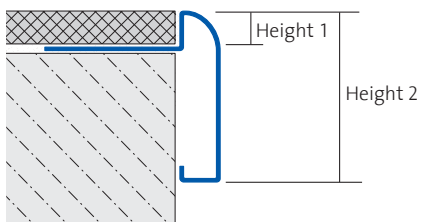
titanium brushed *

9	DSTAE DP 90-T-SF-XKR
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XKR
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XKR

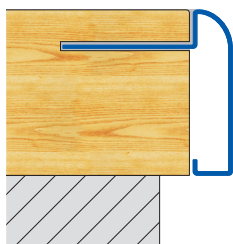
DURASTEP DP features

■ The aluminium profile for perfect finishes to edges and worktops.

■ Dimensions



■ Also ideal for the enhancement of edges in standard work areas!



DURASTEP DP

External corner

Material
Aluminium*
metal die-cast



Category			Ag
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height	Reference		
mm			

Blister 2 pieces

silver

9	DSTAE DP 90-X
11	DSTAE DP 110-X
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-X

silver anodised brushed *

9	DSTAE DP 90-SF-X
11	DSTAE DP 110-SF-X
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-SF-X

titanium

9	DSTAE DP 90-T-X
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-X
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-T-X

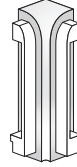
titanium anodised brushed *

9	DSTAE DP 90-T-SF-X
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-X
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-X

DURASTEP DP

Internal corner

Material
Aluminium*
metal die-cast



Category			Ag
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height	Reference		
mm			

Blister 2 pieces

silver

9	DSTAE DP 90-XI
11	DSTAE DP 110-XI
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-XI

silver anodised brushed *

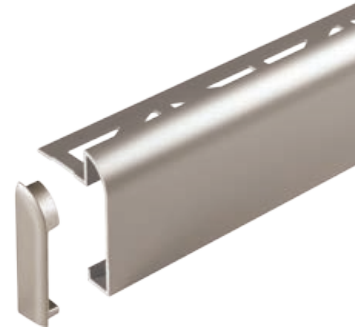
9	DSTAE DP 90-SF-XI
11	DSTAE DP 110-SF-XI
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-SF-XI

titanium

9	DSTAE DP 90-T-XI
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-XI
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-T-XI

titanium anodised brushed *

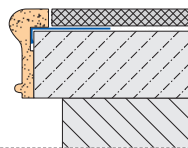
9	DSTAE DP 90T-SF-XI
11	DSTAE DP 110-T-SF-XI
13.5	DSTAE DP 135-T-SF-XI



DURAPLAN

Tile profiles for worktops

Material
Aluminium/Wood oak



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height mm	Reference		

Length 250 cm
Width 22 mm

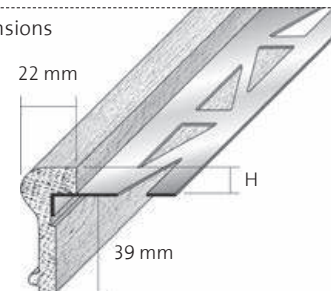
9	DN 901
11	DN 1101
13	DN 1301



DURAPLAN features

■ Worktop profiles for kitchens and the catering industry.

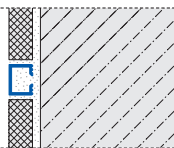
■ Dimensions



DURALIS

Listello profiles for decorative wall and flooring designs

Material
Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm
Width 10 mm
Height 8 mm
anodised

silver	DLAE 1000
gold	DLAE 1000-G
champagne	DLAE 1000-C
titanium	DLAE 1000-T

Width 15 mm
anodised

silver	DLAE 1500
gold	DLAE 1500-G
champagne	DLAE 1500-C
titanium	DLAE 1500-T

Width 20 mm
anodised

silver	DLAE 2000
gold	DLAE 2000-G
champagne	DLAE 2000-C
titanium	DLAE 2000-T

powder coated

dark sky	DLAC 20150
----------	------------

Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Width 10 mm

high-gloss anodised

silver	DLA 62100
silver brushed	DLA 62100-SF
gold	DLA 61100
titanium	DLA 63100
titanium brushed	DLA 63100-SF

Width 15 mm

high-gloss anodised

silver	DLA 62150
silver brushed	DLA 62150-SF
gold	DLA 61150
titanium	DLA 63150
titanium brushed	DLA 63150-SF

Width 20 mm

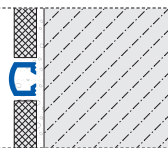
high-gloss anodised

silver	DLA 62200
silver brushed	DLA 62200-SF
gold	DLA 61200
titanium	DLA 63200
titanium brushed	DLA 63200-SF

DURALIS

Listello profiles for decorative wall and flooring designs

Material
Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm
Width 10 mm
Height 8 mm
anodised

silver	DLAE 100
gold	DLAE 100-G
champagne	DLAE 100-C
titanium	DLAE 100-T

Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

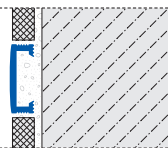
Length 250 cm
Width 10 mm
Height 8 mm
high-gloss anodised

silver	DLA 6210
gold	DLA 6110

DURALIS

Listello profiles for decorative wall and flooring designs

Material
Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm
Width 25 mm
Height 8 mm
anodised

silver	DLAE 250
gold	DLAE 250-G
champagne	DLAE 250-C

Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm
Width 25 mm
Height 8 mm
high-gloss anodised

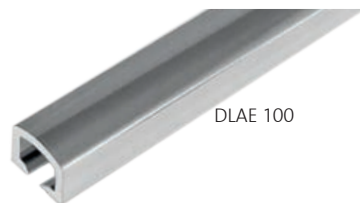
silver	DLA 6225
gold	DLA 6125



DLAE 1000



DLA 62200-SF



DLAE 100



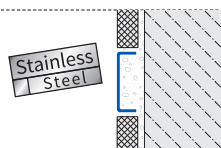
DLA 63200-SF



DURALIS

Listello profiles for decorative wall and flooring designs

Material
Stainless steel (304)
with peel-off strip



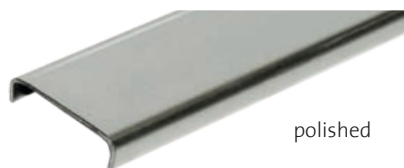
Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Surface

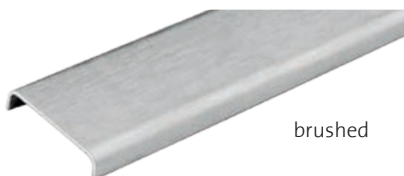
Reference

Length 250 cm
Width 25 mm
Height 6 mm

polished	DLE 250-S
brushed	DLE 250-SF
Width 40 mm	
polished	DLE 400-S
brushed	DLE 400-SF



polished



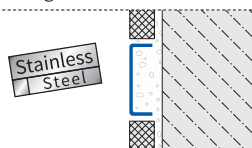
brushed



DURALIS Relief Line

Stainless steel listello profiles for decorative wall and flooring designs

Material
Stainless steel
(304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Surface

Reference

Length 250 cm
Width 25 mm
Height 8 mm

natural

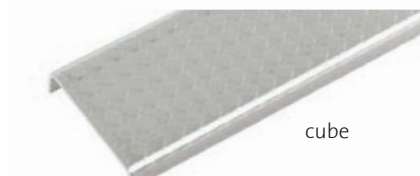
quadro	DLE RF 25170
cube	DLE RF 25171
wave	DLE RF 25172
sand	DLE RF 25173
leather	DLE RF 25174

polished chrome finished

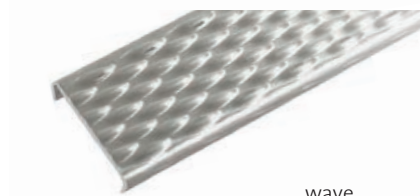
quadro	DLE RF 25170-SC
cube	DLE RF 25171-SC
wave	DLE RF 25172-SC
sand	DLE RF 25173-SC
leather	DLE RF 25174-SC



quadro



cube



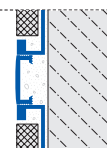
wave



DURALIS Sky Line

Dual colour listello profiles for decorative wall designs

Material
Aluminium
powder coated



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Colour

Reference

Length 250 cm
Width 30 mm

Height 7 mm

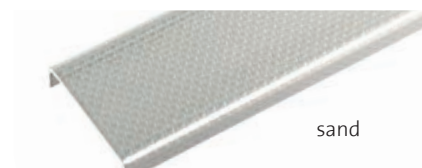
dark sky	DLAC 7150-L
----------	-------------

Height 9 mm

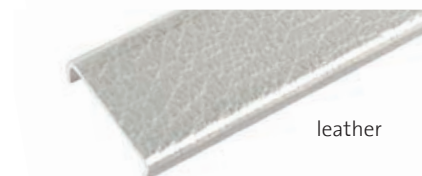
dark sky	DLAC 9150-L
----------	-------------

Height 11 mm

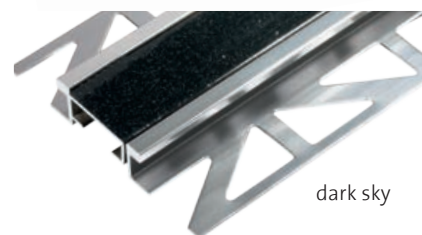
dark sky	DLAC 11150-L
----------	--------------



sand



leather



dark sky

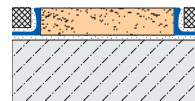
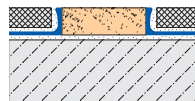
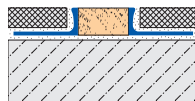


DURALIS Wood

Listello profiles with a real wood insert for decorative wall and flooring designs *

Material

Aluminium/Wood
with peel-off strip



Category			A
PU1:	4	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-

Colour

Reference

Length 250 cm
Width 15 mm
Height 8 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 849-15
maple	DLW 851-15
walnut	DLW 856-15
wenge	DLW 855-15

Height 10 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1049-15
maple	DLW 1051-15
walnut	DLW 1056-15
wenge	DLW 1055-15

Height 12.5 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1249-15
maple	DLW 1251-15
walnut	DLW 1256-15
wenge	DLW 1255-15

Length 100 cm
Height 8 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 849-15
maple	DLW 851-15
walnut	DLW 856-15
wenge	DLW 855-15

Height 10 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1049-15
maple	DLW 1051-15
walnut	DLW 1056-15
wenge	DLW 1055-15

Height 12.5 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1249-15
maple	DLW 1251-15
walnut	DLW 1256-15
wenge	DLW 1255-15

Category			A
PU1:	4	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-

Colour

Reference

Length 250 cm
Width 25 mm
Height 8 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 849-25
maple	DLW 851-25
walnut	DLW 856-25
wenge	DLW 855-25

Height 10 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1049-25
maple	DLW 1051-25
walnut	DLW 1056-25
wenge	DLW 1055-25

Height 12.5 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1249-25
maple	DLW 1251-25
walnut	DLW 1256-25
wenge	DLW 1255-25

Length 100 cm
Height 8 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 849-25
maple	DLW 851-25
walnut	DLW 856-25
wenge	DLW 855-25

Height 10 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1049-25
maple	DLW 1051-25
walnut	DLW 1056-25
wenge	DLW 1055-25

Height 12.5 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1249-25
maple	DLW 1251-25
walnut	DLW 1256-25
wenge	DLW 1255-25

Category			A
PU1:	4	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-

Colour

Reference

Length 250 cm
Width 40 mm
Height 8 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 849-40
maple	DLW 851-40
walnut	DLW 856-40
wenge	DLW 855-40

38.16

Height 10 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1049-40
maple	DLW 1051-40
walnut	DLW 1056-40
wenge	DLW 1055-40

Height 12.5 mm

sipo-mahogany	DLW 1249-40
maple	DLW 1251-40
walnut	DLW 1256-40
wenge	DLW 1255-40

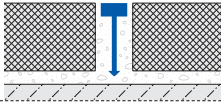
*) Discontinued product



TERRAZZO

Decorative tile dividing profiles

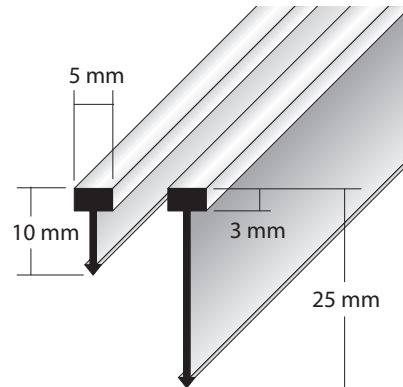
Material
Brass



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

10	TZM 5310
25	TZM 5325



Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

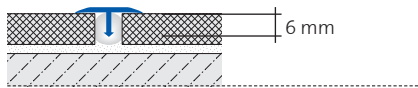
Profiles
for tiles



T-FLOOR

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

Material Aluminium



Category					A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Width mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm

natural

14	TFA 1400
25	TFA 2500

silver anodised

14	TFAE 1400
25	TFAE 2500

gold anodised

14	TFAE 1400-G
25	TFAE 2500-G

titanium anodised

14	TFAE 1400-T
25	TFAE 2500-T

Length 100 cm

natural

14	TFA 1400
25	TFA 2500

silver anodised

14	TFAE 1400
25	TFAE 2500

gold anodised

14	TFAE 1400-G
25	TFAE 2500-G

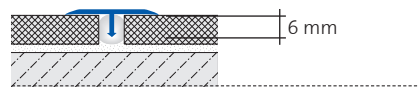
titanium anodised

14	TFAE 1400-T
25	TFAE 2500-T

T-FLOOR

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

Material Brass



Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Width mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm

natural

14	TFM 1400
25	TFM 2500

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

14	TFM 1400-SP
25	TFM 2500-SP

chrome

14	TFM 1400-SC
25	TFM 2500-SC

Length 100 cm

natural

14	TFM 1400
25	TFM 2500

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

14	TFM 1400-SP
25	TFM 2500-SP

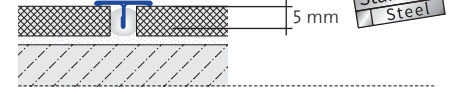
chrome

14	TFM 1400-SC
25	TFM 2500-SC

T-FLOOR

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

Material Stainless steel (304)



Category					A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Width mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm

natural

14	TFE 1400
25	TFE 2500

brushed with peel-off strip

14	TFE 1400-SF
25	TFE 2500-SF

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

14	TFE 1400-SP
25	TFE 2500-SP



Z-FLEX CURVER

Bending device for T-FLOOR profiles.

Create precise curves in profiles using the Z-Flex Curver I and II. The CURVER cannot be used to create curves in T-FLOOR stainless steel profiles. The best bending results will be achieved using lengths of 250 cm.

The Z-Flex Curver II is also equipped with a socket wrench for working larger profiles.

Z-Flex Curver see page 215.



Z-Flex Curver I



Z-Flex Curver II

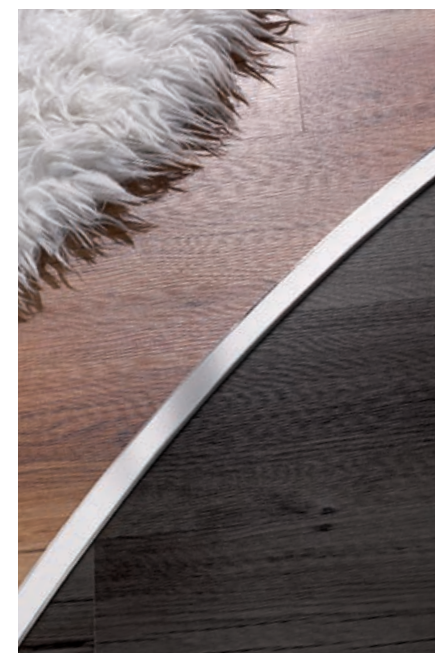




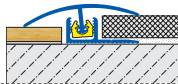
Figure T-FLOOR

CLIPPER TILE

Material Aluminium

Height 3 - 10 mm

Width 35 mm



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference	corresponds to	

Length 270 cm

anodised

silver CT 600

Clipper TILE – Movement ranges in mm

Left side mm	Right side in mm
0	12 / 11 / 10
3 / 4 / 5 / 6	9
2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	8
4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9	7
6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10	6
7 / 8 / 9 / 10	5



DURATRANS

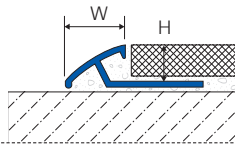
Metal transition profile for height differences or to finish tiled flooring surfaces

Material
Aluminium

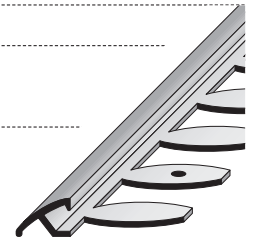
Material
Brass

DURATRANS Z-Flex

Material
Aluminium/Brass



Z-Flex



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Height x Width
mm

Length 250 cm

natural

9 x 14	DTA 90
11 x 15	DTA 110
12.5 x 17	DTA 125

silver anodised

9 x 14	DTAE 90
11 x 15	DTAE 110
12.5 x 17	DTAE 125

Length 100 cm

natural

9 x 14	DTA 90
11 x 15	DTA 110
12.5 x 17	DTA 125

silver anodised

9 x 14	DTAE 90
11 x 15	DTAE 110
12.5 x 17	DTAE 125

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Height x Width
mm

Length 250 cm

natural

9 x 14	DTM 90
11 x 15	DTM 110
12.5 x 17	DTM 125

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

9 x 14	DTM 90-SP
11 x 15	DTM 110-SP
12.5 x 17	DTM 125-SP

Length 100 cm

natural

9 x 14	DTM 90
11 x 15	DTM 110
12.5 x 17	DTM 125

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

9 x 14	DTM 90-SP
11 x 15	DTM 110-SP
12.5 x 17	DTM 125-SP

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Height mm

Length 250 cm

Aluminium natural

9	DTA 90-ZF
11	DTA 110-ZF
12.5	DTA 125-ZF

Aluminium silver anodised

9	DTAE 90-ZF
11	DTAE 110-ZF
12.5	DTAE 125-ZF

Brass natural

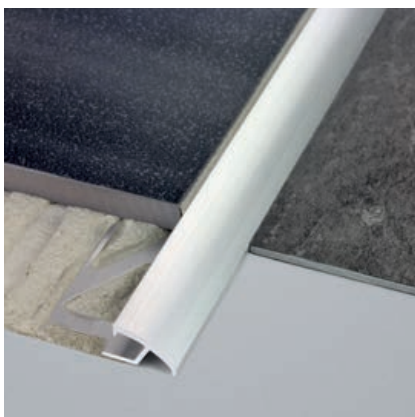
9	DTM 90-ZF
11	DTM 110-ZF
12.5	DTM 125-ZF

Brass high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

9	DTM 90-SP-ZF
11	DTM 110-SP-ZF
12.5	DTM 125-SP-ZF

Z-FLEX CURVER

Bending device for DURATRANS profiles - see page 215.



Tile profiles for floor/floor-transitions **DURATRANS • DURATRANS TC**



LED

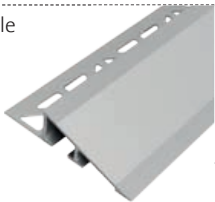
Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

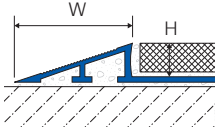
Profiles
for tiles

DURATRANS

Metal transition profile
for height differences
or to finish tiled
flooring surfaces



Material
Aluminium



DURATRANS TC

Aluminium
transition pro-
file for height
differences



Material
Aluminium



Category					A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	–

Height x Width Reference
mm

Length 250 cm

natural

11	x	45	DTA 110-L
12.5	x	50	DTA 125-L
15	x	57	DTA 150-L
20	x	64	DTA 200-L

silver anodised

11	x	45	DTAE 110-L
12.5	x	50	DTAE 125-L
15	x	57	DTAE 150-L
20	x	64	DTAE 200-L

Category					A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	–

Height x Width Reference
mm

Length 250 cm

silver anodised

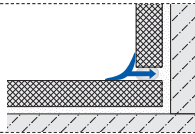
9	x	10	DTAE TC 90
11	x	10	DTAE TC 110
12.5	x	10	DTAE TC 125



T-COVE

Aluminium wall/floor
connection profile

Material
Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Width mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

white powder coated

12	TCAC 1230
16	TCAC 1630
22	TCAC 2230

silver anodised

12	TCAE 120
16	TCAE 160
22	TCAE 220

titanium anodised

12	TCAE 120-T
16	TCAE 160-T
22	TCAE 220-T

Category			Aa
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Width mm		Reference	

silver high gloss anodised

12	TCA 1262
16	TCA 1662
22	TCA 2262

T-COVE

External corner
(2 connections)

Material
metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

white powder coated

12	TCAC 1230-X
16	TCAC 1630-X
22	TCAC 2230-X

silver coated

12	TCAE 120-X
16	TCAE 160-X
22	TCAE 220-X

titanium coated

12	TCAE 120-T-X
16	TCAE 160-T-X
22	TCAE 220-T-X

Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm		Reference	

silver coated

12	TCA 1262-X
16	TCA 1662-X
22	TCA 2262-X

T-COVE

Internal corner
(2 connections)

Material
metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

white powder coated

12	TCAC 1230-XI
16	TCAC 1630-XI
22	TCAC 2230-XI

silver coated

12	TCAE 120-XI
16	TCAE 160-XI
22	TCAE 220-XI

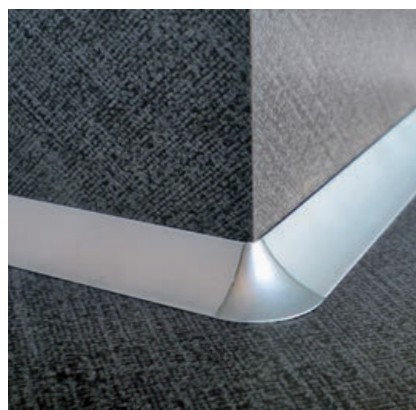
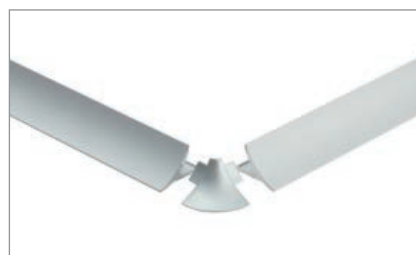
titanium coated

12	TCAE 120-T-XI
16	TCAE 160-T-XI
22	TCAE 220-T-XI

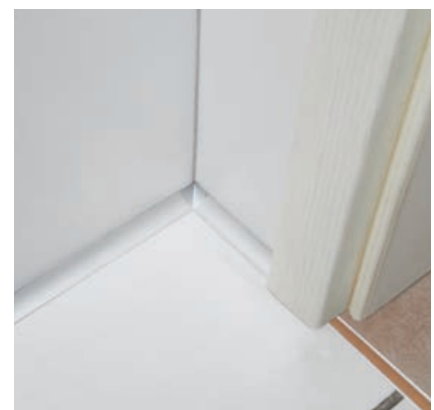
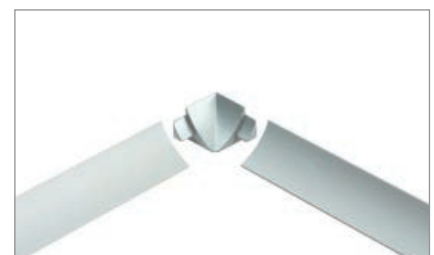
Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm		Reference	

silver coated

12	TCA 1262-XI
16	TCA 1662-XI
22	TCA 2262-XI



T-COVE External corner (2 connections)



T-COVE Internal corner (2 connections)

T-COVE

Internal corner
(3 connections)

Material
metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces

white powder coated

12	TCAC 1230-XI-3D
16	TCAC 1630-XI-3D
22	TCAC 2230-XI-3D

silver coated

12	TCAE 120-XI-3D
16	TCAE 160-XI-3D
22	TCAE 220-XI-3D

titanium coated

12	TCAE 120-T-XI-3D
16	TCAE 160-T-XI-3D
22	TCAE 220-T-XI-3D

Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm	Reference		

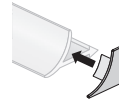
silver coated

12	TCA 1262-XI-3D
16	TCA 1662-XI-3D
22	TCA 2262-XI-3D

T-COVE

Endcap, right

Material
metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces

white powder coated

12	TCAC 1230-XKR
16	TCAC 1630-XKR
22	TCAC 2230-XKR

silver coated

12	TCAE 120-XKR
16	TCAE 160-XKR
22	TCAE 220-XKR

titanium coated

12	TCAE 120-T-XKR
16	TCAE 160-T-XKR
22	TCAE 220-T-XKR

Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm	Reference		

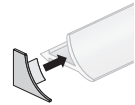
silver coated

12	TCA 1262-XKR
16	TCA 1662-XKR
22	TCA 2262-XKR

T-COVE

Endcap, left

Material
metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces

white powder coated

12	TCAC 1230-XKL
16	TCAC 1630-XKL
22	TCAC 2230-XKL

silver coated

12	TCAE 120-XKL
16	TCAE 160-XKL
22	TCAE 220-XKL

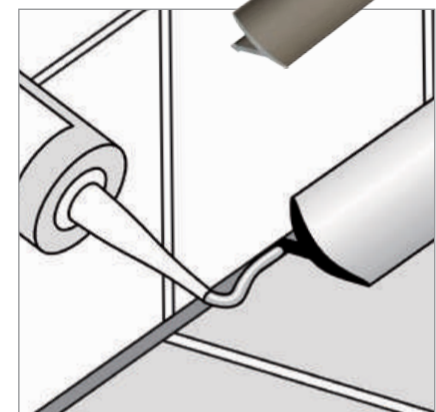
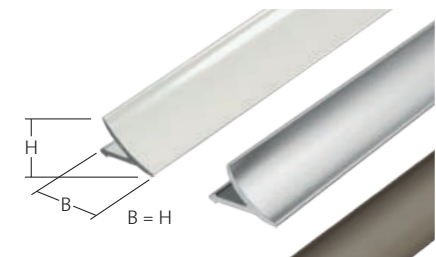
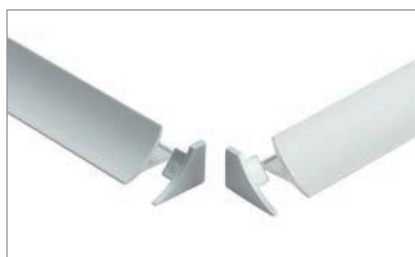
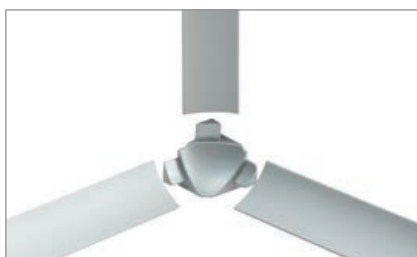
titanium coated

12	TCAE 120-T-XKL
16	TCAE 160-T-XKL
22	TCAE 220-T-XKL

Category			Aa
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Width mm	Reference		

silver coated

12	TCA 1262-XKL
16	TCA 1662-XKL
22	TCA 2262-XKL



T-COVE Internal corner (3 connections)

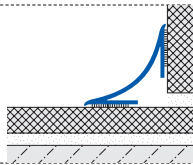
T-COVE Endcap, right / Endcap, left

NEW: Speed-FLEX polymer adhesive see page 215

DURACOVE

Concave profile für wall/
floor connections

Material Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Width mm		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver anodised

28 x 28 DCAE 400

white powder coated

28 x 28 DCAC 430



DURACOVE

External corner (2 connections)

Material metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 1 piece

silver

28 DCAE 400-X

white powder coated

28 DCAC 430-X

DURACOVE

Endcap

Material metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

silver

28 DCAE 400-XK

white powder coated

28 DCAC 430-XK

DURACOVE

Internal corner (2 connections)

Material metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 1 piece

silver coated

28 DCAE 400-XI

white powder coated

28 DCAC 430-XI

DURACOVE

Internal corner 3D (3 connections)

Material metal die-cast



Category			A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	

Blister 1 piece

silver

28 DCAE 400-XI-3D

white powder coated

28 DCAC 430-XI-3D



Tile profiles for wall/floor-connections DURACOVE Stainless steel (304) / PVC



LED

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

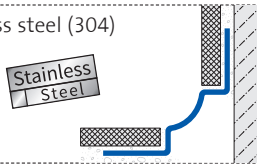
Profiles
for tiles

DURACOVE

Profiles for sanitary areas

Material Stainless steel (304)

Height 12 mm
Width 12 mm



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 250 cm
Stainless steel (304) natural
DCE 1212

DURACOVE

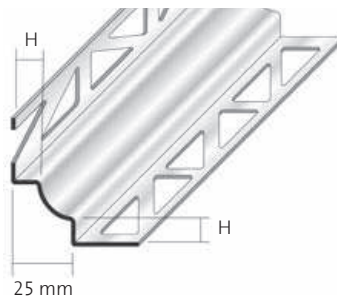
External corner

Material Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference			

Blister 1 piece
Stainless steel (304) natural
DCE 1212-X



DURACOVE

Internal corner

Material Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference			

Blister 1 piece
Stainless steel (304) natural
DCE 1212-XI

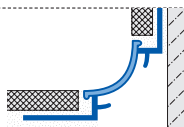


DURACOVE

Profiles for sanitary areas

Material PVC

Width 20 mm



Category			C R
PU1:	20	PU2: -	PU3: -
Colour	Reference		

Length 250 cm
Height 7 mm

white	DCP 7730
beige	DCP 7732
grey	DCP 7738
ivory	DCP 7744

Height 9 mm

white	DCP 9930
beige	DCP 9932
grey	DCP 9938
ivory	DCP 9944

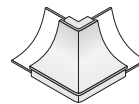
Height 11 mm

white	DCP 11930
beige	DCP 11932
grey	DCP 11938
ivory	DCP 11944

DURACOVE

External corner

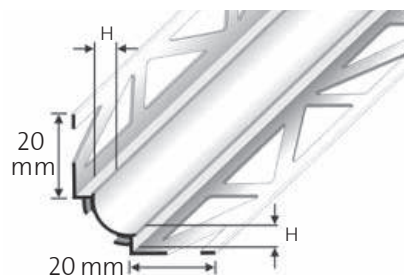
Material PVC



Category			C R
PU1:	10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Colour	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces
for Height 7 - 11 mm

white	DCP 30-X
beige	DCP 32-X
grey	DCP 38-X
ivory	DCP 44-X



DURACOVE

Internal corner

Material PVC



Category			C R
PU1:	10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Colour	Reference		

Blister 2 pieces
for Height 7 - 11 mm

white	DCP 30-XI
beige	DCP 32-XI
grey	DCP 38-XI
ivory	DCP 44-XI

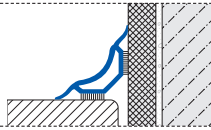


DURACOVE

Profiles for sanitary areas

Material PVC

Width 32 mm



Category				C	R
PU1:	10	PU2:	100	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Length 183 cm

white	DCP 5030
beige	DCP 5032
grey	DCP 5038



DURACOVE

Endcap for DCP 50

Material PVC



Category				C	R
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Blister 4 pieces

white	DCP 5030-XK
beige	DCP 5032-XK
grey	DCP 5038-XK



DURACOVE

Adhesive tape

Material Silicone

Width 23.5 mm



Category				C	R
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Roll length 366 cm

transparent	DCP 4050-SK
-------------	-------------

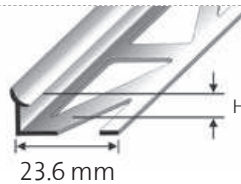
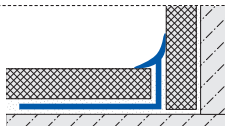


DURACOVE

Profiles for sanitary areas

Material PVC

Width 8 mm



Category				C	R
PU1:	25	PU2:	100	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Length 250 cm

Height 7 mm

white	DCP 730
beige	DCP 732
grey	DCP 738
ivory	DCP 744

Category				C	R
PU1:	25	PU2:	100	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Length 250 cm

Height 9 mm

white	DCP 930
beige	DCP 932
grey	DCP 938
ivory	DCP 944

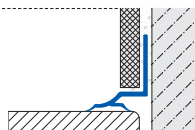


DURACOVE

Profiles for sanitary areas

Material PVC

Height 17.5 mm

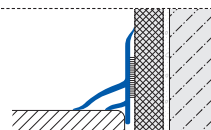


DURACOVE

Profiles for sanitary areas

Material PVC

Height 38.5 mm
Width 23 mm



Category				C	R
PU1:	10	PU2:	100	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

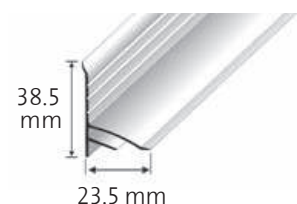
Length 183 cm

white	DCP 3030
beige	DCP 3032
grey	DCP 3038

Category				C	R
PU1:	10	PU2:	50	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			

Length 183 cm

white	DCP 4030
beige	DCP 4032
grey	DCP 4038

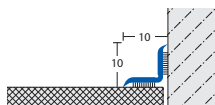


SANISTRIP

Profiles for sanitary areas self-adhesive

Material PVC

Width 10 mm



Category			C _R
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Length 350 cm

beige	STR 32
white	STR 30
grey	STR 38

Length 50 m

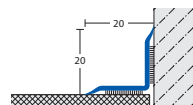
beige	STR 32
white	STR 30
grey	STR 38

SANIFLEX

Profiles for sanitary areas self-adhesive

Material PVC

Width 20 mm



Category			C _R
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Length 350 cm

beige	SFL 32
white	SFL 30
grey	SFL 38

Length 50 m

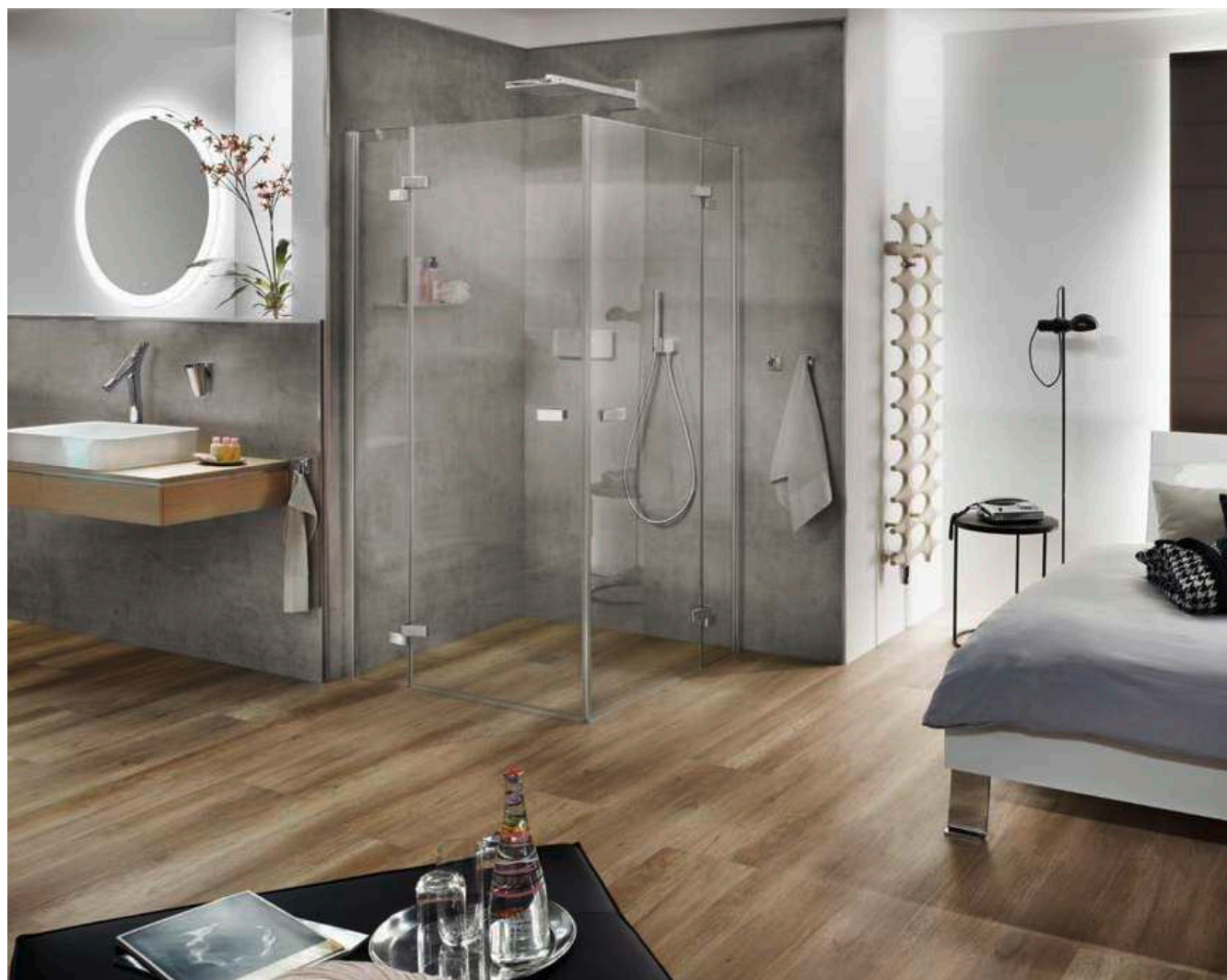
beige	SFL 32
white	SFL 30
grey	SFL 38



Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles



DURAGARD

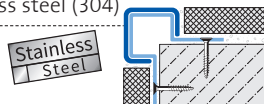
Edge protection profile with anchor

Price without anchors

Recommend for DGX 2 anchors
per linear metre

Material Stainless steel (304)

Thickness of
material 1.0 mm



Category					A _F
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–

Visible width = (W) Reference
mm

Length 250 cm

matt

25 x 25	DGE 2514-M
30 x 30	DGE 3014-M
40 x 40	DGE 4014-M
50 x 50	DGE 5014-M
60 x 60	DGE 6014-M

brushed

25 x 25	DGE 2514-F
30 x 30	DGE 3014-F
40 x 40	DGE 4014-F
50 x 50	DGE 5014-F
60 x 60	DGE 6014-F

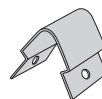
high-gloss

25 x 25	DGE 2514-P
30 x 30	DGE 3014-P
40 x 40	DGE 4014-P
50 x 50	DGE 5014-P
60 x 60	DGE 6014-P

DURAGARD

Square-edged anchor

Material Stainless steel (304)



Category					A _F
PU1:	-	PU2:	100	PU3:	-

Tile height (H) Reference
mm

For profile 25 x 25 mm

8	DGX 2508
10	DGX 2510
12	DGX 2512
15	DGX 2515
20	DGX 2520

For profile 30 x 30 mm

8	DGX 3008
10	DGX 3010
12	DGX 3012
15	DGX 3015
20	DGX 3020

For profile 40 x 40 mm

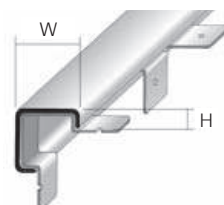
8	DGX 4008
10	DGX 4010
12	DGX 4012
15	DGX 4015
20	DGX 4020

For profile 50 x 50 mm

8	DGX 5008
10	DGX 5010
12	DGX 5012
15	DGX 5015
20	DGX 5020

For profile 60 x 60 mm

8	DGX 6008
10	DGX 6010
12	DGX 6012
15	DGX 6015
20	DGX 6020



DURAGARD

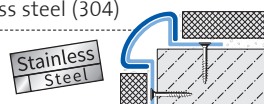
Edge protection profile with anchor

Price without anchors

Recommend for DGX 2 anchors
per linear metre

Material Stainless steel (304)

Thickness of
material 1.0 mm



Category					A _F
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-

Visible width = (W) Reference
mm

Length 250 cm

matt

40	DGE 4015-M
----	------------

brushed

40	DGE 4015-F
----	------------

high-gloss

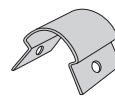
40	DGE 4015-P
----	------------

DURAGARD

Round-edged anchor

For profile visible with 40 mm

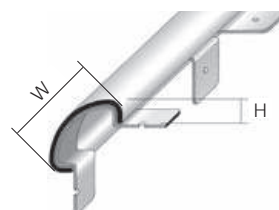
Material Stainless steel (304)



Category					A _F
PU1:	-	PU2:	100	PU3:	-

Tile height (H) Reference
mm

8	DGR 4008
10	DGR 4010
12	DGR 4012
15	DGR 4015
20	DGR 4020

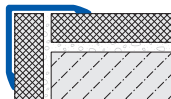


DURAGARD

Metal edge protection profile

Material Aluminium

Thickness of material
2.0 mm



Category					A _F
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–

Height x Width
mm

Length 250 cm
silver anodised

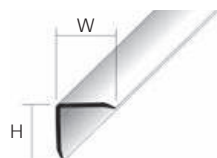
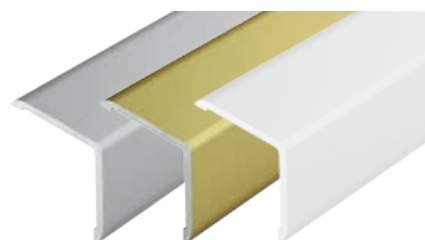
25 x 25	DGAE 2525
50 x 50	DGAE 5050

gold anodised

25 x 25	DGAE 2525-G
50 x 50	DGAE 5050-G

white powder coated

25 x 25	DGAC 2525-30
50 x 50	DGAC 5050-30

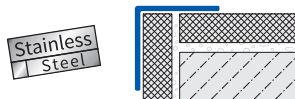


DURAGARD

Metal edge protection profile

Material Stainless steel (304)

Thickness of material
1.0 mm



Category					A_F
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–

Height x Width
mm

Length 250 cm
matt

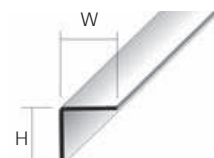
25 x 25	DGE 2511-M
30 x 30	DGE 3011-M
40 x 40	DGE 4011-M
50 x 50	DGE 5011-M
60 x 60	DGE 6011-M

brushed

25 x 25	DGE 2511-F
30 x 30	DGE 3011-F
40 x 40	DGE 4011-F
50 x 50	DGE 5011-F
60 x 60	DGE 6011-F

high-gloss

25 x 25	DGE 2511-P
30 x 30	DGE 3011-P
40 x 40	DGE 4011-P
50 x 50	DGE 5011-P
60 x 60	DGE 6011-P

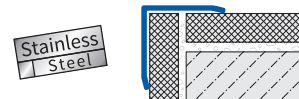


DURAGARD

Metal edge protection profile

Material Stainless steel (304)

Thickness of material
1.0 mm



Category					A _F
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–

Height x Width
mm

Length 250 cm
matt

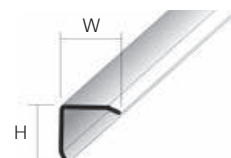
25 x 25	DGE 2512-M
30 x 30	DGE 3012-M
40 x 40	DGE 4012-M
50 x 50	DGE 5012-M
60 x 60	DGE 6012-M

brushed

25 x 25	DGE 2512-F
30 x 30	DGE 3012-F
40 x 40	DGE 4012-F
50 x 50	DGE 5012-F
60 x 60	DGE 6012-F

high-gloss

25 x 25	DGE 2512-P
30 x 30	DGE 3012-P
40 x 40	DGE 4012-P
50 x 50	DGE 5012-P
60 x 60	DGE 6012-P



DURAGARD

UPVC edge protection profile

flexible 75° - 140°

Material UPVC



Category			A F
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Width 60 x 60 mm

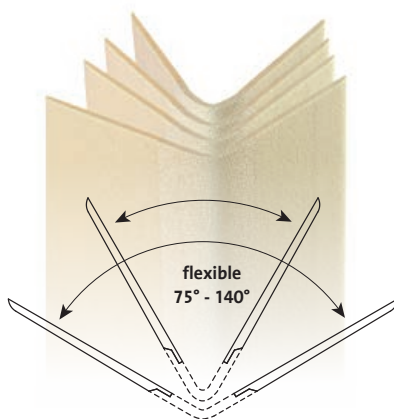
Length 125 cm

ivory	DGP 6044 FLEX
silver grey	DGP 6051 FLEX

Length 250 cm

ivory	DGP 6044 FLEX
silver grey	DGP 6051 FLEX

DGP 60.. FLEX



DURAGARD features

- The corner protection profile collection made of impact and scratch resistant UPVC.
- DURAGARD ensures optimal care safety in buildings. Available in two UV-resistant colours.
- 1. Corner profile in three widths.
- 2. Reinforced corner profile with end caps in two widths.
- 3. Corner profile with flexible flanks that adapts easily to different angles and corners, from 75° to 140°.

DURAGARD

UPVC edge protection profile

Material UPVC



Category			A F
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Width 25 x 25 mm

Length 125 cm

ivory	DGP 2544
silver grey	DGP 2551

Length 250 cm

ivory	DGP 2544
silver grey	DGP 2551

Width 50 x 50 mm

Length 125 cm

ivory	DGP 5044
silver grey	DGP 5051

Length 250 cm

ivory	DGP 5044
silver grey	DGP 5051

Width 75 x 75 mm

Length 125 cm

ivory	DGP 7544
silver grey	DGP 7551

Length 250 cm

ivory	DGP 7544
silver grey	DGP 7551

Width 100 x 100 mm

Length 125 cm

ivory	DGP 10044
silver grey	DGP 10051

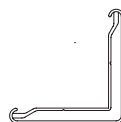
Length 250 cm

ivory	DGP 10044
silver grey	DGP 10051

DURAGARD

2-part edge protection profile

Material UPVC



Category			A F
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Width 50 x 50 mm

Length 125 cm

ivory	DGP VC 5044
silver grey	DGP VC 5051

Length 250 cm

ivory	DGP VC 5044
silver grey	DGP VC 5051

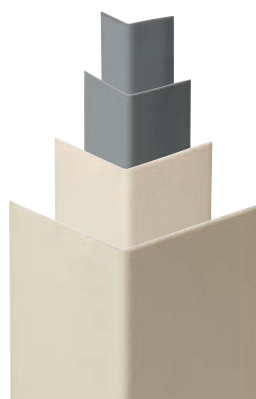
Width 75 x 75 mm

Length 125 cm

ivory	DGP VC 7544
silver grey	DGP VC 7551

Length 250 cm

ivory	DGP VC 7544
silver grey	DGP VC 7551



DGP 25..

DGP 50..

DGP 75..

DGP 100..

DURAGARD

Endcap for edge protection profile

Material UPVC



Category			A F
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Blister 1 Piece

Width 50 x 50 mm

ivory	DGP VC 5044-XK
silver grey	DGP VC 5051-XK

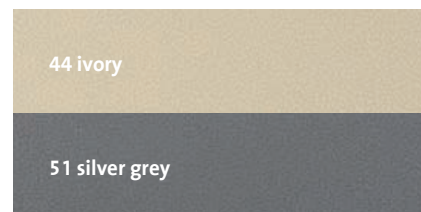
Width 75 x 75 mm

ivory	DGP VC 7544-XK
silver grey	DGP VC 7551-XK



DGP VC ...-XK

DGP VC ...



44 ivory

51 silver grey

Tile profiles for corner protection

EDGE PROTECTION PROFILE



LED

SPEED-FLEX **NEW**

MS polymer adhesive

grey

310 ml Cartridge



Category				NET	
PU1:	1	PU2:	12	PU3:	-
Reference					
PMK 38					

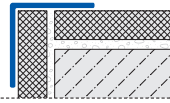
SPEED-FLEX features

- High-Resistant Polymer Glitter
- Fast, strong, universal, permanently
- Elastic, free of silicone and isocyanate
- Ideal for the adhesive mounting of edge protection profiles

EDGE PROTECTION PROFILE

Tile profiles for corner protection

Material PVC



Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	100	PU3:	-
Height x Width		Reference			
mm					

Length 250 cm

white, Thickness of material 1.5 mm

20 x 20	WPP 30/2020
25 x 25	WPP 30/2525
30 x 30	WPP 30/3030

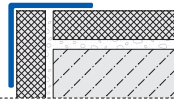
grey, Thickness of material 1.5 mm

20 x 20	WPP 38/2020
25 x 25	WPP 38/2525
30 x 30	WPP 38/3030

EDGE PROTECTION PROFILE

Tile profiles for corner protection

Material Aluminium natural



Category					A
PU1:	10	PU2:	–	PU3:	–
Height x Width		Reference			
mm					

Length 300 cm

Thickness of material 2.0 mm

20 x 20	WPA 2020
25 x 25	WPA 2525
30 x 15	WPA 3015
30 x 30	WPA 3030

Thickness of material 3.0 mm

40 x 20	WPA 4020
40 x 40	WPA 4040

Matting systems

Floor level shower systems / Drains

Profiles for tiles



DURAFLEX PVC

Expansion joint profiles and movement joint profiles for thin-bed installation

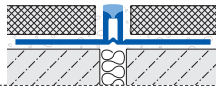
Material PVC; Infill PVC

extra narrow surface

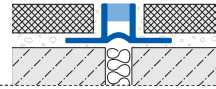
narrow unpunched base

Large punched base

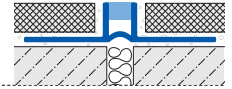
Width 5 mm



Width 8 mm



Width 8 mm



			Category	B	
PU1:	40	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
grey					
6	DFP 638-5				
8	DFP 838-5				
10	DFP 1038-5				
12.5	DFP 1238-5				
dark grey					
8	DFP 839-5				
10	DFP 1039-5				
12.5	DFP 1239-5				



DURAFLEX PVC Features

- Base with predetermined breaking point

Category			A
PU1:	40	PU2:	-
Height mm		Reference	
Length 250 cm			
grey			
6	DFP 638		
8	DFP 838		
10	DFP 1038		
12.5	DFP 1238		
15	DFP 1538		

Category			A		
PU1:	40	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				
Length 250 cm					
Height 6 mm					
white	DFP 630-L				
beige	DFP 632-L				
black	DFP 633-L				
grey	DFP 638-L				
Height 8 mm					
white	DFP 830-L				
beige	DFP 832-L				
black	DFP 833-L				
grey	DFP 838-L				
dark grey	DFP 839-L				
Height 10 mm					
white	DFP 1030-L				
beige	DFP 1032-L				
black	DFP 1033-L				
grey	DFP 1038-L				
dark grey	DFP 1039-L				
Height 12.5 mm					
white	DFP 1230-L				
beige	DFP 1232-L				
black	DFP 1233-L				
grey	DFP 1238-L				
dark grey	DFP 1239-L				
Height 15 mm					
beige	DFP 1532-L				
black	DFP 1533-L				
grey	DFP 1538-L				

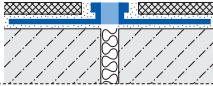


DURAFLEX Metal

Expansion joint and movement joint profiles
for thin-bed installation

Material Aluminium; Infill EPDM

Width 10 mm



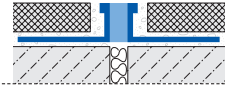
Category			Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:		-	
Height mm	Reference		
Length 250 cm			
grey			
3	DFA 338		
4.5	DFA 438		
6	DFA 638		
8	DFA 838		
10	DFA 1038		
12.5	DFA 1238		
15	DFA 1538		
16.5	DFA 1638		
18	DFA 1838		
20	DFA 2038		
22	DFA 2238		
25	DFA 2538		
30	DFA 3038		

DURAFLEX Metal

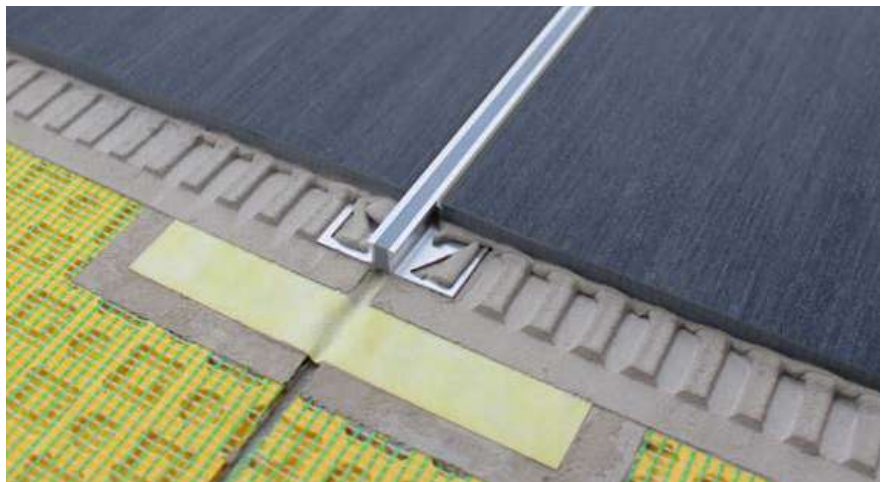
Expansion joint and movement joint profiles
for thin-bed installation

Material Brass; Infill EPDM

Width 10 mm



Category			Ax		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
grey					
3		DFM 338			
4.5		DFM 438			
6		DFM 638			
8		DFM 838			
10		DFM 1038			
12.5		DFM 1238			
18		DFM 1838			
20		DFM 2038			
25		DFM 2538			
30		DFM 3038			

Matting
systemsFloor level
shower systems /
DrainsProfiles
for tilesExpansion joint
profiles

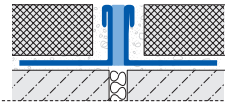
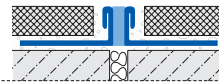
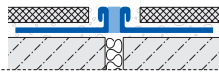
DURAFLEX Metal

Expansion joint and movement joint profiles for thin-bed installation

Material Stainless steel (304); Infill EPDM



Width 8 mm



Category			Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

grey

3	DFE 338
4,5	DFE 438
6	DFE 638
8	DFE 838

Category			Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

grey

10	DFE 1038
11	DFE 1138
12,5	DFE 1238
15	DFE 1538
16,5	DFE 1638

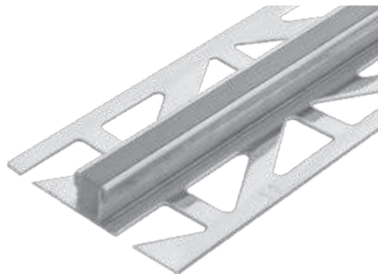
Category			Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

grey

17,5	DFE 1738
20	DFE 2038
22	DFE 2238
25	DFE 2538
30	DFE 3038



DURAFLEX Metal

wall connection

Perimeter joint profiles for thin-bed installation

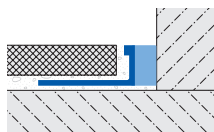
Material Aluminium

Infill EPDM

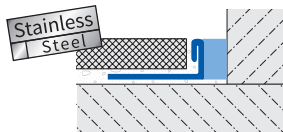
Material Stainless steel (304)

Infill EPDM

Width 8 mm



Width 7 mm



Category			Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

grey

8	DFA 838-ES
10	DFA 1038-ES
12,5	DFA 1238-ES
15	DFA 1538-ES

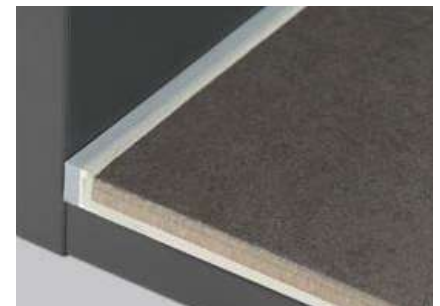
Category			Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

grey

8	DFE 838-ES
10	DFE 1038-ES
12,5	DFE 1238-ES
15	DFE 1538-ES



DURAFLEX One-sided perimeter joint profiles features

- Perfect connection joint.
- Ideal for flawless transitions between tiles and existing surfaces, window elements, door frames, walls etc.

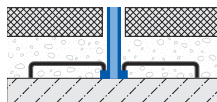
DURAFLEX TL

Metal / EPDM expansion joint profiles for thick-bed installation and vibrating floors

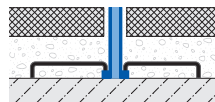
Profile without fixation anchor

Material Aluminium
Infill EPDMMaterial Brass
Infill EPDMMaterial Stainless steel (304)
Infill EPDM

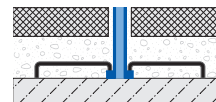
Width 10 mm



Width 10 mm



Width 10 mm



Category			A _T		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
beige					
20		DFA TL 2032			
30		DFA TL 3032			
40		DFA TL 4032			
50		DFA TL 5032			
black					
20		DFA TL 2033			
30		DFA TL 3033			
40		DFA TL 4033			
50		DFA TL 5033			
grey					
20		DFA TL 2038			
30		DFA TL 3038			
40		DFA TL 4038			
50		DFA TL 5038			

Category			At		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
beige					
20		DFM TL 2032			
30		DFM TL 3032			
40		DFM TL 4032			
50		DFM TL 5032			
black					
20		DFM TL 2033			
30		DFM TL 3033			
40		DFM TL 4033			
50		DFM TL 5033			
grey					
20		DFM TL 2038			
30		DFM TL 3038			
40		DFM TL 4038			
50		DFM TL 5038			

Category			At
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Height mm	Reference		
Length 250 cm			
beige			
20	DFE TL 2032		
30	DFE TL 3032		
40	DFE TL 4032		
50	DFE TL 5032		
black			
20	DFE TL 2033		
30	DFE TL 3033		
40	DFE TL 4033		
50	DFE TL 5033		
grey			
20	DFE TL 2038		
30	DFE TL 3038		
40	DFE TL 4038		
50	DFE TL 5038		

NOTE: Anchors not supplied! Please include with the article order.**DURAFLEX TL**

Anchor

Material Iron

If required 10 pcs. Per lm



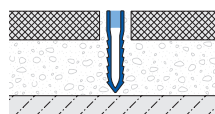
Category			A _T
PU1:	1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference			
DFM TL 50			

**DURAFLEX TL-PVC**

PVC expansion joint profiles for thick-bed installation and vibrating floors

Material PVC; Infill PVC

Width 8 mm



			Category	B	
PU1:	40	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
Height 30 mm					
white		DFP 3030			
beige		DFP 3032			
black		DFP 3033			
grey		DFP 3038			
grey/transparent		DFP 3038-T			
terracotta		DFP 3036			
Height 35 mm					
white		DFP 3530			
beige		DFP 3532			
black		DFP 3533			
grey		DFP 3538			
grey/transparent		DFP 3538-T			
terracotta		DFP 3536			

Category			B
PU1:	40	PU2:	–
Colour		PU3:	–
Reference			
Length 250 cm			
Height 40 mm			
white	DFP 4030		
beige	DFP 4032		
black	DFP 4033		
grey	DFP 4038		
grey/transparent	DFP 4038-T		
terracotta	DFP 4036		
Height 50 mm			
white	DFP 5030		
beige	DFP 5032		
black	DFP 5033		
grey	DFP 5038		
grey/transparent	DFP 5038-T		
terracotta	DFP 5036		
Height 65 mm			
grey	DFP 6538		

DURAFLEX SB

Aluminium / EPDM expansion joint profiles (37 mm) for buildings and heavy load applications

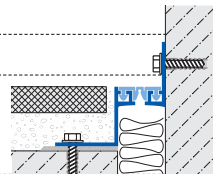
Material Aluminium; Infill EPDM

Width 37 mm



Corner design

Width 37 mm



Category			A
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Height mm	Reference		

Length 250 cm
black

15 *	DFA SB 1533
35	DFA SB 3533
40	DFA SB 4033
50	DFA SB 5033

grey

15 *	DFA SB 1538
35	DFA SB 3538
40	DFA SB 4038
50	DFA SB 5038

Category			A
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Height mm	Reference		

Length 250 cm
black

15 *	DFA SB 1533-X
35	DFA SB 3533-X
40	DFA SB 4033-X
50	DFA SB 5033-X

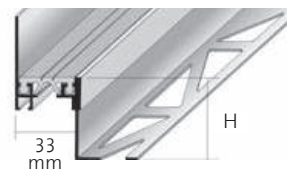
grey

15 *	DFA SB 1538-X
35	DFA SB 3538-X
40	DFA SB 4038-X
50	DFA SB 5038-X

* Height inside 12.5 mm



Infill without centre groove
on request

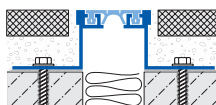


DURAFLEX SC

Aluminium / EPDM expansion joint profiles (45 mm) for buildings and heavy load applications

Material Aluminium; Infill EPDM

Width 45 mm



Category			A
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Height mm	Reference		

Length 300 cm
black

35	DFA SC 3533
40	DFA SC 4033
50	DFA SC 5033
70	DFA SC 7033
80	DFA SC 8033
90	DFA SC 9033

grey

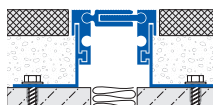
35	DFA SC 3538
40	DFA SC 4038
50	DFA SC 5038
70	DFA SC 7038
80	DFA SC 8038
90	DFA SC 9038

DURAFLEX SE

Solid aluminium expansion joint profiles for buildings and heavy load applications

Material Aluminium natural

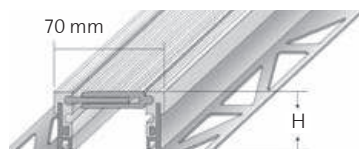
Width 70 mm



Category			NET
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Height mm	Reference		

Length 400 cm

43	DFA SE 4300
48	DFA SE 4800
58	DFA SE 5800
63	DFA SE 6300
68	DFA SE 6800
88	DFA SE 8800

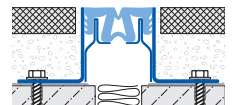


DURAFLEX SG

Expansion joint profiles and movement joint profiles for thin-bed installation

Material Stainless steel (304); Infill PVC

Width 30 mm

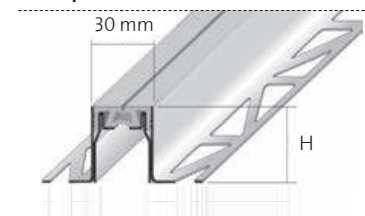


Category			NET
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Height mm	Reference		

Length 300 cm

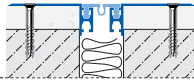
35	DFA SG 3500
50	DFA SG 5000

Infill without centre groove
on request

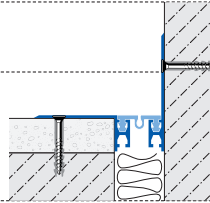


DURAFLEX SF

Expansion joint profiles for retro-spective installation

Material Aluminium
Infill Nitrilkautschuk

Corner design



Category	*
PU1: 10	PU2: -
PU3: -	

Joint width Reference

Length 400 cm**Visible width 150 mm**

Joint width 30 mm DFA SF 3500

Visible width 175 mm

Joint width 50 mm DFA SF 5500

*category on request

Category	*
PU1: 10	PU2: -
PU3: -	

Joint width Reference

Length 400 cm**Visible width 90 mm**

Joint width 30 mm DFA SF 3500-X

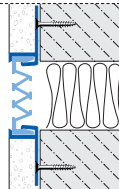
Visible width 175 mm

Joint width 50 mm DFA SF 5500-X

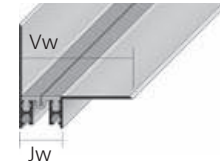
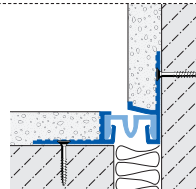
*category on request

DURAFLEX KB

Aluminium / soft PVC expansion joint profiles for wall installation

Material Aluminium;
Infill soft-PVC black**Height 17 mm**

Corner design

Height 17 mm

Category	*
PU1: 10	PU2: -
PU3: -	

Height mm Reference

Length 400 cm**Visible width 34/60 mm****Joint width up to 30 mm**

17 DFA KB 3034

Joint width up to 50 mm

17 DFA KB 5066

*category on request

Category	*
PU1: 10	PU2: -
PU3: -	

Height mm Reference

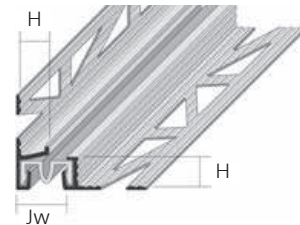
Length 400 cm**visible width 15/48 mm****Joint width up to 30 mm**

17 DFA KB 3015-X

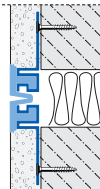
Joint width up to 50 mm

17 DFA KB 5048-X

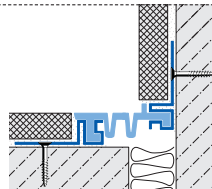
*category on request

**DURAFLEX KC**

Expansion joint profiles in galvanized steel / nitrile for wall installation

Material Galvanised steel
Infill nitrile black

Corner design



Category	*
PU1: 10	PU2: -
PU3: -	

Height mm Reference

visible width 37/67 mm**Length 300 cm****Joint width up to 30 mm**

11 DFA KC 3011

14 DFA KC 3014

20 DFA KC 3020

Joint width up to 50 mm

11 DFA KC 5011

14 DFA KC 5014

20 DFA KC 5020

*category on request

Category	*
PU1: 10	PU2: -
PU3: -	

Height mm Reference

Visible width = 37/67 mm**Length 300 cm****Joint width up to 30 mm**

11 DFA KC 3011-X

14 DFA KC 3014-X

20 DFA KC 3020-X

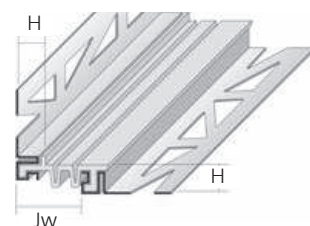
Joint width up to 50 mm

11 DFA KC 5011-X

14 DFA KC 5014-X

20 DFA KC 5020-X

*category on request

Infill without centre groove
on request

DURAFLEX KF

Cover profiles for retrospective installation

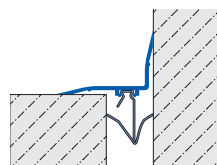
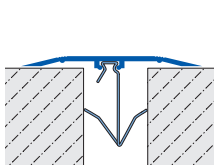
Corner design

Profile without fixation clips

Material

Aluminium

silver anodised



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Width Reference

Length 300 cm

50	DFAE KF 50
60	DFAE KF 60
70	DFAE KF 70
90	DFAE KF 90
140	DFAE KF 140

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Width Reference

Length 300 cm

50	DFAE KF 50-X
60	DFAE KF 60-X
70	DFAE KF 70-X
90	DFAE KF 90-X



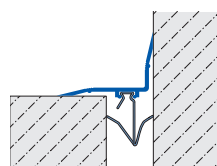
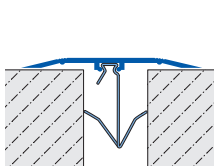
DURAFLEX KF

Cover profiles for retrospective installation

Corner design

Profile without fixation clips

Material PVC



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Length 300 cm

Width 50 mm

white	DFP KF 5030
beige	DFP KF 5032
grey	DFP KF 5038

Width 70 mm

white	DFP KF 7030
beige	DFP KF 7032
grey	DFP KF 7038

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Length 300 cm

Width 50 mm

white	DFP KF 5030-X
beige	DFP KF 5032-X
grey	DFP KF 5038-X

Width 70 mm

white	DFP KF 7030-X
beige	DFP KF 7032-X
grey	DFP KF 7038-X

DURAFLEX KF/KE Features

■ Cover profile for retrospective installation of floor and wall joints. Fastening with adjustable stainless steel clips. Please order clips separately!

■ Min./Max. joint width Type A general: 15 / 30 mm

■ Min./Max. joint width Type B general: 20 / 45 mm



DURAFLEX KE

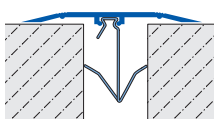
Cover profiles for retrospective installation

Profile without fixation clips

Material

Aluminium

silver anodised



DURAFLEX KE/KF

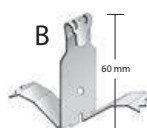
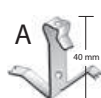
Fixation clip for DURAFLEX KE/KF

Please check the joint depth!

Material

Stainless steel

(304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Width Reference

Length 300 cm

60	DFAE KE 60-L
70	DFAE KE 70-L

Category			A
PU1:	50	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Reference

Typ A Height 40 mm	HC-A
Typ B Height 60 mm	HC-B

■ For floor installation use a clip approx. every 30 cm

Joint width	Profile width	Fixing clip
15 – 20 mm	50 mm	Type A
20 – 30 mm	60 mm	Type A
25 – 35 mm	70 mm	Type B
30 – 45 mm	90 mm	Type B

■ For wall installation use a clip every 60 cm

Joint width	Profile width	Fixing clip
15 – 30 mm	50 mm	Type A
20 – 45 mm	60 mm	Type B
30 – 45 mm	70 mm	Type B
35 – 45 mm	90 mm	Type B
40 – 45 mm	140 mm	Type B

DURAFLEX KA

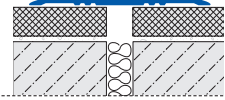
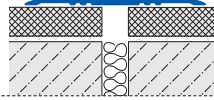
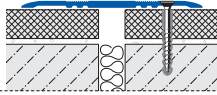
Cover profiles for retrospective installation

drill hole on one side

undrilled

self-adhesive

Material Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Width x Thickness Reference			mm

Length 250 cm
natural

60 x 3.5 *	DFA KA 600-BS
80 x 3.5	DFA KA 800-BS
100 x 4.0	DFA KA 1000-BS
120 x 4.0	DFA KA 1200-BS

silver anodised

60 x 3.5 *	DFAE KA 600-BS
80 x 3.5	DFAE KA 800-BS
100 x 4.0	DFAE KA 1000-BS
120 x 4.0	DFAE KA 1200-BS

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Width x Thickness Reference			mm

Length 250 cm
natural

60 x 3.5 *	DFA KA 600
80 x 3.5	DFA KA 800
100 x 4.0	DFA KA 1000
120 x 4.0	DFA KA 1200

silver anodised

60 x 3.5 *	DFAE KA 600
80 x 3.5	DFAE KA 800
100 x 4.0	DFAE KA 1000
120 x 4.0	DFAE KA 1200

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Width x Thickness Reference			mm

Length 250 cm
natural

60 x 3.5 *	DFA KA 600-SK
80 x 3.5	DFA KA 800-SK
100 x 4.0	DFA KA 1000-SK
120 x 4.0	DFA KA 1200-SK

silver anodised

60 x 3.5 *	DFAE KA 600-SK
80 x 3.5	DFAE KA 800-SK
100 x 4.0	DFAE KA 1000-SK
120 x 4.0	DFAE KA 1200-SK

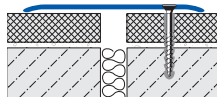
*) Smooth surface

DURAFLEX KA

Cover profiles for retrospective installation

drill hole on one side

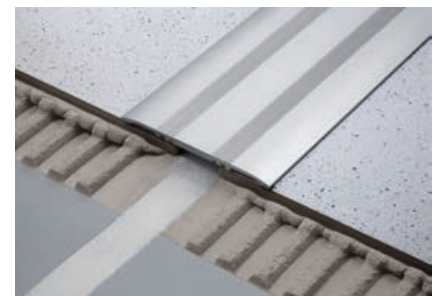
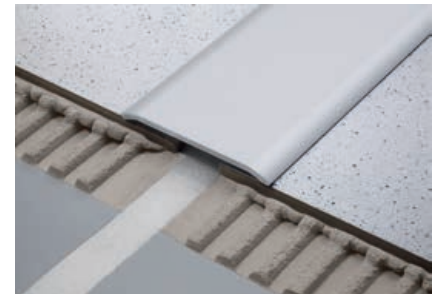
Material Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Width x Thickness Reference			mm

Length 250 cm
brushed

60 x 3	DFE KA 600-BS
80 x 3	DFE KA 800-BS
100 x 3	DFE KA 1000-BS

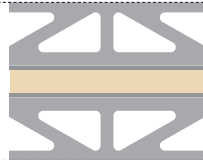


DURAFLEX Colour

Expansion- and movement joint profiles with individual colour selection for both infill and profile

Material Aluminium
Infill Epoxy-Compound

Width 10 mm



				Category	Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Width		Reference			

Length 250 cm

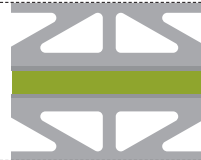
8	DFA C-80
10	DFA C-100
12.5	DFA C-125
15	DFA C-150

DURAFLEX Colour

Expansion- and movement joint profiles with individual colour selection for both infill and profile

Material Stainless steel (304)
Infill Epoxy-Compound

Width 10 mm



Category					Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Width		Reference			

Length 250 cm

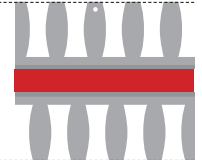
8	DFE C-80
10	DFE C-100
12.5	DFE C-125
15	DFE C-150

DURAFLEX Colour Z-Flex

Expansion- and movement joint profiles with individual colour selection for both infill and profile

Material Aluminium
Infill Epoxy-Compound

Width 10 mm



				Category	Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Width		Reference			

Length 250 cm

8	DFA C-80-ZF
10	DFA C-100-ZF
12.5	DFA C-125-ZF
15	DFA C-150-ZF

DURAFLEX Colour

Expansion- and movement joint profiles with individual colour selection for both infill and profile

Material Aluminium powder coated
Infill Epoxy-Compound

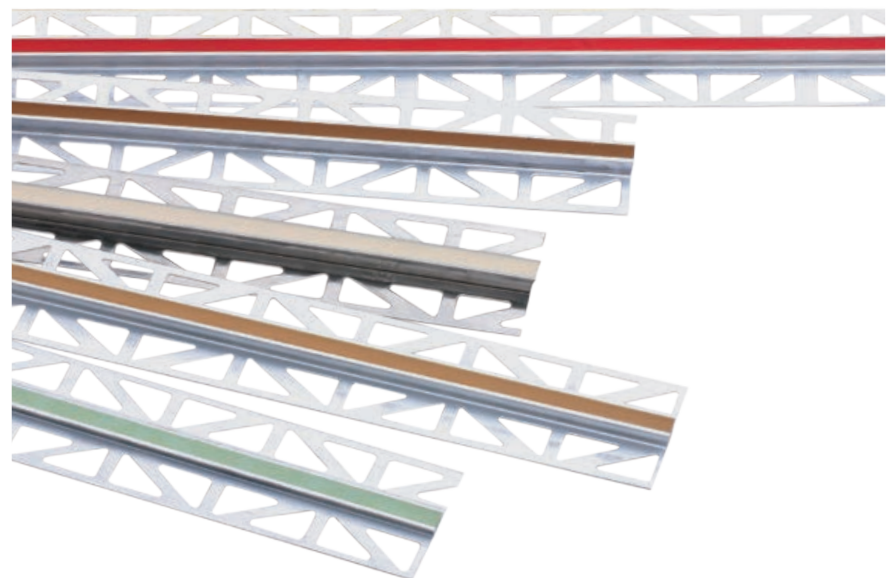
Width 10 mm



				Category	Ax
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Width		Reference			

Length 250 cm

8	DFAC C-80
10	DFAC C-100
12.5	DFAC C-125
15	DFAC C-150



Every DURAFLEX Colour profile is produced individually!

- Thus DURAFLEX Colour profiles satisfy the most stringent technical requirements.
- The carrier profiles in aluminium or stainless steel offer a secure hold in the subsurface.
- The insert, made of a high quality epoxy compound, is able to absorb up to ± 2.1 mm of movement.
- Areas in which DURAFLEX Colour profiles have been installed can be accessed by HGVs and forklifts.

DURAFLEX Colour features

- Decide for yourself which colour you would like for your expansion joint. Irrespective of whether it matches the flooring, the tiled surface, the joint colour or any (almost any!) RAL colour – the choice is up to you.
- And if you like, you can even match the colour of the carrier profile according to your wishes.
- In the powder-coated aluminium version, almost every single RAL colour is available.
- Even curves are not a problem thanks to the flexible Z-Flex carrier profiles.



STAINLESS STEEL PROFILES

DURABLE AND ELEGANT

DURAL

- The DURAL stainless steel profile collection combines a wide range of quality properties – durability and high resistance, elegant and with a modern design.
- Stainless steel profiles are also suitable for outdoor applications.
- Different surfaces in “natural” and “brushed” up to “high gloss polished” enhance every tile and natural stone surface on the wall and floor.

Stainless
Steel



Stair nosing profiles with special insert

DIAMONDSTEP	Page
Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety inserts for tiled floors	124
TREDSAFE	
Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts for retrofitting	127
DIAMONDTRED	
Anti-slip safety insert	130

Stair nosing profiles for tiles

FLORENTOSTEP	
Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile	132
DURASTEP <i>Wood</i>	
Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface	135
DURASTEP <i>Standard</i>	
Stair nosing profile with PVC inserts	136
DURASTEP <i>Jumbo</i>	
Highly robust stair nosing profile with PVC insert	136
DURASTEP <i>Solid</i>	
Metal stair nosing profile	137

Stair nosing profiles for parquet, laminate, carpet and design flooring

STEP · REWI	138
TEKA · LINO	139
PROTECT	140
CLIPPER STEP · STEPFLOOR · STEPFLOOR-G	142



PROFILES SYSTEMS STAIR NOSING PROFILES

Stair nosing
profiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Profiles
for tiles

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Matting
systems

LED

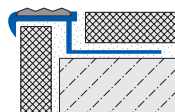
DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material Aluminium silver anodised
Insert PVC

with insert 13 mm
Width 44 mm

Complete with insert



Category			I
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Colour Insert Reference

Length 250 cm

Height 11 mm

neutral Black	DISTAE 11106
charcoal grey	DISTAE 11107
rich Brown	DISTAE 11109
Putty	DISTAE 11110
mid Grey	DISTAE 11113

Length 150 cm

Height 11 mm

neutral Black	DISTAE 11106
charcoal grey	DISTAE 11107
rich Brown	DISTAE 11109
Putty	DISTAE 11110
mid Grey	DISTAE 11113

Category			I
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Colour Insert Reference

Length 250 cm

Height 4.5 mm

neutral Black	DISTAE 4106
charcoal grey	DISTAE 4107
rich Brown	DISTAE 4109
sand	DISTAE 4110
mid Grey	DISTAE 4113

Height 9 mm

neutral Black	DISTAE 9106
charcoal grey	DISTAE 9107
rich Brown	DISTAE 9109
sand	DISTAE 9110
mid Grey	DISTAE 9113

Height 13.5 mm

neutral Black	DISTAE 13106
charcoal grey	DISTAE 13107
rich Brown	DISTAE 13109
sand	DISTAE 13110
mid Grey	DISTAE 13113

neutral Black

charcoal grey

rich Brown

putty

mid Grey

DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material
Stainless Steel (304)/PVC

with insert 13 mm
Visible width 25 mm



Category			I
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Colour Insert Reference

Length 250 cm

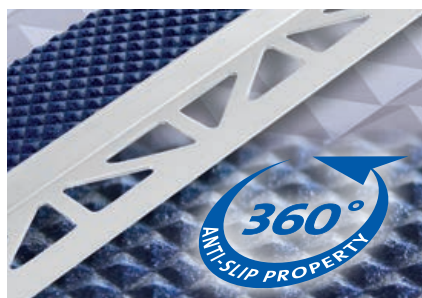
Height 11 mm

neutral Black	DISTE 11106
charcoal grey	DISTE 11107
rich Brown	DISTE 11109
sand	DISTE 11110
mid Grey	DISTE 11113



neutral Black

DIAMONDTRIED insert:



DIAMONDTRIED insert anti-slip:



DIAMONDSTEP features:

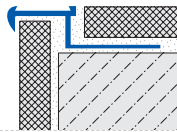
- Aluminium and stainless steel step-nosing profile for use with self-adhesive non-slip DIAMONDTRIED safety inserts..
- Available as a complete profile with 13 mm insert in five Top-Seller colours.
- R 10 / V 6 means:**
More displacement space results in a reduced aquaplaning effect.
R 10 / V 4 slip resistance is normally required for outdoor use.

DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material Aluminium
silver anodised

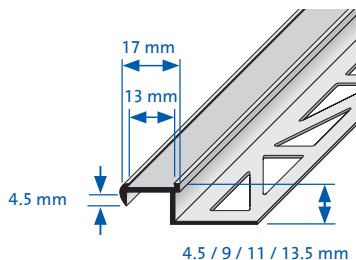
for insert 13 mm
Width 44 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Tile height mm	Reference		
Length 250 cm			
4.5	DISTAE 45		
9	DISTAE 90		
11	DISTAE 110		
13.5	DISTAE 135		

Inserts must be ordered separately!

Page 130 – 131.

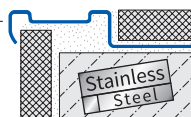


DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile with anti-slip safety insert for tiled floors

Material Stainless steel (304)
natural

for insert 13 mm
Visible width 25 mm

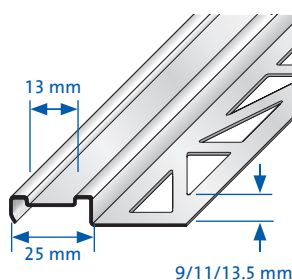


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Tile height mm	Reference		
Length 250 cm			
9	DISTE 90		
11	DISTE 110		
13.5	DISTE 135		

Inserts must be ordered separately!

Page 130 – 131.

DIAMONDSTEP Stainless steel (304):



DIAMONDSTEP

End caps for aluminium profiles

end cap left

end cap right

Material ABS silver anodised



Category			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Tile height mm	Reference		
Blister 2 pieces			
4.5	DISTAE 45-XKL		
9	DISTAE 90-XKL		
11	DISTAE 110-XKL		
13.5	DISTAE 135-XKL		

Tile height mm

Bag 20 pieces

4.5	DISTAE 45-XKL
9	DISTAE 90-XKL
11	DISTAE 110-XKL
13.5	DISTAE 135-XKL

Category			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Tile height mm	Reference		
Blister 2 pieces			
4.5	DISTAE 45-XKR		
9	DISTAE 90-XKR		
11	DISTAE 110-XKR		
13.5	DISTAE 135-XKR		

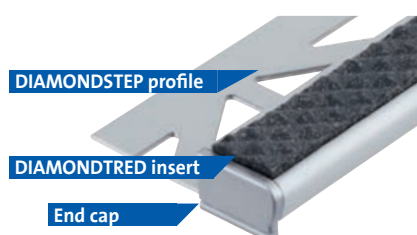
Tile height mm

Bag 20 pieces

4.5	DISTAE 45-XKR
9	DISTAE 90-XKR
11	DISTAE 110-XKR
13.5	DISTAE 135-XKR



DIAMONDSTEP structure:



DIAMONDSTEP features:

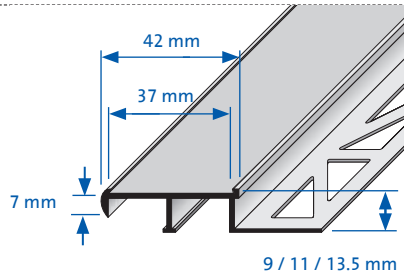
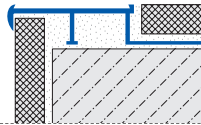
- Step-nosing profiles in widths of 1 x 13 mm, 3 x 13 mm and 37 mm. End caps are accessories for the 1 x 13 mm version.
- DIAMONDSTEP stainless steel – the step-nosing profile for 360° slip resistance in all weather.
- DIAMONDRED inserts are available in 18 colours! See page 116.

DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile with
anti-slip safety insert for
tiled floors

Material Aluminium
silver anodised

for insert 37 mm
Visible width 42 mm



Category			I
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Tile height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

9	DISTAE 90-42
11	DISTAE 110-42
13.5	DISTAE 135-42

Inserts must be ordered separately!
Page 130 – 131.

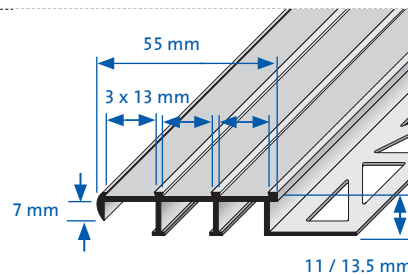
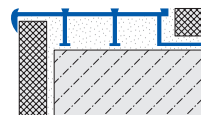


DIAMONDSTEP

Stair nosing profile with
anti-slip safety insert for
tiled floors

Material Aluminium
silver anodised

for insert 3 x 13 mm
Visible width 55 mm



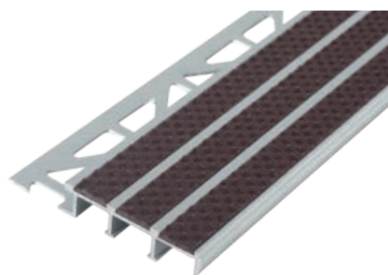
Category			I
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Tile height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

11	DISTAE 110-55
13.5	DISTAE 135-55

Inserts must be ordered separately!
Page 130 – 131.

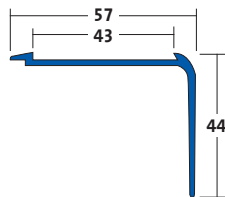


TREDSAFE profiles with straight front profiling

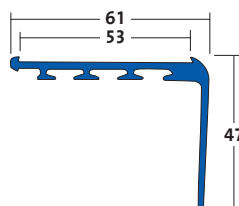
Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 1 x insert
43 mm
Width 57 mm
Height 44 mm



for 1 x insert
53 mm
Width 61 mm
Height 47 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm

silver AA 108

Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm

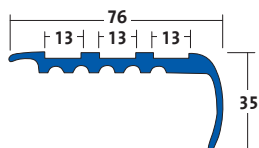
silver AA 123

TREDSAFE profiles with curved front profiling

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 3 x insert
13 mm
Width 76 mm
Height 35 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm

silver AA 345



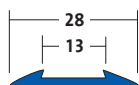
Matching
DIAMONDRED
safety inserts, see
pages 130 - 131.

TREDSAFE profiles for tactile attention and warning markings

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 1 x insert
13 mm
Width 28 mm
Height 4 mm

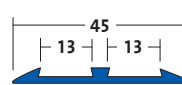


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm (also available in 300 cm)

silver AA 140

for 2 x insert
13 mm
Width 45 mm
Height 4 mm

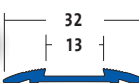


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm (also available in 300 cm)

silver AA 231

for 1 x insert
13 mm
Width 32 mm
Height 3 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm (also available in 300 cm)

silver AA 132

TREDSAFE designed
to allow carpeted
or vinyl flooring
to transition into
the profile.



Stair nosing with
carpeted flooring



Stair nosing
with vinyl flooring

TREDSAFE profiles
with a chamfered rear
edge, without front
profiling, for safer
stairways and the clearly
visible marking of steps
and landings. For all stair
nosing with a smooth
flooring surface.



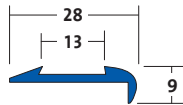
Stair nosing with
parquet/laminate/vinyl flooring

TREDSAFE profiles with straight front profiling

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 1 x insert
13 mm
Width 28 mm
Height 9 mm

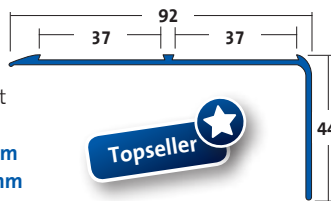


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	PU3:

Length 250 cm

silver AA 139

for 2 x insert
37 mm
Width 92 mm
Height 44 mm

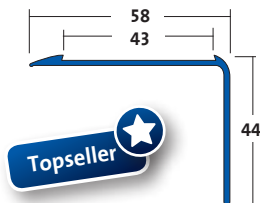


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	PU3:

Length 250 cm

silver AA 211

for 1 x insert
43 mm
Width 58 mm
Height 44 mm

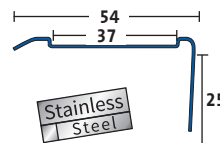


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	PU3:

Length 250 cm

silver AA 125

for 1 x insert
37 mm
Width 54 mm
Height 25 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	100
Colour		Reference	PU3:

Length 250 cm

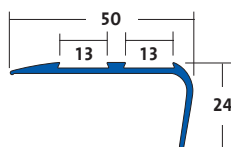
Stainless Steel (304) EE 122

TREDSAFE profiles with curved front profiling

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 2 x insert
13 mm
Width 50 mm
Height 24 mm

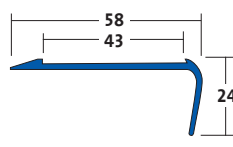


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	PU3:

Length 250 cm

silver AA 221

for 1 x insert
43 mm
Width 58 mm
Height 24 mm

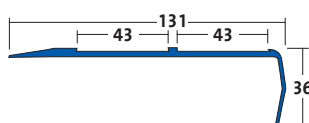


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	PU3:

Length 250 cm (also available in 300 cm)

silver AA 122

for 2 x insert
43 mm
Width 131 mm
Height 36 mm

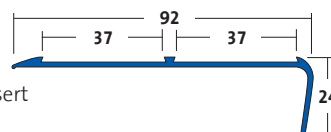


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	PU3:

Length 250 cm

silver AA 207

for 2 x insert
37 mm
Width 92 mm
Height 24 mm

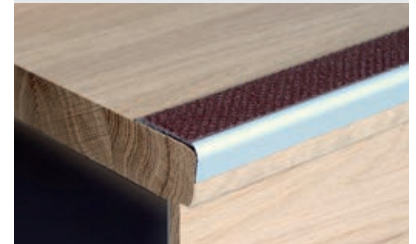


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	PU3:

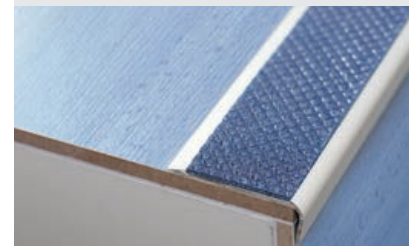
Length 250 cm

silver AA 210

TREDSAFE profiles with a flat to zero sloping rear edge for all stair nosing with a smooth flooring surface.



Solid wood stair nosing



Stair nosing with parquet/laminate flooring



Stair nosing with PU resin sealing



Stair nosing for linoleum/LVT design flooring



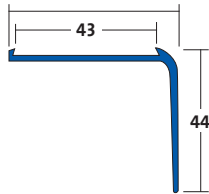
Matching
DIAMONDRED
safety inserts, see
pages 130 - 131.

TREDSAFE profiles with straight front profiling

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 1 x insert
43 mm
Width 51 mm
Height 44 mm

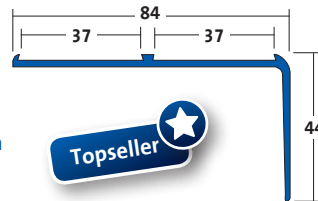


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver AA 109

for 2 x insert
37 mm
Width 84 mm
Height 44 mm

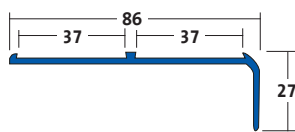


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver AA 201

for 2 x insert
37 mm
Width 86 mm
Height 27 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

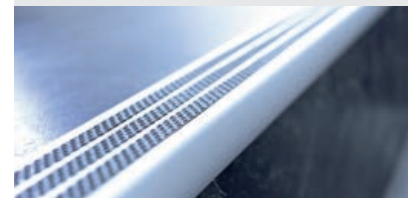
Length 250 cm

silver AA 204

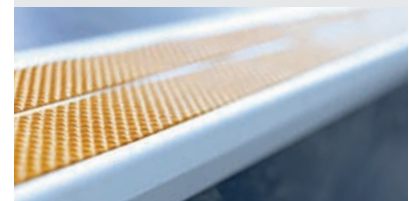


Matching
DIAMONDRED
safety inserts, see
pages 130 - 131.

TREDSAFE profiles with
impact edge for flush
flooring transitions
for all stair nosing
with linoleum or design
flooring.



Stair nosing with linoleum flooring



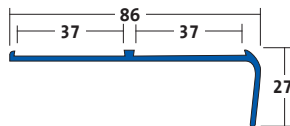
Stair nosing with LVT design flooring

TREDSAFE profiles with bevelled front profiling

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 2 x insert
37 mm
Width 86 mm
Height 27 mm

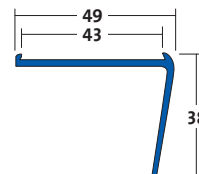


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver AA 206

for 1 x insert
43 mm
Width 49 mm
Height 38 mm

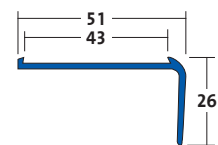


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver AA 113

for 1 x insert
43 mm
Width 51 mm
Height 26 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

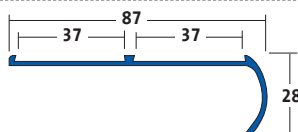
silver AA 114

TREDSAFE profiles with curved front profiling

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

Material Aluminium anodised

for 2 x insert
37 mm
Width 87 mm
Height 28 mm

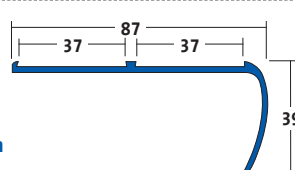


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver AA 205

for 2 x insert
37 mm
Width 87 mm
Height 39 mm

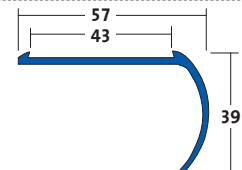


Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver AA 202

for 1 x insert
43 mm
Width 57 mm
Height 39 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver AA 115

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

DIAMONDTRED

Anti-slip safety insert

Material PVC self-adhesive

Width 13 mm

Category		
A = PU1:	10	B = PU1:
		1

Colour Reference

Length 250 cm (A)

Roll length 25 m (B)

standard color

neutral black	TSI 106/13
charcoal grey	TSI 107/13
light grey	TSI 108/13
rich brown	TSI 109/13
putty	TSI 110/13
royal blue	TSI 111/13
burgundy	TSI 112/13
mid grey	TSI 113/13
jade green	TSI 114/13

signal color

safety white	TSI 101/13
safety green	TSI 103/13
safety red	TSI 104/13
safety blue	TSI 105/13
signal yellow	TSI 118/13

special color

night glow	TSI 116/13
super night glow	TSI 117/13

Width 37 mm

Category		
A = PU1:	10	B = PU1:
		1

Colour Reference

Length 250 cm (A)

Roll length 25 m (B)

standard color

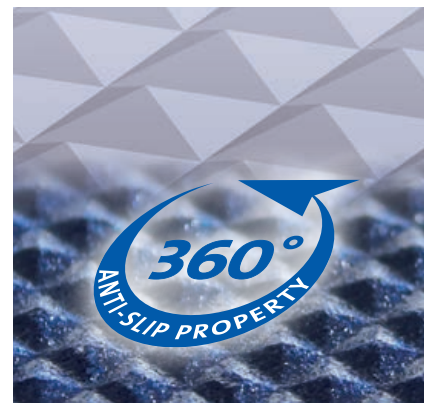
neutral black	TSI 106/37
charcoal grey	TSI 107/37
light grey	TSI 108/37
rich brown	TSI 109/37
putty	TSI 110/37
royal blue	TSI 111/37
burgundy	TSI 112/37
mid grey	TSI 113/37
jade green	TSI 114/37

signal color

safety white	TSI 101/37
safety green	TSI 103/37
safety red	TSI 104/37
safety blue	TSI 105/37
signal yellow	TSI 118/37

special color

night glow	TSI 116/37
super night glow	TSI 117/37
chevron signal yellow	TSI 121/37



DIAMONDTRED

Anti-slip safety insert

Material PVC self-adhesive

Width 43 mm

Category		
A = PU1:	10	B = PU1:
		1

Colour Reference

Length 250 cm (A)

Roll length 25 m (B)

standard color

neutral black	TSI 106/43
charcoal grey	TSI 107/43
light grey	TSI 108/43
rich brown	TSI 109/43
putty	TSI 110/43
royal blue	TSI 111/43
burgundy	TSI 112/43
mid grey	TSI 113/43
jade green	TSI 114/43

signal color

safety white	TSI 101/43
safety green	TSI 103/43
safety red	TSI 104/43
safety blue	TSI 105/43
signal yellow	TSI 118/43

special color

night glow	TSI 116/43
super night glow	TSI 117/43
chevron signal yellow	TSI 121/43

Width 53 mm

Category		
A = PU1:	10	B = PU1:
		1

Colour Reference

Length 250 cm (A)

Roll length 25 m (B)

standard color

neutral black	TSI 106/53
rich brown	TSI 109/53
royal blue	TSI 111/53
mid grey	TSI 113/53

signal color

safety red	TSI 104/53
safety blue	TSI 105/53
signal yellow	TSI 118/53



DIAMONDTRED insert anti-slip:



DIAMONDTRED colours



101 safety white



103 safety green



104 safety red



105 safety blue



118 signal yellow



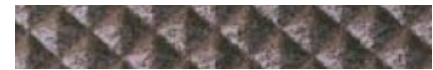
106 neutral black



107 charcoal grey



108 light grey



109 rich brown



110 putty



111 royal blue



112 burgundy



113 mid grey



114 jade green



121 chevron signal yellow



116 night glow



117 super night glow

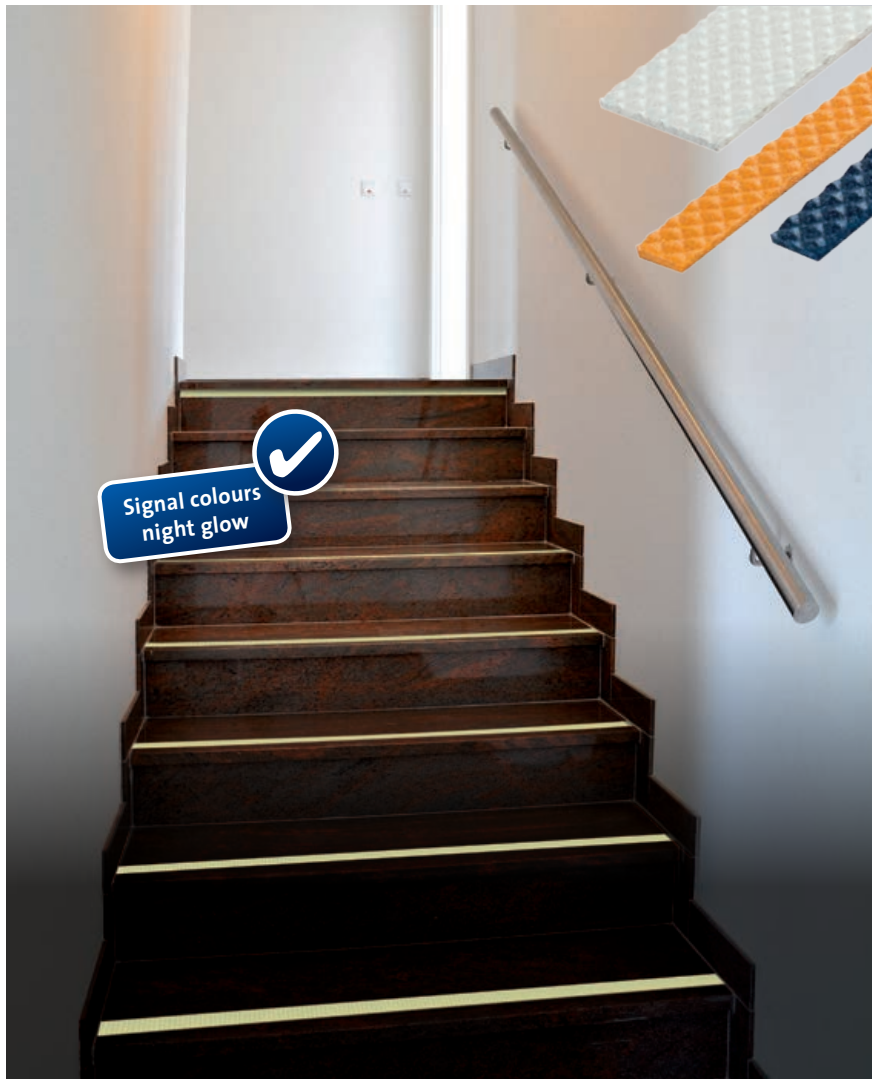
Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

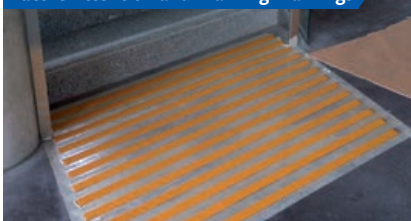


DIAMONDTRED features

- The DIAMONDTRED safety insert is the variable heart of the DIAMONDSTEP and TREDSAFE stair nosing profiles from DURAL – but it can also be installed without the profiles.
- Suitable for all TREDSAFE stair nosing profiles in a choice of 4 widths, 13 mm, 37 mm, 43 mm and 53 mm.
- Sturdy inserts with strong colours offering high safety.
- The DIAMONDTRED highly anti-slip and self-adhesive insert for all smooth surfaces. Also for inseting in solid wooden stairs. Available in a wide range of standard colours, signal colours or luminescent for step safety, even in the dark.
- Inserts in cut length of 250 cm and as a 25 m roll.
- Slip resistance class R10/V6.
- For all stairs and steps in indoor and outdoor areas.

- Outstanding non-slip properties whether dry or wet.
- An increased displacement area (diamond structure) reduces the aquaplaning effect.
- Resistant to ultraviolet light, oils, grease, petrol, salts, acids, alkali and detergents.
- Easy installation thanks to the self-adhesive backing.
- Retains shape even under tension.
- DIAMONDTRED can also be installed without a profile and is ideal for the production of tactile warning areas. For further information, also see pages 164.

Tactile Attention and Warning Markings

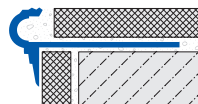


FLORENTOSTEP

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in Florentine style

Material Aluminium

Width 30 mm



Category				A	G
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			

Length 250 cm

natural

7	FSTA 70
9	FSTA 90
11	FSTA 110
13.5	FSTA 135

silver anodised

7	FSTAE 70
9	FSTAE 90
11	FSTAE 110
13.5	FSTAE 135

gold anodised

7	FSTAE 70-G
9	FSTAE 90-G
11	FSTAE 110-G
13.5	FSTAE 135-G

champagne anodised

7	FSTAE 70-C
9	FSTAE 90-C
11	FSTAE 110-C
13.5	FSTAE 135-C

titanium anodised

7	FSTAE 70-T
9	FSTAE 90-T
11	FSTAE 110-T
13.5	FSTAE 135-T

Length 300 cm

natural

9	FSTA 90
11	FSTA 110

silver anodised

9	FSTAE 90
11	FSTAE 110

Length 150 cm

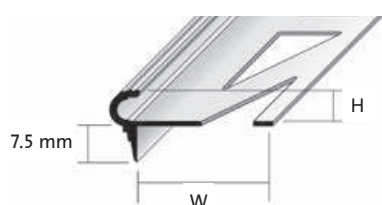
silver anodised

9	FSTAE 90
11	FSTAE 110

Length 100 cm

silver anodised

7	FSTAE 70
9	FSTAE 90
11	FSTAE 110
13.5	FSTAE 135



FLORENTOSTEP

end cap left

Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category					A	G
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-	
Height mm		Reference				

Blister 2 pieces

silver

7	FSTAE 70-XKL
9	FSTAE 90-XKL
11	FSTAE 110-XKL
13.5	FSTAE 135-XKL

gold

7	FSTAE 70-G-XKL
9	FSTAE 90-G-XKL
11	FSTAE 110-G-XKL
13.5	FSTAE 135-G-XKL

champagne

7	FSTAE 70-C-XKL
9	FSTAE 90-C-XKL
11	FSTAE 110-C-XKL
13.5	FSTAE 135-C-XKL

titanium

7	FSTAE 70-T-XKL
9	FSTAE 90-T-XKL
11	FSTAE 110-T-XKL
13.5	FSTAE 135-T-XKL



FLORENTOSTEP

end cap right

Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category					A	G
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-	
Height mm		Reference				

Blister 2 pieces

silver

7	FSTAE 70-XKR
9	FSTAE 90-XKR
11	FSTAE 110-XKR
13.5	FSTAE 135-XKR

gold

7	FSTAE 70-G-XKR
9	FSTAE 90-G-XKR
11	FSTAE 110-G-XKR
13.5	FSTAE 135-G-XKR

champagne

7	FSTAE 70-C-XKR
9	FSTAE 90-C-XKR
11	FSTAE 110-C-XKR
13.5	FSTAE 135-C-XKR

titanium

7	FSTAE 70-T-XKR
9	FSTAE 90-T-XKR
11	FSTAE 110-T-XKR
13.5	FSTAE 135-T-XKR



FLORENTOSTEP

external corner

Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category			A G
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm	Reference	PU3:	-

Blister 2 pieces

silver

7	FSTAE 70-X
9	FSTAE 90-X
11	FSTAE 110-X
13.5	FSTAE 135-X

gold

7	FSTAE 70-G-X
9	FSTAE 90-G-X
11	FSTAE 110-G-X
13.5	FSTAE 135-G-X

champagne

7	FSTAE 70-C-X
9	FSTAE 90-C-X
11	FSTAE 110-C-X
13.5	FSTAE 135-C-X

titanium

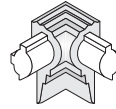
7	FSTAE 70-T-X
9	FSTAE 90-T-X
11	FSTAE 110-T-X
13.5	FSTAE 135-T-X



FLORENTOSTEP

internal corner

Material
metal die-cast
coated



Category			A G
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Height mm	Reference	PU3:	-

Blister 2 pieces

silver

7	FSTAE 70-XI
9	FSTAE 90-XI
11	FSTAE 110-XI
13.5	FSTAE 135-XI

gold

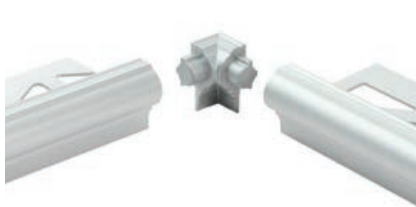
7	FSTAE 70-G-XI
9	FSTAE 90-G-XI
11	FSTAE 110-G-XI
13.5	FSTAE 135-G-XI

champagne

7	FSTAE 70-C-XI
9	FSTAE 90-C-XI
11	FSTAE 110-C-XI
13.5	FSTAE 135-C-XI

titanium

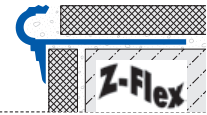
7	FSTAE 70-T-XI
9	FSTAE 90-T-XI
11	FSTAE 110-T-XI
13.5	FSTAE 135-T-XI



FLORENTOSTEP Z-Flex

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile
in Florentine style

Material Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm	Reference	PU3:	-

Length 250 cm

natural

7	FSTA 70-ZF
9	FSTA 90-ZF
11	FSTA 110-ZF
13.5	FSTA 135-ZF

silver anodised

7	FSTAE 70-ZF
9	FSTAE 90-ZF
11	FSTAE 110-ZF
13.5	FSTAE 135-ZF

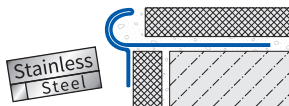


FLORENTOSTEP

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in Florentine style

Material
Stainless steel (304)

Width 32 mm



Category			AG
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm			PU3: -
Reference			

Length 250 cm

natural

9	FSTE 90
11	FSTE 110

high-gloss polished
with peel-off strip

9	FSTE 90-SP
11	FSTE 110-SP

brushed

with peel-off strip

9	FSTE 90-SF
11	FSTE 110-SF

Length 300 cm

natural

9	FSTE 90
11	FSTE 110

Length 150 cm

natural

9	FSTE 90
11	FSTE 110

Length 100 cm

natural

9	FSTE 90
11	FSTE 110

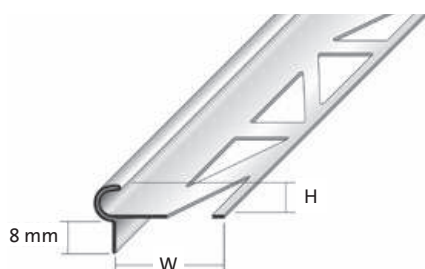
high-gloss polished
with peel-off strip

9	FSTE 90-SP
11	FSTE 110-SP

brushed

with peel-off strip

9	FSTE 90-SF
11	FSTE 110-SF

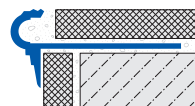


FLORENTOSTEP

Highly decorative metal stair nosing profile in Florentine style

Material
Brass

Width 30 mm



Category			AG
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Height mm			PU3: -
Reference			

Length 250 cm

natural

7	FSTM 70 *
9	FSTM 90 *
11	FSTM 110 *

high-gloss polished
with peel-off strip

7	FSTM 70-SP *
9	FSTM 90-SP *
11	FSTM 110-SP *

chrome

7	FSTM 70-SC *
9	FSTM 90-SC *
11	FSTM 110-SC *

Length 100 cm

natural

7	FSTM 70 *
9	FSTM 90 *
11	FSTM 110 *

* Discontinued item



DURASTEP Wood

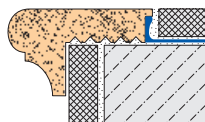
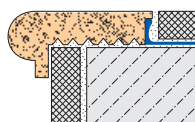
Provence

Toscana

Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface

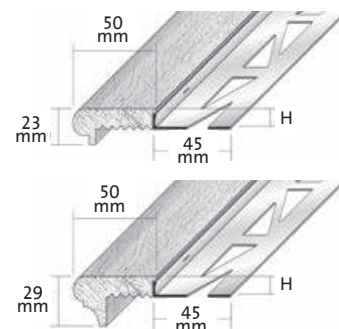
Material
Aluminium/Wood

Width 50 mm



Category			Ag		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
oak smooth					
10		DSTWP 1001			
13.5		DSTWP 1201			
Length 100 cm					
10		DSTWP 1001			
13.5		DSTWP 1201			

Category			Ag		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
oak smooth					
10		DSTWT 1001			
13.5		DSTWT 1201			
Length 100 cm					
10		DSTWT 1001			
13.5		DSTWT 1201			



DURASTEP Wood

Linear

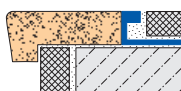
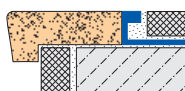
Linear

Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface

Material Aluminium/Wood

Aluminium/Wood high gloss anodised

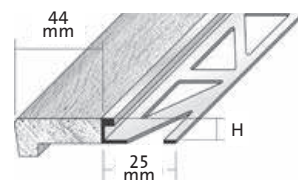
Width 44 mm



Category			Ag		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
sipo-mahogany smooth					
11		DSTW LI 1049 *			
12.5		DSTW LI 1249 *			
wenge smooth					
11		DSTW LI 1055 *			
12.5		DSTW LI 1255 *			

Category			Ag		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
sipo-mahogany smooth					
11		DSTW LI 1049-62 *			
12.5		DSTW LI 1249-62 *			
wenge smooth					
11		DSTW LI 1055-62 *			
12.5		DSTW LI 1255-62 *			
oak smooth					
11		DSTW LI 1001-62 *			
12.5		DSTW LI 1201-62 *			

* Discontinued item



DURASTEP Wood

Garden

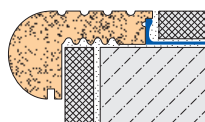
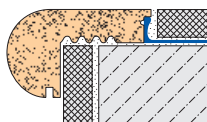
Garden Typ S

Stair nosing profile with a solid wood step surface

Material Aluminium/Wood smooth

Aluminium/Wood grooved

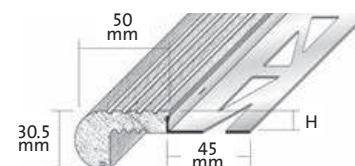
Width 50 mm



Category			Ag		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
sipo-mahogany smooth					
10		DSTWG 1055 *			
12.5		DSTWG 1255 *			
Length 100 cm					
10		DSTWG 1055 *			
12.5		DSTWG 1255 *			

Category			Ag		
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 250 cm					
sipo-mahogany grooved					
10		DSTWGS 1055 *			
12.5		DSTWGS 1255 *			
Length 100 cm					
10		DSTWGS 1055 *			
12.5		DSTWGS 1255 *			

* Discontinued item



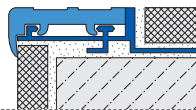
DURASTEP Standard

Stair nosing profile with PVC inserts

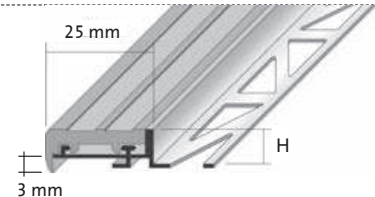
Material Aluminium/PVC

Profiles shrink wrapped individually

Width 25 mm



DURASTEP Standard Dimensions



Category **A G**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -
Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

beige

7	DSTS 732 *
9	DSTS 932
11	DSTS 1132

black

7	DSTS 733 *
9	DSTS 933
11	DSTS 1133

brown

7	DSTS 735 *
9	DSTS 935
11	DSTS 1135

grey

7	DSTS 738 *
9	DSTS 938
11	DSTS 1138

Category **A G**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -
Height mm Reference

Length 100 cm

beige

7	DSTS 732 *
9	DSTS 932
11	DSTS 1132

black

7	DSTS 733 *
9	DSTS 933
11	DSTS 1133

brown

7	DSTS 735 *
9	DSTS 935
11	DSTS 1135

grey

7	DSTS 738 *
9	DSTS 938
11	DSTS 1138

* Discontinued item



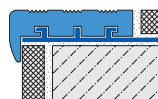
DURASTEP Jumbo

Highly robust Stair nosing profile with PVC insert

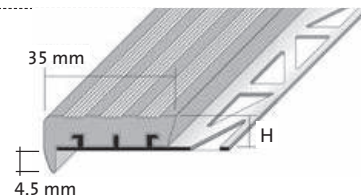
Material Aluminium/PVC

Profiles shrink wrapped individually

Width 35 mm



DURASTEP Jumbo Dimensions



Category **A G**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -
Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

beige

7	DST 732 *
9	DST 932
11	DST 1132

black

7	DST 733 *
9	DST 933
11	DST 1133

brown

7	DST 735 *
9	DST 935
11	DST 1135

grey

7	DST 738 *
9	DST 938
11	DST 1138

Category **A G**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -
Height mm Reference

Length 100 cm

beige

7	DST 732 *
9	DST 932
11	DST 1132

black

7	DST 733 *
9	DST 933
11	DST 1133

brown

7	DST 735 *
9	DST 935
11	DST 1135

grey

7	DST 738 *
9	DST 938
11	DST 1138

* Discontinued item

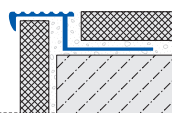


DURASTEP Solid

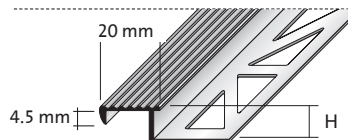
Metal stair nosing profiles

Material Aluminium

Visible width 20 mm



DURASTEP Solid Dimensions



Category **AG**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

natural

9 DSTOA 90

11 DSTOA 110

silver anodised

9 DSTOAE 90

11 DSTOAE 110

Category **AG**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Length 300 cm

natural

9 DSTOA 90

11 DSTOA 110

silver anodised

9 DSTOAE 90

11 DSTOAE 110

Length 150 cm

silver anodised

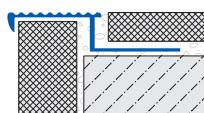
11 DSTOAE 110

DURASTEP Solid-L NEW

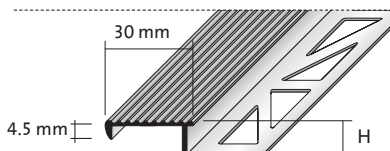
Metal stair nosing profile with extra wide stepping surface

Material Aluminium

Visible width 30 mm



DURASTEP Solid-L Dimensions



Category **AG**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

natural

9 DSTOA 90-L

11 DSTOA 110-L

silver anodised

9 DSTOAE 90-L

11 DSTOAE 110-L

Category **AG**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Length 300 cm

natural

9 DSTOA 90-L

11 DSTOA 110-L

silver anodised

9 DSTOAE 90-L

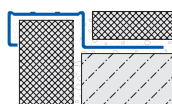
11 DSTOAE 110-L

DURASTEP Solid

Metal stair nosing profiles

Material Stainless steel (304)

Visible width 30 mm



DURASTEP Solid NEW

End cap

can be used on the right and left

Material Stainless steel (304)

Bag 10 pieces



Category **AG**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Length 250 cm

9 DSTOE 90

11 DSTOE 110

Category **AG**

PU1: 10 PU2: 40 PU3: -

Height mm Reference

Length 150 cm

9 DSTOE 90

11 DSTOE 110

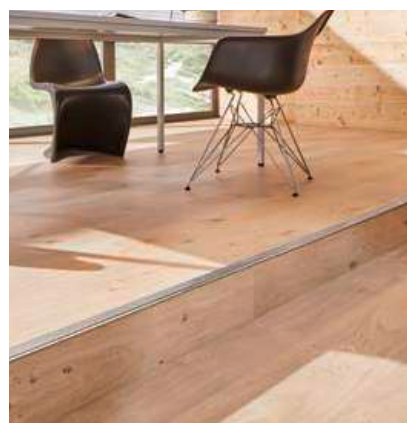
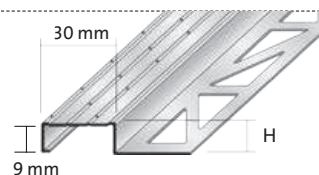
Category **AG**

PU1: 1 PU2: - PU3: -

Height mm Reference

9/11 DSTOE-XK

DURASTEP Solid Dimensions

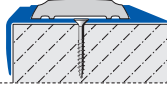


STEP

Stair nosing profile
with PVC insert

Material Aluminium

Height 12 mm
Width 45 mm



Category				T	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference	corresponds to			

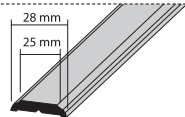
Length 250 cm
anodised

silver	STAE 4500/12
gold	STAE 4500/12-G
bronze	STAE 4500/12-B
price without insert (STPG/STPR)	



Stair nosing profile with PVC insert
Material PVC smooth

Width 28 mm



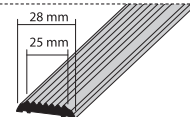
Category				T	
PU1:	1	PU2:	10	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				

Roll length 25 m

red	STPG 45
beige	STPG 32
black	STPG 33
brown	STPG 35
grey	STPG 38

Stair nosing profile with PVC insert
Material PVC grooved

Width 28 mm



Category				T	
PU1:	1	PU2:	10	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				

Roll length 25 m

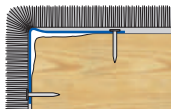
beige	STPR 32
black	STPR 33
brown	STPR 35
grey	STPR 38
red	STPR 45



REWI

Stair renovation profile

Material Galvanised steel



Category					T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Height	Reference				
mm					

Length 100 cm

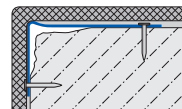
20	RWH-20
38	RWH-38



REWI

Stair renovation profile

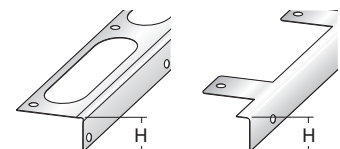
Material Galvanised steel



Category					T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Height	Reference				
mm					

Length 100 cm

20	RWB-20
----	--------

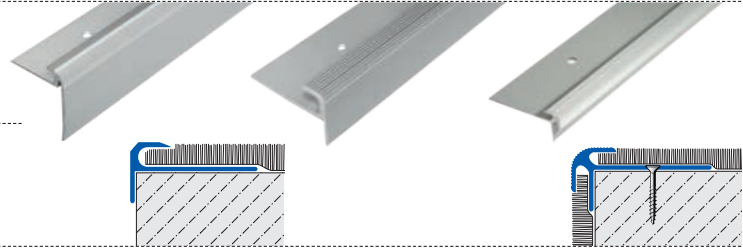


TEKA

Push-in step profile without visible fixing

Material Aluminium anodised

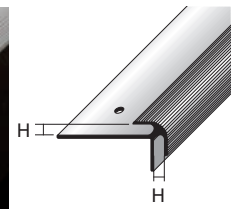
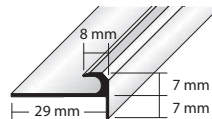
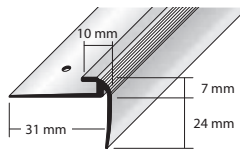
profile without fixing materials



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height of insert	mm	Reference	
Length 270 cm			
Aluminium anodised			
5		TAE 50-TK	

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height of insert	mm	Reference	
Length 270 cm			
Aluminium anodised			
5		TAE 55	

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Height of insert	mm	Reference	
Length 300 cm			
Aluminium silver anodised			
2.5		TAE TA 25	
3.5		TAE TA 35	
5		TAE TA 50	
6		TAE TA 60	



LINO

Extra-thin stair nosing profile

Material Aluminium silver anodised

Width 35 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height	mm	Reference	
Length 270 cm			
2.5		LAE 35/5	



PROTECT

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material Aluminium anodised

DIY-SET; undrilled; self-adhesive

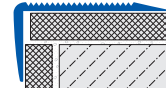
Height 10 mm
Width 25 mm



Height 20 mm
Width 25 mm



Height 20 mm
Width 40 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -

Colour Reference

Length 90 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/10-SK
gold	PTAE 2500/10-G-SK
bronze	PTAE 2500/10-B-SK

Length 100 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/10-SK
gold	PTAE 2500/10-G-SK
bronze	PTAE 2500/10-B-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/10-SK
gold	PTAE 2500/10-G-SK
bronze	PTAE 2500/10-B-SK

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -

Colour Reference

Length 90 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/20-SK
gold	PTAE 2500/20-G-SK
bronze	PTAE 2500/20-B-SK

Length 100 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/20-SK
gold	PTAE 2500/20-G-SK
bronze	PTAE 2500/20-B-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/20-SK
gold	PTAE 2500/20-G-SK
bronze	PTAE 2500/20-B-SK

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -

Colour Reference c

Length 90 cm

silver	PTAE 4500-U/20
gold	PTAE 4500-U/20-G
bronze	PTAE 4500-U/20-B

Length 100 cm

silver	PTAE 4500-U/20
gold	PTAE 4500-U/20-G
bronze	PTAE 4500-U/20-B

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	PTAE 4500-U/20
gold	PTAE 4500-U/20-G
bronze	PTAE 4500-U/20-B

PROTECT

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material Aluminium wood decor

DIY-SET; undrilled; self-adhesive

Height 10 mm
Width 25 mm



Height 20 mm
Width 25 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -

Colour Reference

Length 90 cm

maple	PTAF 2551/10-SK
maple light	PTAF 2543/10-SK
beech	PTAF 2511/10-SK
cherry	PTAF 2541/10-SK
oak	PTAF 2501/10-SK
oak antik	PTAF 2553/10-SK
oak antique	PTAF 2552/10-SK
walnut	PTAF 2556/10-SK
wenge	PTAF 2555/10-SK

Length 100 cm

maple	PTAF 2551/10-SK
maple light	PTAF 2543/10-SK
beech	PTAF 2511/10-SK
cherry	PTAF 2541/10-SK
oak	PTAF 2501/10-SK
oak antik	PTAF 2553/10-SK
oak antique	PTAF 2552/10-SK
walnut	PTAF 2556/10-SK
wenge	PTAF 2555/10-SK

Length 270 cm

maple	PTAF 2551/10-SK
maple light	PTAF 2543/10-SK
beech	PTAF 2511/10-SK
cherry	PTAF 2541/10-SK
oak	PTAF 2501/10-SK
oak antik	PTAF 2553/10-SK
oak antique	PTAF 2552/10-SK
walnut	PTAF 2556/10-SK
wenge	PTAF 2555/10-SK

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -

Colour Reference

Length 90 cm

maple	PTAF 2551/20-SK
maple light	PTAF 2543/20-SK
beech	PTAF 2511/20-SK
cherry	PTAF 2541/20-SK
oak	PTAF 2501/20-SK
oak antik	PTAF 2553/20-SK
oak antique	PTAF 2552/20-SK
walnut	PTAF 2556/20-SK
wenge	PTAF 2555/20-SK

Length 100 cm

maple	PTAF 2551/20-SK
maple light	PTAF 2543/20-SK
beech	PTAF 2511/20-SK
cherry	PTAF 2541/20-SK
oak	PTAF 2501/20-SK
oak antik	PTAF 2553/20-SK
oak antique	PTAF 2552/20-SK
walnut	PTAF 2556/20-SK
wenge	PTAF 2555/20-SK

Length 270 cm

maple	PTAF 2551/20-SK
maple light	PTAF 2543/20-SK
beech	PTAF 2511/20-SK
cherry	PTAF 2541/20-SK
oak	PTAF 2501/20-SK
oak antik	PTAF 2553/20-SK
oak antique	PTAF 2552/20-SK
walnut	PTAF 2556/20-SK
wenge	PTAF 2555/20-SK



PROTECT

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material Aluminium anodised

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials; drilled

Height 10 mm
Width 25 mm



Height 20 mm
Width 25 mm



Height 20 mm
Width 40 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Length 90 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/10
gold	PTAE 2500/10-G
bronze	PTAE 2500/10-B

Length 100 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/10
gold	PTAE 2500/10-G
bronze	PTAE 2500/10-B

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	PTAE 2500/10
gold	PTAE 2500/10-G
bronze	PTAE 2500/10-B

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Length 90 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/20
gold	PTAE 2500/20-G
bronze	PTAE 2500/20-B

Length 100 cm

silver	PTAE 2500/20
gold	PTAE 2500/20-G
bronze	PTAE 2500/20-B

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	PTAE 2500/20
gold	PTAE 2500/20-G
bronze	PTAE 2500/20-B

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Length 90 cm

silver	PTAE 4500/20
gold	PTAE 4500/20-G
bronze	PTAE 4500/20-B

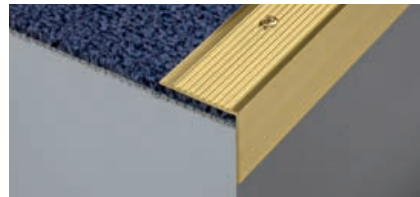
Length 100 cm

silver	PTAE 4500/20
gold	PTAE 4500/20-G
bronze	PTAE 4500/20-B

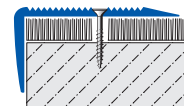
Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	PTAE 4500/20
gold	PTAE 4500/20-G
bronze	PTAE 4500/20-B



Height 40 mm
Width 45 mm



Length 250 cm

silver	PTAE 4500/40
--------	--------------

PROTECT

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material Brass highly polished

undrilled

Height 20 mm
Width 20 mm



Height 30 mm
Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
	Reference		

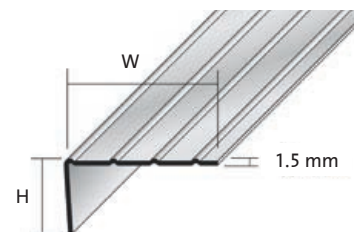
Length 250 cm

PTM 2000-U/20

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
	Reference		

Length 250 cm

PTM 3000-U/30



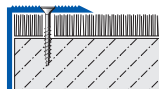
PROTECT

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material Brass highly polished

drilled

Height 20 mm
Width 20 mm



Height 30 mm
Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
	Reference		

Length 250 cm

PTM 2000/20

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
	Reference		

Length 250 cm

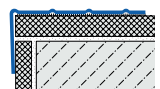
PTM 3000/30

PROTECT

Stair nosing profile for retrofitting in existing stairs

Material Stainless Steel (304) natural

Height 17 mm
Width 34 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	100
PU3:	-		
	Reference		

Length 250 cm

PTE 3400/17

CLIPPER Step

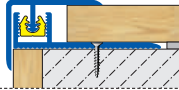
Stair nosing profile with click-in system

Material Aluminium anodised

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials



Height 7 - 14 mm
Width 22 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Length 90 cm

silver	S 1000
gold	S 1000-G
champagne	S 1000-C
bronze	S 1000-B
titanium	S 1000-T

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Length 270 cm

silver	S 1000
gold	S 1000-G
champagne	S 1000-C
bronze	S 1000-B
titanium	S 1000-T



CLIPPER Step

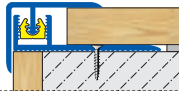
Stair nosing profile with click-in system

Material Aluminium wood decor

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials



Height 7 - 14 mm
Width 22 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

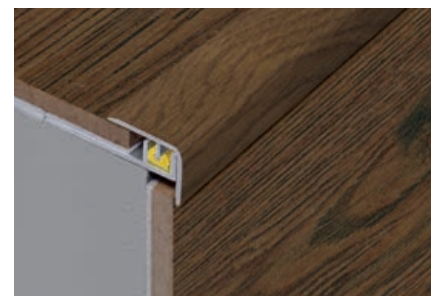
Length 90 cm

beech	S 1011
beechred	S 1048
oak	S 1001
walnut	S 1056
wenge	S 1055

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Length 270 cm

beech	S 1011
beechred	S 1048
oak	S 1001
walnut	S 1056
wenge	S 1055



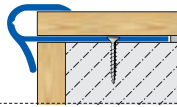
STEPFLOOR

Push-in step profile without visible fixing

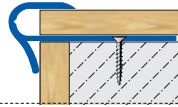
Material Aluminium anodised

profile without fixing materials

Height 8 - 10 mm
Visible width A = 20 mm
Width of base B = 46 mm



Height 14 - 16 mm
Visible width A = 25 mm
Width of base B = 50 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 270 cm

silver	STFAE 800
gold	STFAE 800-G

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 270 cm

silver	STFAE 1400
gold	STFAE 1400-G



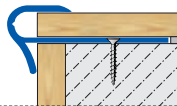
STEPFLOOR

Push-in step profile without visible fixing

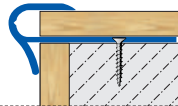
Material Aluminium wood decor

profile without fixing materials

Height 8 - 10 mm
Visible width A = 20 mm
Width of base B = 46 mm



Height 14 - 16 mm
Visible width A = 25 mm
Width of base B = 50 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 270 cm

beech	STFAF 811
oak	STFAF 801
oak antik	STFAF 853
oak antique	STFAF 852
walnut	STFAF 856
wenge	STFAF 855

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 270 cm

beech	STFAF 1411
oak	STFAF 1401
oak antik	STFAF 1453
oak antique	STFAF 1452
walnut	STFAF 1456
wenge	STFAF 1455



STEPFLOOR-G

Push-in step profile without visible fixing

Material Aluminium anodised

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 8 mm
Visible width A = 15 mm
Width of base B = 35 mm



Height 14 mm
Visible width A = 15 mm
Width of base B = 35 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	

Length 90 cm

silver	STFGAE 800
gold	STFGAE 800-G

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials	
silver	STFGAE 800
gold	STFGAE 800-G

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	

Length 90 cm

silver	STFGAE 1400
gold	STFGAE 1400-G

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials	
silver	STFGAE 1400
gold	STFGAE 1400-G





DURAWAY	Page
Doormat and frame system	146
DURABAL	
Balcony angle profiles	149
DURABAL ST	
Boundary profiles for terraces and balconies	154
U-DRAIN	
Design Drainage channel system	156
DW-DRAIN	
Drainage channel system	159





PROFILE
SYSTEMS
BALCONIES · TERRACES
DOORMAT SYSTEMS

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Stair nosing
profiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Profiles
for tiles

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Matting
systems

LED

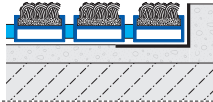
DURAWAY

Ready-to-install doormat and frame system

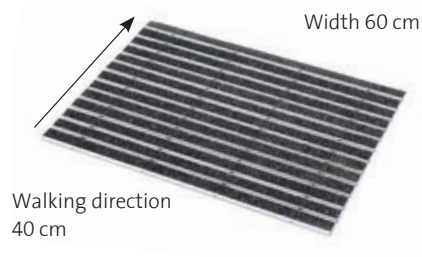
Ready-made mats

Material Aluminium; Ribs

Height 10 mm

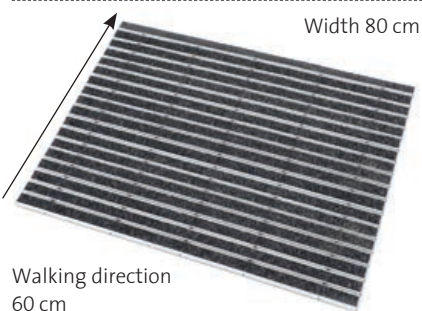


Ready-made mat 60 x 40 cm



Walking direction
40 cm

Ready-made mat 80 x 60 cm



Walking direction
60 cm

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Mat surface		Reference	

60 x 40 (without frame)

black (33)	DWR 1033-6040
light grey (97)	DWR 1097-6040

80 x 60 (without frame)

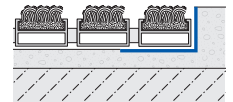
black (33)	DWR 1033-8060
light grey (97)	DWR 1097-8060

DURAWAY

Ready-to-install doormat and frame system

Material Aluminium

Height 10 mm



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Mat surface		Reference	

for standard mat 60 x 40 cm

60 x 40 cm	DWRA 1030-6040
------------	----------------

for standard mat 80 x 60 cm

80 x 60 cm	DWRA 1030-8060
------------	----------------



DURAWAY Ready-made mats features

- A choice of six different doormat system configurations is available to suit the architecturally important entrance and transitions areas in your building.
- DURAWAY always collects the dirt precisely at those locations where it would otherwise be constantly brought into the building. The installation height of 10 mm is ideal for incorporating in existing flooring.
- Walk-off zones can be installed at all entrance and porch areas, with DURAWAY ready-assembled mats in two sizes and two neutral colours: black and light grey.

DURAWAY Easy

Ready-to-install doormat and frame system

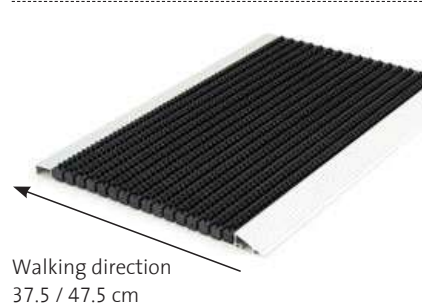
Material Alu/PVC/Nylon

Brush black

Height 22 mm



Ready-made mat



Walking direction
37.5 / 47.5 cm

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Mat surface		Reference	

600 x 375 mm

DWBA 2000/S

785 x 475 mm

DWBA 2000/M



DURAWAY Easy features

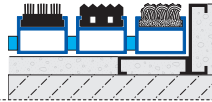
- Extremely durable.
- Very easy to clean.
- Anti-slip.
- Suitable for use indoors and outdoors.
- Resistant to heat and cold.
- Leading edge and closing edge in aluminium.

DURAWAY

Ready-to-install doormat and frame system

Material Aluminium; Ribs;
Rubber; Brush

Width 1000 mm



Category	NET
PU1: 1	PU2: -
PU3: -	

Insert Reference

Height 10 mm

(R) Ribs *	DWR 1000
(C) Rubber	DWC 1000
(RC) Ribs/Rubber	DWRC 1000
Extra price for scraper bar	***-K

Height 17 mm

(R) Ribs	DWR 1700
(C) Rubber	DWC 1700
(B) Brush	DWB 1700
(RC) Ribs/Rubber	DWRC 1700
(BR) Brush/Ribs	DWBR 1700
(BC) Brush/Rubber	DWBC 1700
Extra price for scraper bar	***-K

Height 22 mm

(R) Ribs	DWR 2200
(C) Rubber	DWC 2200
(B) Brush	DWB 2200
(RC) Ribs/Rubber	DWRC 2200
(BR) Brush/Ribs	DWBR 2200
(BC) Brush/Rubber	DWBC 2200
Extra price for scraper bar	***-K

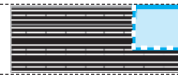
Height 27 mm

(R) Ribs	DWR 2700
(C) Rubber	DWC 2700
(B) Brush	DWB 2700
(RC) Ribs/Rubber	DWRC 2700
(BR) Brush/Ribs	DWBR 2700
(BC) Brush/Rubber	DWBC 2700
Extra price for scraper bar	***-K

DURAWAY

Calculation basis for specials:
Actual surface area + extras

Specials
Cut-outs



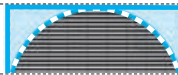
Extra price for each cut-out
Surcharge for mats
Surcharge for frame

Specials
Diagonals



Extra price for each diagonal
Surcharge for mats
Surcharge for frame

Specials
Curved edges



Extra price for curved edges
Surcharge for mats
Surcharge for frame

DURAWAY Productinformation

■ *) Ribs colours at 10 mm only in black (33), beige (85), and light grey (97).

■ 4 different profile heights to choose from.

■ 11 different ribs insert colours.

■ **DURAWAY Solid**
Doormat system with
special reinforced
design, 27 mm profile
height for all systems
(price on request).



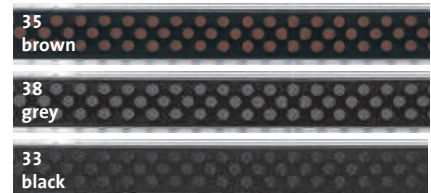
DURAWAY Ribs colours:



Rubber colours:



Brush colours:



Scraper bar



Matting
systems

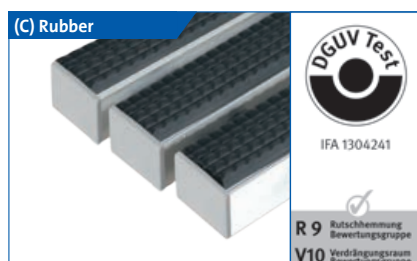
Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

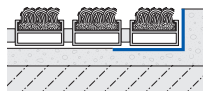
Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems



DURAWAY

Frame system for DURAWAY door mats

Material Aluminium

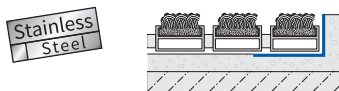


				Category	NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Dimension (H/W/Thickness)			Reference		
for height 10 mm					
12/30/2 mm			DWRA 1030		
for height 17 mm					
20/30/3 mm			DWRA 1730		
for height 22 mm					
25/25/3 mm			DWRA 2225		
for height 27 mm					
30/30/3 mm			DWRA 2730		

DURAWAY

Frame system for DURAWAY door mats

Material Stainless steel (304)



			Category	NET	
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Dimension (H/W/Thickness)		Reference			
for height 10 mm					
11/30/3 mm		DWRE 1030			
for height 17 mm					
20/20/3 mm		DWRE 1720			
for height 22 mm					
25/25/3 mm		DWRE 2225			
for height 27 mm					
30/30/3 mm		DWRE 2730			



Aluminium



Stainless steel 304



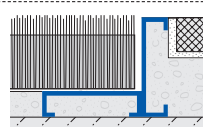
DURAWAY Angle frames features

- DURAWAY – top quality system frames in aluminium or stainless steel.
- DURAWAY system frames are supplied as a frame set.
- Suitable for all DURAWAY door-mat systems.

ENTRY

Frame system for door mats for two different heights

Material Aluminium / Brass



			Category	A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Aluminium silver anodised					
Height 23 / 18 mm		EFAE 1823			
Brass natural					
Height 23 / 18 mm		EFM 1823			

ENTRY

Angle connector for frame system ENTRY

Material Iron galvanised



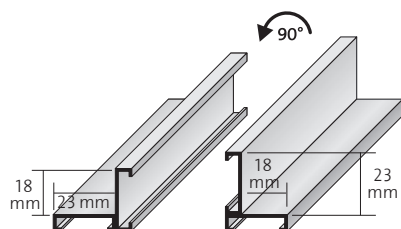
Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	100
PU3:			-
Reference			
EV 1823			
Anchor for frame system			
ENTRY			

Material			
Brass natural			

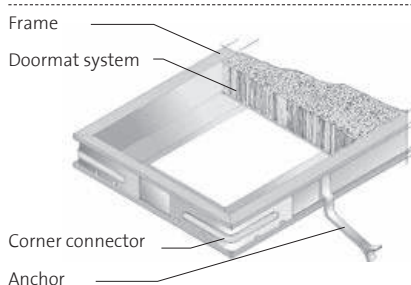
EA 1823			



ENTRY – profile for door mats.
Two heights in one profile.



ENTRY construction



ENTRY features

- ENTRY – the frame profile system with an extra-wide visible edge for creating a customised doormat frame.
- With ENTRY, our tried-and-tested aluminium frame system, the frame can be installed during the construction phase.
- Available for the 17 mm and 22 mm doormat systems.

DURABAL BL

Balcony angle profile for installation in gravel / stone bed, drainage screed, on still bearings for raised floors or for direct laying

with additional drill holes

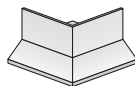
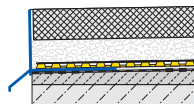
with drip sill

Material Aluminium

Corner piece

Connector

base size 100 mm



Category A		
PU1: 5	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Colour	Reference	

Length 300 cm

Height 53 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 530
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 5338

Height 60 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 600
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 6038

Height 65 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 650
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 6538

Height 95 mm

natural	BLA 950
silver anodised	BLAE 950
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 9538

Length 250 cm *

natural	BLA 950
silver anodised	BLAE 950
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 9538

*) discontinued article

Category A		
PU1: 10	PU2: 50	PU3: -
Colour	Reference	

Height 53 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 530-X
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 5338-X

Height 60 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 600-X
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 6038-X

Height 65 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 650-X
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 6538-X

Height 95 mm

natural	BLA 950-X
silver anodised	BLAE 950-X
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 9538-X

Category A		
PU1: 10	PU2: 50	PU3: -
Colour	Reference	

Height 53 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 530-XC
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 5338-XC

Height 60 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 600-XC
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 6038-XC

Height 65 mm

silver anodised	BLAE 650-XC
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 6538-XC

Height 95 mm

natural	BLA 950-XC
silver anodised	BLAE 950-XC
powder coated RAL 7035 grey	BLAC 9538-XC

Matting systems

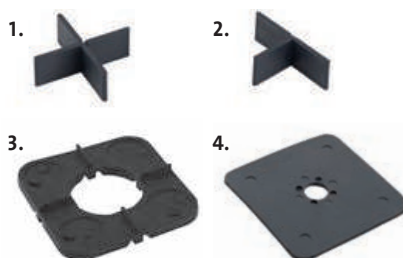
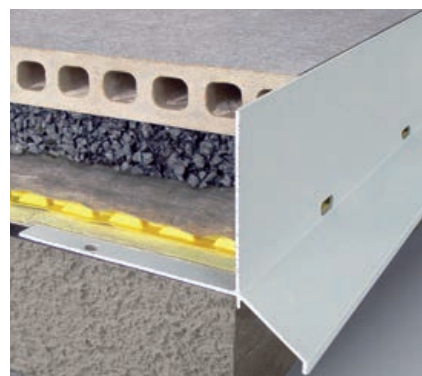
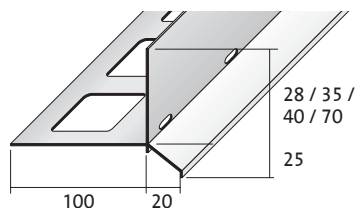
Floor level shower systems / Drains

Profiles for tiles

Expansion joint profiles

Stair nosing profiles

Balconies / Terraces / Doormat systems


Installation materials

Tile spacer for large-format plates.

Support plate for large-format plates.

compensation plate for support plate.

For accessories see page 216.

Category NET		
PU1: 1	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference		

1. Tile spacer for large-format plates

Height 5 mm; Width 35 mm	BLFK 355
Height 5 mm; Width 45 mm	BLFK 455
Height 3 mm; Width 60 mm	BLFK 603

2. Tile spacer for large-format plates T-Piece

Height 5 mm; Width 35 mm	BLTS 355
Height 5 mm; Width 45 mm	BLTS 455

3. Support plate for large-format plates

Height 9 mm; Width 120 mm	BLST 1209
---------------------------	-----------

4. Compensation plate

Height 2 mm; Width 100 mm	BLSTA 1002
---------------------------	------------

DURABAL BW

L-shaped balcony angle profile for installation in thin-bed adhesive

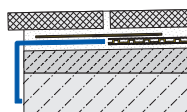
with additional drill holes

Corner piece

Connector

Material Aluminium powder coated

base size 80 mm



Category			A
PU1:	5	PU2:	40
PU3:	–		
Colour		Reference	

Length 300 cm

Height 55 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 5532
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 5533
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 5535
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 5538

Height 75 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 7532
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 7533
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 7535
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 7538

Height 95 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 9532
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 9533
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 9535
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 9538

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	–		
Colour		Reference	

Height 55 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 5532-X
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 5533-X
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 5535-X
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 5538-X

Height 75 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 7532-X
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 7533-X
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 7535-X
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 7538-X

Height 95 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 9532-X
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 9533-X
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 9535-X
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 9538-X

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	–		
Colour		Reference	

Height 55 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 5532-XC
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 5533-XC
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 5535-XC
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 5538-XC

Height 75 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 7532-XC
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 7533-XC
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 7535-XC
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 7538-XC

Height 95 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BWAC 9532-XC
RAL 8019 black-brown	BWAC 9533-XC
RAL 8003 brown	BWAC 9535-XC
RAL 7035 grey	BWAC 9538-XC



DURABAL BW

L-shaped balcony angle profile for installation in thin-bed adhesive

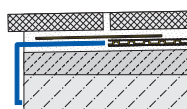
with additional drill holes

Corner piece

Connector

Material Stainless steel (304) natural

base size
80 mm



Reference			A
PU1:	5	PU2:	40
PU3:	–		
Height mm		Reference	

Length 300 cm

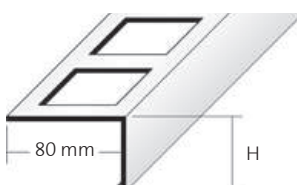
55	BWE 55
75	BWE 75
95	BWE 95

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	–		
Height		Reference	

55	BWE 55-X
75	BWE 75-X
95	BWE 95-X

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	–		
Height mm		Reference	

55	BWE 55-XC
75	BWE 75-XC
95	BWE 95-XC



DURABAL BS

T-shaped balcony angle profile without drip edge for installation in thick-bed adhesive

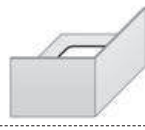
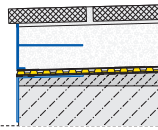
with additional drill holes

Corner piece

Connector

Material Aluminium powder coated

base size
80 mm



Category			A
PU1:	5	PU2:	40
PU3:	-	Reference	
Colour			
Length 300 cm			
Height 75 mm			
RAL 8019 black-brown		BSAC 7533	
RAL 7035 grey		BSAC 7538	

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-	Reference	
Colour			
Height 55 mm			
Height 75 mm			
RAL 1019 beige		BSAC 5532-X	
RAL 8019 black-brown		BSAC 5533-X	
RAL 8003 brown		BSAC 5535-X	
RAL 7035 grey		BSAC 5538-X	
RAL 1019 beige		BSAC 7532-X	
RAL 8019 black-brown		BSAC 7533-X	
RAL 8003 brown		BSAC 7535-X	
RAL 7035 grey		BSAC 7538-X	

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-	Reference	
Colour			
Height 55 mm			
Height 75 mm			
RAL 1019 beige		BSAC 5532-XC	
RAL 8019 black-brown		BSAC 5533-XC	
RAL 8003 brown		BSAC 5535-XC	
RAL 7035 grey		BSAC 5538-XC	
RAL 1019 beige		BSAC 7532-XC	
RAL 8019 black-brown		BSAC 7533-XC	
RAL 8003 brown		BSAC 7535-XC	
RAL 7035 grey		BSAC 7538-XC	

Length 250 cm
Height 55 mm

RAL 1019 beige		BSAC 5532	
RAL 8019 black-brown		BSAC 5533	
RAL 8003 brown		BSAC 5535	
RAL 7035 grey		BSAC 5538	

Height 75 mm

RAL 1019 beige		BSAC 7532	
RAL 8019 black-brown *		BSAC 7533	
RAL 8003 brown		BSAC 7535	
RAL 7035 grey *		BSAC 7538	

*) discontinued article

RAL 1019	RAL 8019	RAL 8003	RAL 7035
----------	----------	----------	----------

DURABAL BD

T-shaped balcony angle profile without drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive

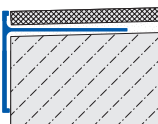
with additional drill holes

Corner piece

Connector

Material Aluminium

base size 80 mm



Category			A
PU1:	5	PU2:	40
PU3:	-	Reference	
Colour			
Aluminium grey powder coated			
Length 300 cm			
Height 55 mm		BDAC 5538-15	
Height 75 mm		BDAC 7538-11	

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-	Reference	
Colour			
Aluminium grey powder coated			
Height 55 mm			
Height 75 mm		BDAC 7538-11-X	

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-	Reference	
Colour			
Aluminium grey powder coated			
Height 55 mm			
Height 75 mm		BDAC 7538-11-XC	

Aluminium silver anodised

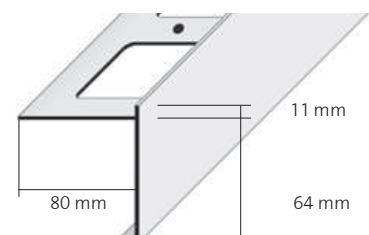
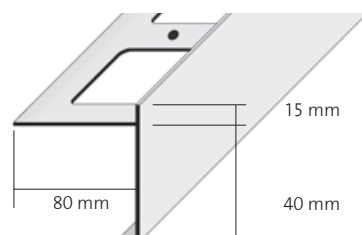
Length 300 cm			
Height 55 mm		BDAE 55-15	
Height 75 mm		BDAE 75-11	

Aluminium silver anodised

Height 55 mm		BDAE 55-15-X	
Height 75 mm		BDAE 75-11-X	

Aluminium silver anodised

Height 55 mm		BDAE 55-15-XC	
Height 75 mm		BDAE 75-11-XC	



DURABAL BT

Balcony angle profile with drip edge for installation in thick-bed adhesive

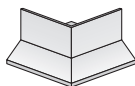
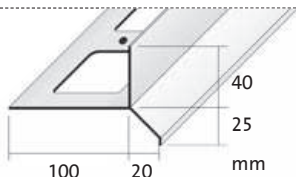
with additional drill holes

Corner piece

Connector

Material Aluminium powder coated

base size
100 mm



Category			A
PU1:	5	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Length 300 cm Height 65 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BTAC 6532
RAL 8019 black-brown	BTAC 6533
RAL 8003 brown	BTAC 6535
RAL 7035 grey	BTAC 6538

Length 250 cm * Height 65 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BTAC 6532
RAL 8019 black-brown	BTAC 6533
RAL 8003 brown	BTAC 6535
RAL 7035 grey	BTAC 6538

*) discontinued article

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Height 65 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BTAC 6532-X
RAL 8019 black-brown	BTAC 6533-X
RAL 8003 brown	BTAC 6535-X
RAL 7035 grey	BTAC 6538-X

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Height 65 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BTAC 6532-XC
RAL 8019 black-brown	BTAC 6533-XC
RAL 8003 brown	BTAC 6535-XC
RAL 7035 grey	BTAC 6538-XC



DURABAL BT 11

Balcony angle profile with drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive

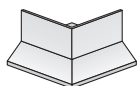
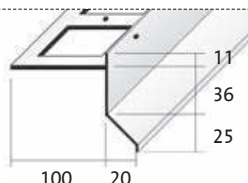
with additional drill holes

Corner piece

Connector

Material Aluminium

base size
100 mm



Category			A
PU1:	5	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Length 300 cm Height 72 mm

grey powder coated	BTAC 7238-11
silver anodised	BTAE 72-11

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Height 72 mm

grey powder coated	BTAC 7238-11-X
silver anodised	BTAE 72-11-X

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Height 72 mm

grey powder coated	BTAC 7238-11-XC
silver anodised	BTAE 72-11-XC

DURABAL BT 3

Balcony angle profile with drip edge for surfaces with coatings

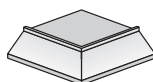
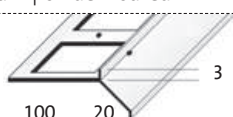
with additional drill holes

Corner piece

Connector

Material Aluminium powder coated

base size
100 mm



For extremely low coating heights.

Category			A
PU1:	5	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Length 250 cm * Height 3 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BTAC 332
RAL 8019 black-brown	BTAC 333
RAL 8003 brown	BTAC 335
RAL 7035 grey	BTAC 338

*) discontinued article

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Height 3 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BTAC 332-X
RAL 8019 black-brown	BTAC 333-X
RAL 8003 brown	BTAC 335-X
RAL 7035 grey	BTAC 338-X

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	50
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Height 3 mm

RAL 1019 beige	BTAC 332-XC
RAL 8019 black-brown	BTAC 333-XC
RAL 8003 brown	BTAC 335-XC
RAL 7035 grey	BTAC 338-XC

DURABAL BK

Balcony angle profile with drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive; undrilled

External corner

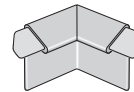
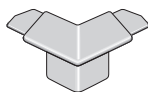
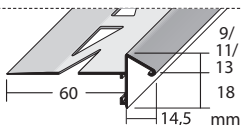
Internal corner

Material Aluminium anodised silver

Material Aluminium silver

Material Aluminium silver

cover height
18 mm



Category			A		
PU1:	5	PU2:	40	PU3:	–
Height mm		Reference			
Length 300 cm					
9		BKAE 90			
11		BKAE 110			
13		BKAE 130			

			Category	A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	50	PU3:	–
Height mm		Reference			
External corner					
9 – 13		BKAE-XH			
Height mm		Reference			
Bag 10 Pieces					
9 – 13		BKAE-XH			

			Category	A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	50	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Internal corner					
9 – 13		BKAE-XIH			
Height mm		Reference			
Bag 10 Pieces					
9 – 13		BKAE-XIH			

DURABAL BK

Balcony angle profile with drip edge for installation in thin-bed adhesive; undrilled / drilled

External corner

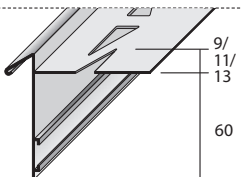
Internal corner

Material Aluminium anodised silver

Material metal die-cast silver

Material metal die-cast silver

cover height
60 mm



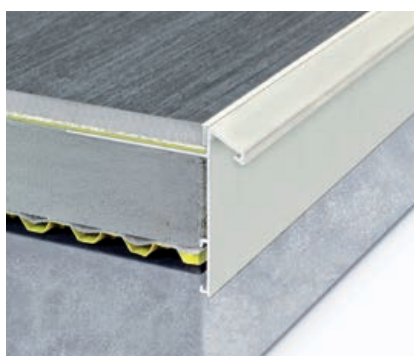
			Category	A	
PU1:	5	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Height mm		Reference			
Length 300 cm					
undrilled					
9	BKAE 90-60				
11	BKAE 110-60				
13	BKAE 130-60				

drilled

9	BKAE 90-60 GB		
11	BKAE 110-60 GB		
13	BKAE 130-60 GB		

Category			A		
PU1:	10	PU2:	50	PU3:	–
Height mm		Reference			
External corner					
9 – 13		BKAE 60-XH			

Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2: 50	PU3: -
Height mm		Reference	
Internal corner			
9 – 13		BKAE 60-XIH	

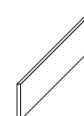


DURABAL BK

Connector

Material Aluminium natural

Width 60 mm



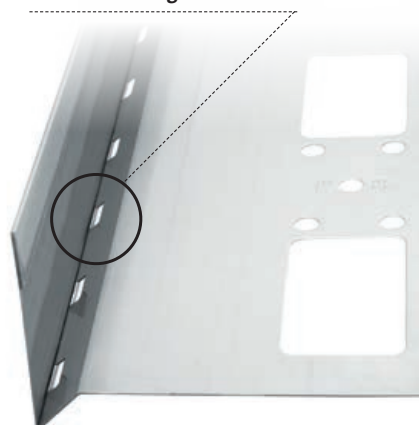
Category				A	
PU1:	10	PU2:	50	PU3:	–
Reference					
BKA 1000-XC					



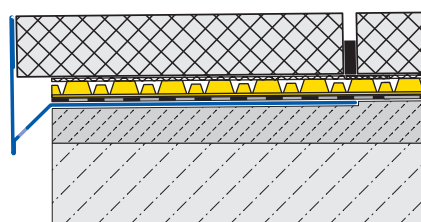
DURABAL ST features

- For terrace and balcony surfaces with installation heights of 30 to 120 mm.
- Height-adjustable
- External corners and connectors
- Brushed stainless steel (316)
- Internal drainage
- Also applicable as a gravel strip

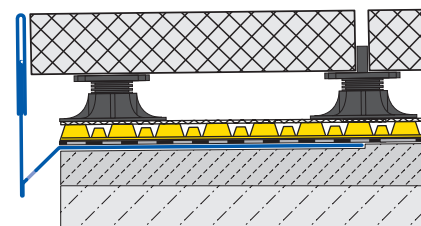
Internal drainage



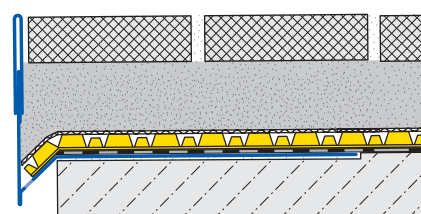
DURABAL ST installation options



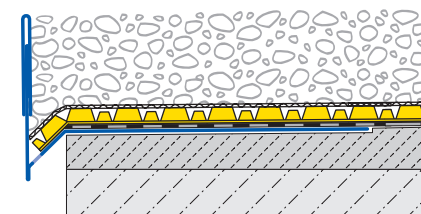
Direct installation



Installation on supports with plug-in profile



Installation in drainage mortar/gravel/chippings with plug-in profile



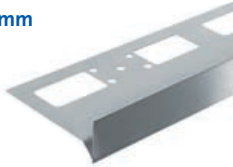
Installation as a gravel strip with plug-in profile

DURABAL ST NEW

Two-piece, height-adjustable boundary profile for terraces and balconies. For the installation of panels on supports, in single grain adhesives, on a gravel bed or as gravel strips. With drip edge and internal drainage,
Material Stainless steel (316) brushed

Base profile

Balcony flange 120 mm

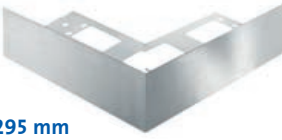


Length 250 cm

Category				NET	
VE1:	1	VE2:	-	VE3:	-
Reference					
Height 30 mm	STE 30-SF				
Height 60 mm	STE 60-SF				

External corner

Balcony flange 120 mm



Length 295 x 295 mm

Category				NET	
VE1:	1	VE2:	-	VE3:	-
Reference					
Height 30 mm	STE 30-SF-X				
Height 60 mm	STE 60-SF-X				

Connector

Used to connect two DURABAL ST base profiles



Length 35 mm

Category				NET	
VE1:	1	VE2:	-	VE3:	-
Reference					
Height 45 mm		STE 45-SF-XC			
Height 75 mm		STE 75-SF-XC			

Plug-in profile

For the height adjustment of DURABAL ST base profiles



Length 250 cm

Category				NET	
VE1:	1	VE2:	-	VE3:	-
Reference					
Height 30 mm	STE 30-SF-XA				
Height 45 mm	STE 45-SF-XA				
Height 60 mm	STE 60-SF-XA				
Height 75 mm	STE 75-SF-XA				

Corner plug-in profile

For the height adjustment of DURABAL ST external corners



Length 80 x 80 mm

Category				NET	
VE1:	1	VE2:	-	VE3:	-
Reference					
Height 30 mm	STE 30-SF-XE				
Height 45 mm	STE 45-SF-XE				
Height 60 mm	STE 60-SF-XE				
Height 75 mm	STE 75-SF-XE				

DURABAL ST installation heights

Base profile	Plug-in profile	max. height
STE 30-SF	STE 30-SF-XA	32 - 45 mm
STE 30-SF	STE 45-SF-XA	32 - 60 mm
STE 30-SF	STE 60-SF-XA	42 - 75 mm
STE 30-SF	STE 75-SF-XA	57 - 90 mm
STE 60-SF	STE 30-SF-XA	62 - 75 mm
STE 60-SF	STE 45-SF-XA	62 - 90 mm
STE 60-SF	STE 60-SF-XA	62 - 105 mm
STE 60-SF	STE 75-SF-XA	62 - 120 mm



DURABAL ST structural options

PLUG-IN PROFILE

30 mm
45 mm
60 mm
75 mm

BASE PROFILE

Balcony flange
120 mm

30 mm
60 mm
19 mm
15 mm

U-DRAIN U 60

Drainage channel incl. aluminium grate and assembly assistance

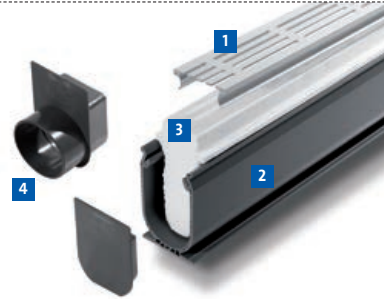
Material
Aluminium/PVC

grate size 60 mm
Height 104 mm

Category			Au
PU1:	2	PU2:	-
Width x Height		Reference	
mm			
Length 250 cm			
60 x 104		U 60	

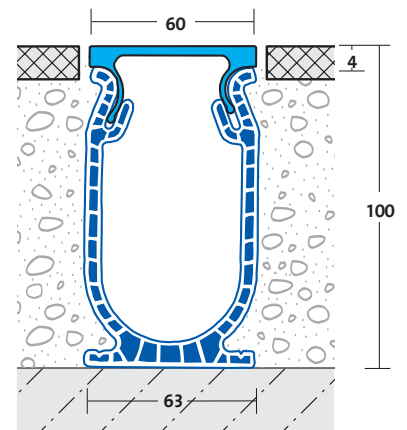


U 60 construction



1. Aluminium grating – salt water resistant.
2. Channel base.
3. Assembly aid/construction site protection.
4. Complete accessories (available as an option).

U 60 dimensions



U 60 features

- Outstanding self-cleaning properties thanks to the ultra-smooth inner surface of the channels.
- Drain outlet capacity: 500 l/min..
- Standard drainage channel length: 250 cm.
- Drainage channel dimensions: 60 x 100 mm.
- All accessories can be connected and sealed using ordinary PVC adhesive (available as an option).

U 60-EC

End cap

Material PVC

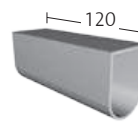


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 60-EC			

U 60-J

Connector

Material PVC

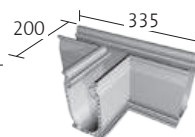


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 60-J			

U 60-T

T-Piece incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC

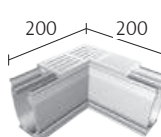


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 60-T			

U 60-RT

Corner Piece incl. grate

Material PVC



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 60-RT			

U-PVC glue

Contains solvents

200 g

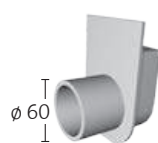


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
			8.99

U 60-EO

Horizontal drain outlet

Material PVC

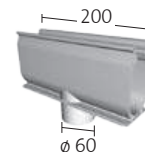


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 60-EO			

U 60-VO

Vertical drain outlet incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC

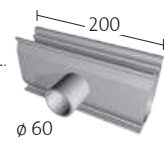


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 60-VO			

U 60-SO

Side drain outlet incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 60-SO			

U-DRAIN U 100

Drainage channel incl. aluminium grate and assembly assistance

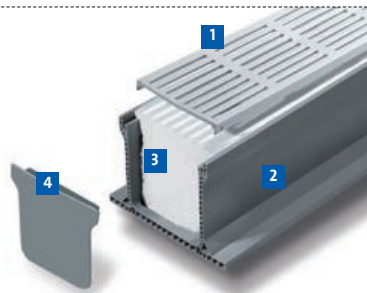
Material
Aluminium/PVC

grate size 100 mm
Height 100 mm

Category			Au
PU1:	2	PU2:	-
Width x Height		Reference	
mm			
Length 250 cm			
110 x 100		U 100	

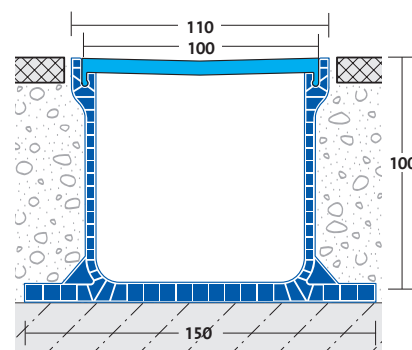


U 100 construction



1. Aluminium grating – salt water resistant.
2. Channel base.
3. Assembly aid/construction site protection.
4. Complete accessories (available as an option).

U 100 dimensions



U 100 features

- The U 100 drainage channel is designed for extremely high drain outlet requirements. This channel is ideal for the rapid drainage of larger areas. The high quality silver-anodised aluminium grating lends the U 100 an elegant appearance.
- Drain outlet capacity: 825 l/min.
- Standard drainage channel length: 250 cm.
- Drainage channel dimensions: 100 x 100 mm.

U 100-EC

End cap

Material PVC

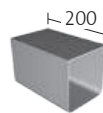


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		U 100-EC	

U 100-J

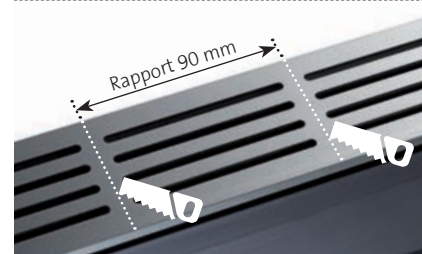
Connector

Material PVC



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		U 100-J	

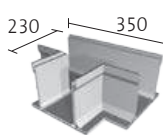
Aluminium grating – salt water resistant



U 100-T

T-Piece incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC

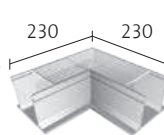


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		U 100-T	

U 100-RT

Corner Piece incl. grate

Material PVC



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		U 100-RT	

U-PVC glue

Contains solvents

200 g



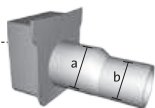
Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		8.99	

U 100-EO

Horizontal drain outlet

Material PVC

a.) $\varnothing$ 69 mm b.) $\varnothing$ 60 mm



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		U 100-EO	

U 100-VO

Vertical drain outlet incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC

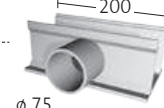


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		U 100-VO	

U 100-SO

Side drain outlet incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		Reference	
		U 100-SO	

U-DRAIN U 40

Drainage channel incl. aluminium grate and assembly assistance

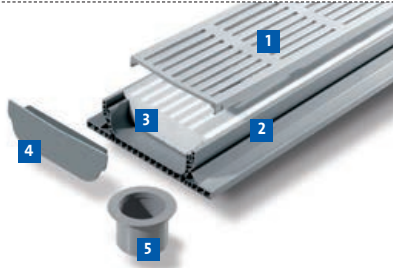
Material Aluminium/PVC

grate size 100 mm
Height 40 mm



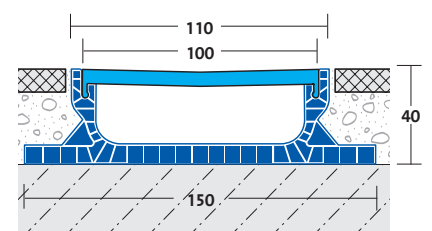
Category			Au
PU1:	2	PU2:	-
Width x Height		Reference	
mm			
Length 250 cm			
110 x 40		U 40	

U 40 construction



1. Aluminium grate – salt water resistant.
2. Channel base.
3. Assembly aid/construction site protection.
4. Complete accessories (available as an option).
5. Flexible drain outlet location.

U 40 dimensions



U-DRAIN U 40 features

Where a perfectly flat surface is paramount, the U 40 drainage channel is the first choice for bathroom, kitchen and terrace drainage. The silver anodised aluminium grate with edgeless finish is also ideal for visually demanding application areas.

- Drain outlet capacity 295 l/min.
- Standard tray length: 250 cm.
- Drainage channel dimensions: 100 x 40 mm.
- All accessories can be connected and sealed using ordinary PVC adhesive (available as an option) page 156/157.

U 40-EC

End cap

Material PVC

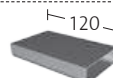


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 40-EC			

U 40-J

Connector

Material PVC



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 40-J			

U 40-SP

Spigot

Material PVC

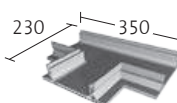


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 40-SP			

U 40-T

T-Piece incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC

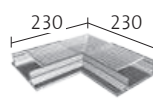


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 40-T			

U 40-RT

Corner Piece incl. grate

Material PVC

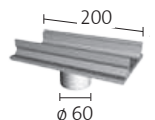


Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 40-RT			

U 40-VO

Vertical drain outlet incl. connector, without grate

Material PVC



Category			Au
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-
U 40-VO			

DW-DRAIN 100

Drainage channel incl. grate

Material
galvanised steel /
Stainless steel (304)

Width 100 mm
Height 40 mm

End cap

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference			

Length 100 cm
galvanised steel

DWD-VZ 40-100

Stainless steel (304)

DWD-E 40-100

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference			

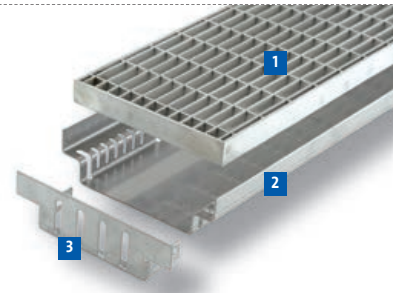
Width 100 mm
galvanised steel

DWD-VZ 40-100-XK

Stainless steel (304)

DWD-E 40-100-XK

DW-DRAIN construction



1. Grate Stainless steel V2A and galvanised steel.
2. Standard channel with drainage openings.
3. End caps with drainage openings.

DW-DRAIN 140

Drainage channel incl. grate

Material
galvanised steel /
Stainless steel (304)

Width 140 mm
Height 40 mm

End cap

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference			

Length 100 cm
galvanised steel

DWD-VZ 40-140

Stainless steel (304)

DWD-E 40-140

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference			

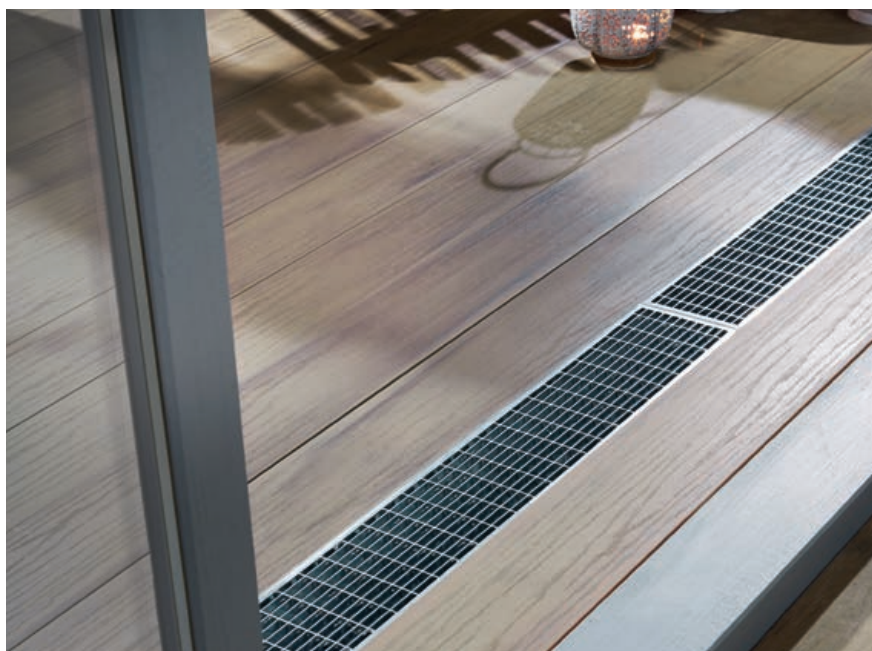
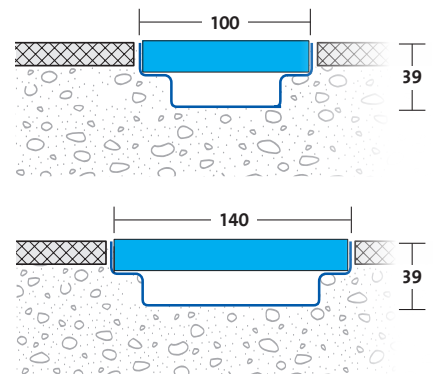
Width 140 mm
galvanised steel

DWD-VZ 40-140-XK

Stainless steel (304)

DWD-E 40-140-XK

DW-DRAIN dimensions



DW-DRAIN features

Door elements on balconies and terraces also need reliable protection from the accumulation of water due to the wind and heavy rain. The high quality DW-DRAIN drainage channels collect any accumulating surface water and allows the water to soak away into the ground through the drainage openings. Installation of a drainage channel also prevents the formation of puddles and the dirtying of facades or door elements due to splashing water.

- Straightforward installation.
- Durable and easy to clean.
- Practically infinitely extendible.

TACTILE NAILS

Floor warning surfaces as individual nails

Page

162

TACTILE STRIPS

Floor warning surfaces as stainless steel strips

162

TACTILE NAIL MATSReady made nail mats warning area,
rubber or stainless steel

163

STEP MARK

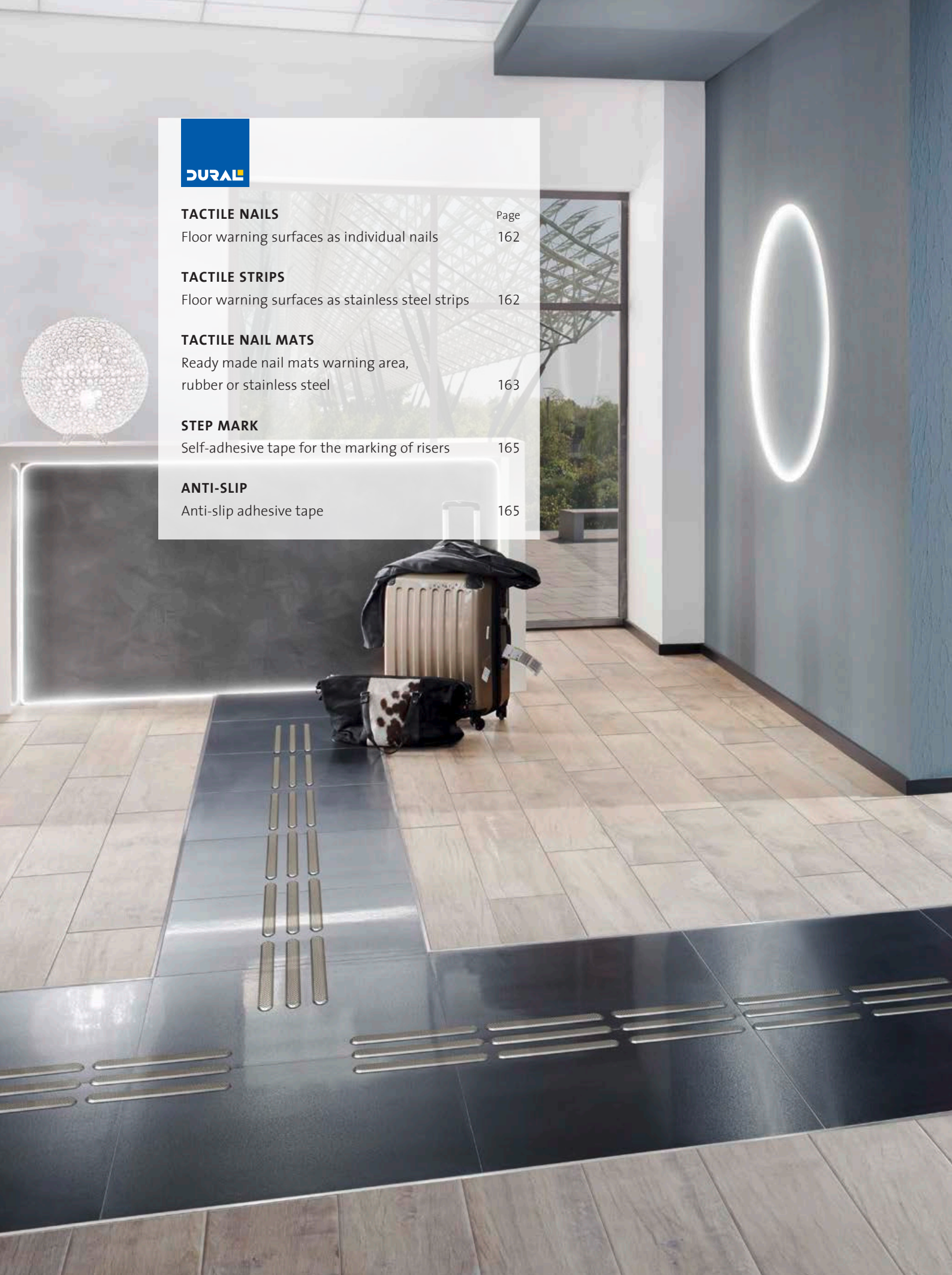
Self-adhesive tape for the marking of risers

165

ANTI-SLIP

Anti-slip adhesive tape

165



PROFILES SYSTEMS TACTILE ORIENTATION AIDS

LED

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

TACTIL

Floor warning surfaces
as individual nails
smooth / grooved
for adhesive fixing

Height 5 mm
Ø 25 mm

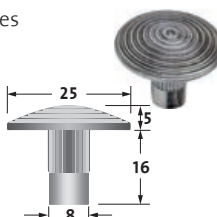


Category			U
PU1:	300	PU2:	-
Material	Reference		
Aluminium natural smooth	TTR A 250		
Stainless steel (304) grooved	TTR E 250		

TACTIL

Floor warning surfaces
as individual nails
grooved for drilling

Height 5 mm
Ø 25 mm



Category			U
PU1:	300	PU2:	-
Material	Reference		
Steel galvanised	TTRT Z 250		
Stainless steel (304)	TTRT E 250		
Stainless steel (316)	TTRT E-316 250		

TACTIL

Template for the standardised installation
of the individual detectable warning nails
adhesive template
(Set 2 pieces)

per plate 30 x 42.5 cm
44 Holes/plate



Category			U
PU1:	-	PU2:	-
Material	Reference		
PET	TTK 3042		

TACTIL

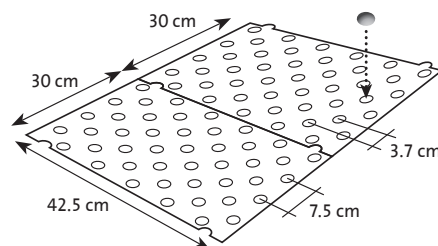
Template for standardised drilling of the
individual detectable warning nails
marking template
(Set 2 pieces)

per plate 30 x 42.5 cm
44 Holes/plate



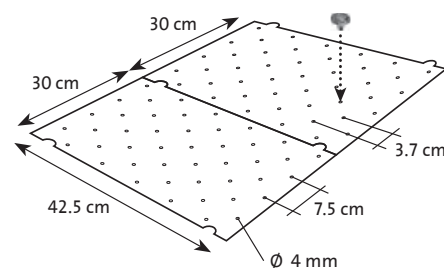
Category			U
PU1:	-	PU2:	-
Material	Reference		
PET	TTB 3042		

Dimensions



For a width of 42.5 cm,
each linear meter would be
fitted with 149 individual
detectable warning nails

Dimensions



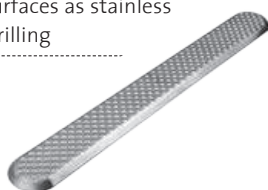
Floor Warning Surfaces for Warning Areas features

- The prime objective of tangible and tactile floor warning surfaces is to guide blind and visually impaired persons.
- Perception of the markings with the feet or stick helps these individuals to move around freely with no obstacles.
- Detectable floor warning surfaces highlight and descending steps or stairways, draw attention to cupboards and make every object tactile, i.e. visually and tangibly detectable.

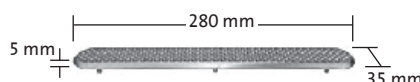
TACTIL

Floor warning surfaces as stainless
steel strips for drilling

Length 28 cm
Width 35 mm
Height 5 mm



Category			U
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Material	Reference		
Stainless steel (304)	TTLT E 2800		



Tactile strips features

- Floor warning surfaces for information, orientation and guidance help blind and severely visually impaired persons to move around independently and freely without obstacles in public areas.
- Tactile stainless steel strips are a simple and permanent method of identification which can also be retrofitted easily.

TACTIL

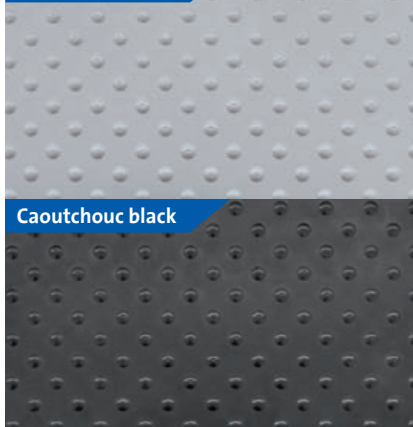
Ready made nail mat warning area

Material Caoutchouc

Length 825 mm**Width 415 mm**

				Category	U
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-
Colour		Reference			
grey		TTP 4283/38			
black		TTP 4283/33			
self adhesive					
grey		TTP 4283/38-SK			
black		TTP 4283/33-SK			

Caoutchouc grey



Caoutchouc black

Rubber floor tactile warning mats**features**

- Rubber floor tactile warning mats are ideal for almost every application and can also be retrofitted or installed for temporary use.
- Existing subsurfaces such as carpets, PVC etc. can be used as the carrier layer.

TACTIL

Ready made nail mat warning area

Material Stainless steel (304)

Length 600 mm**Width 415 mm**

Category				U
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3: -
		Reference		
self adhesive				
TTE 4260-SK				

Stainless steel

**Stainless steel floor tactile warning mats****features**

- Thanks to their highly tactile, visual and acoustic contrast, stainless steel floor tactile warning mats are highly visible against the adjacent floor surface.
- They are also ideal for retrofitting in existing hard surfaces such as natural stone, tiles and coatings.
- Depending on the layout type (square surfaces or strips), they can be used to create diversion points, warning areas and warning strips, for example.

**Tactile Warning Mats for Warning Areas****features**

- Tactile warning mats can be installed for either permanent or temporary use, for events such as congresses, concerts etc.
- For temporary applications, the individual elements can also be removed without great effort, leave no residue and can be reused as required.
- An existing guidance system can be extended without difficulty at any time.
- Depending on the layout type (square surfaces or strips), tactile warning mats can be used to create diversion points, warning areas and warning strips, for example.

Tactile orientation systems from DURAL are also available in other country-specific standards - please contact us.



TREDSAFE profiles as tactile orientation aids

Stair nosing profile for anti-slip safety inserts

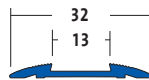
Material Aluminium anodised

for 1 x insert

13 mm

Width 32 mm

Height 3 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm (also available in 300 cm)

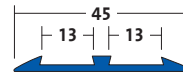
silver AA 132

for 2 x insert

13 mm

Width 45 mm

Height 4 mm



Category			
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm (also available in 300 cm)

silver AA 231

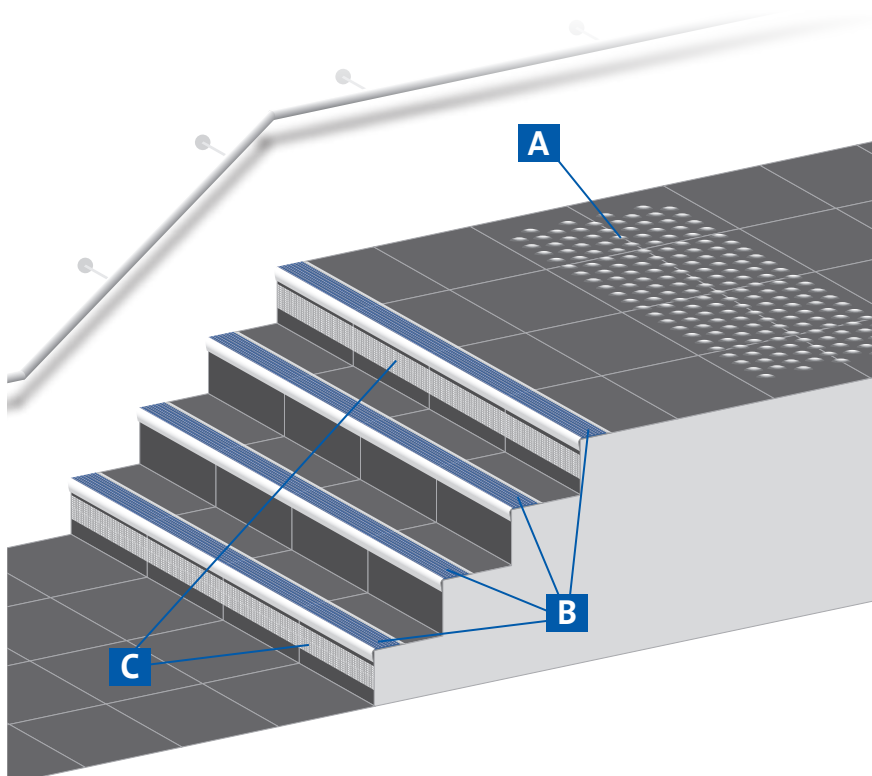
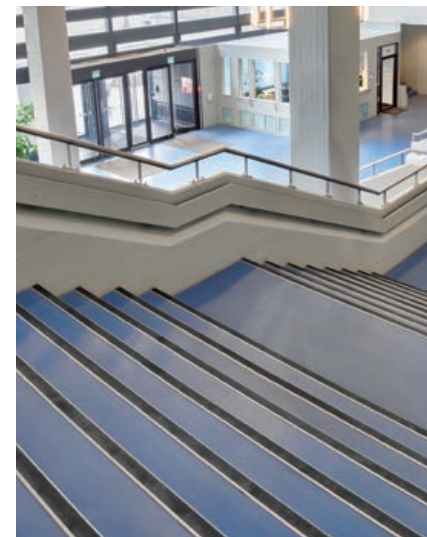
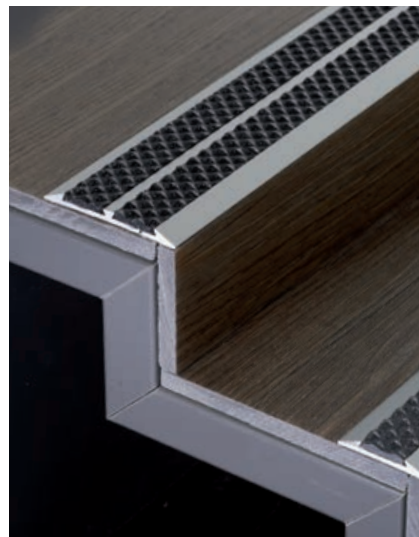
Profile systems for attention and warning markings features

Thanks to the self-adhesive DIAMONDRED safety inserts, the tactile profiles in high quality anodised aluminium can also be retrofitted easily to create contrasting and anti-slip attention and warning markings.

Various widths and safety inserts in 17 different colours facilitate the fulfilment of all requirements for barrier-free design.

Further TREDSAFE stair profiles with safety inserts can be found on pages 127 – 129.

Matching DIAMONDRED safety inserts, see pages 130.



A TTR A 250 / TTRT E 250

Secures the start of the flight of stairs (no clearance) and the end of the flight of stairs (clearance of approx. 0.3 m) with a clearly perceptible, tactile warning surface which is also designed to provide a visual contrast between the step or stair covering or cladding.

B AA 132 / AA 231

Contrasting stair edges for better visual identification of each step.

C TT 100

Contrasting first and last riser for enhancing perception of start and end of staircase.

STEPMARK

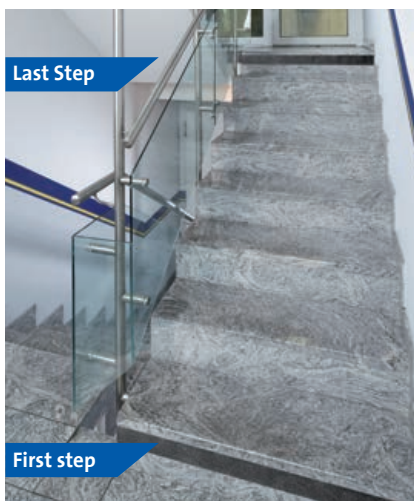
Self-adhesive tape for the marking of risers

self adhesive

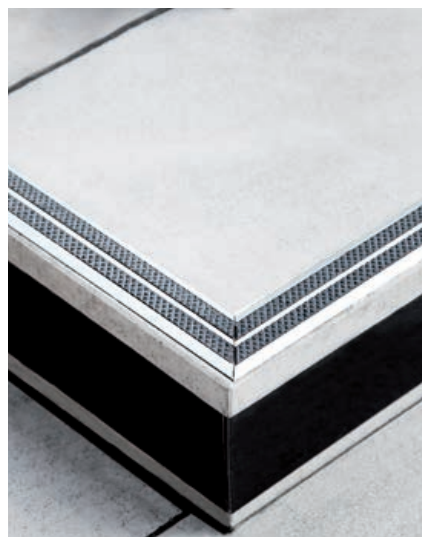
Roll length 10 m
Width 100 mm
thickness of material
1 mm



Category			U
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-
black	TT 100/33-SK		
grey	TT 100/38-SK		

**STEPMARK features**

By highlighting the first and last step, these self-adhesive markers help visitors to assess how much effort will be needed to use the stairs at a glance. These markers also highlight the visual appearance of these specific steps – reducing the risk of tripping for everyone, not just the visually impaired.

**ANTI-SLIP**

Anti-slip adhesive tape

Material PVC

Width 25 mm
Roll length 5 m
box with 12 blister



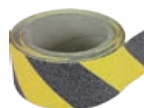
Category			A G
PU1:	12	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-
white	AS 2530		
black	AS 2533		
transparent	AS 2584		
black/yellow	AS 2589		
fluorescence	AS 2588		

ANTI-SLIP

Anti-slip adhesive tape

Material PVC

Width 50 mm
Roll length 5 m
box with 6 blister



Category			A G
PU1:	6	PU2:	-
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-
white	AS 5030		
black	AS 5033		
transparent	AS 5084		
black/yellow	AS 5089		
fluorescence	AS 5088		

ANTI-SLIP features

- A number of areas in daily life, at home and at work represent a permanent source of danger for tripping accidents. The anti-slip adhesive tape helps to minimise these risks, making steps and stairways safer and trip edges visible.
- Absolute anti-slip protection
- Straightforward, fast and clean application
- Extremely powerful adhesive
- For indoor and outdoor areas
- No additional materials or tools required
- Available in two different widths, can be cut to size for any use



**PROFILES FOR PARQUET, LAMINATE,
CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING**

Page

SYSTEM PROFILES 168

**FLOORING SURFACE PROFILES
FOR FINISHES AND
WALL CONNECTIONS** 170

**FLOORING SURFACE PROFILES
FOR TRANSITIONS** 180

**FLOORING SURFACE PROFILES
FOR HEIGHT COMPENSATION** 190

PROFILES SYSTEMS

PARQUET / LAMINATE / CARPET AND DESIGN FLOORING



Flooring surface
profiles

Tactil

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Stair nosing
profiles

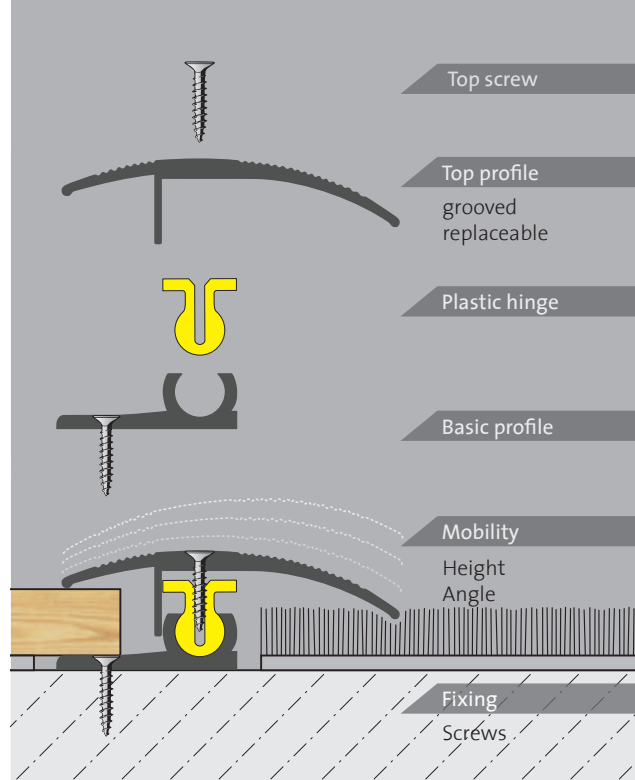
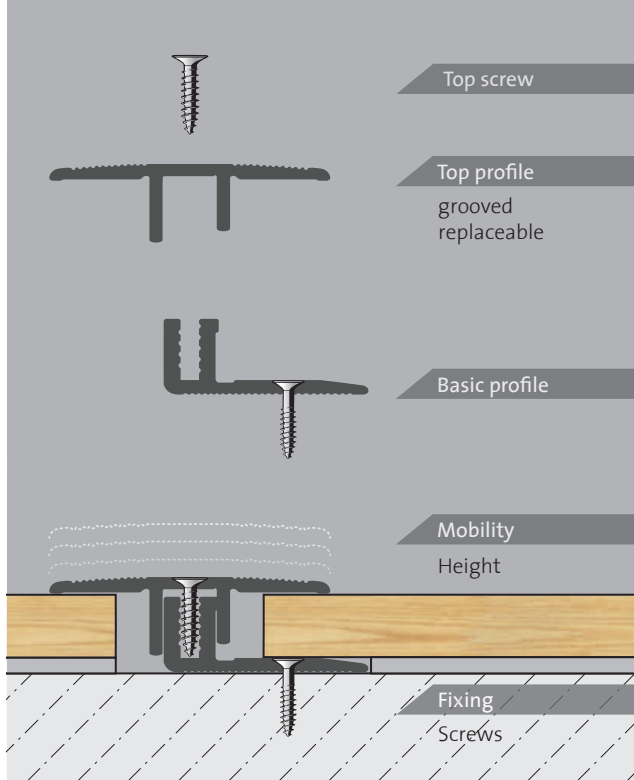
Expansion joint
profiles

Profiles
for tiles

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

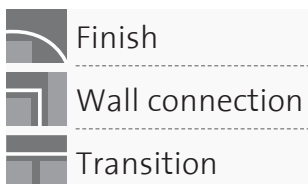
Matting
systems

LED



Profile overview system profiles

DUOFLOOR



DUOFLOOR is the modern system profile made entirely of aluminium and designed for flooring heights from 3.5 - 14 mm. This profile system is characterised by its ultra-flat design combined with an extremely stable construction via the screw-in fastening.

- DUOFLOOR *Border* for perfect wall connections
- DUOFLOOR *Expansion* for clean transitions of floors of similar height
- DUOFLOOR *Finish* for elegant finishes

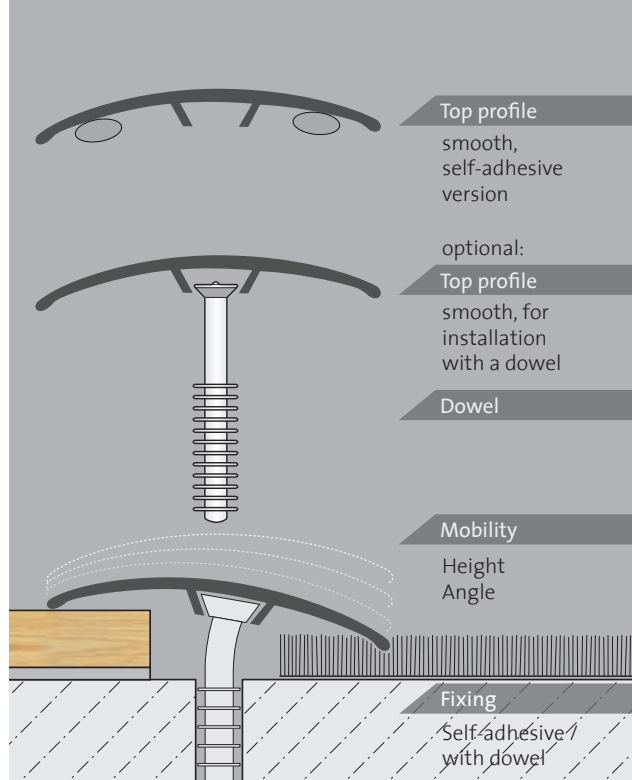
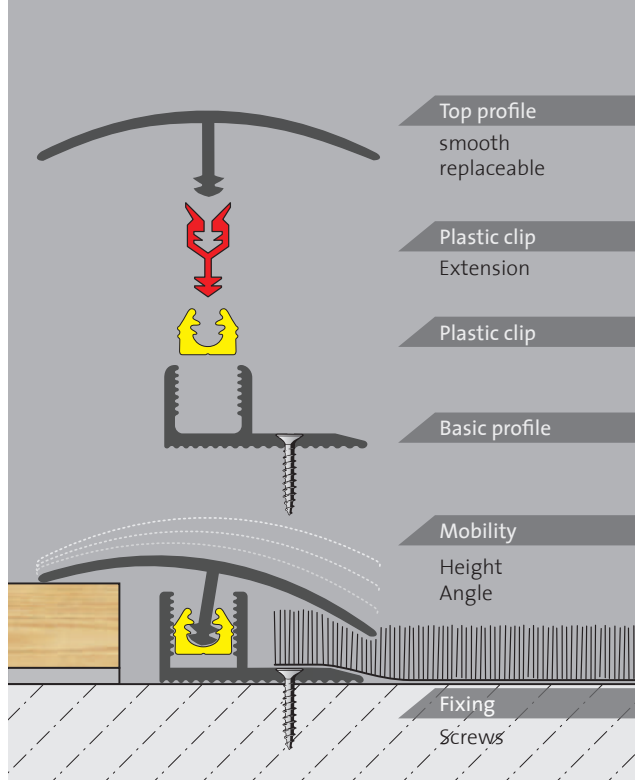
Profile overview system profiles

TRIFLOOR



TRIFLOOR is the screw-on, extra-stable system profile designed for flooring heights from 7 - 17 mm. The three-part construction comprising the stable aluminium support profile, the tried and tested Omega rocker mechanism and the aluminium top profile in genuine decorative wood or anodised offers consistent design and reliable technology for all application areas.

- TRIFLOOR *Border* for perfect wall connections
- TRIFLOOR *Expansion* for clean transitions of floors of similar height
- TRIFLOOR *Finish* for elegant finishes
- TRIFLOOR *Transition* for seamless height compensation



LED

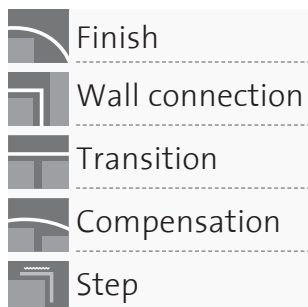
Matting
systemsFloor level
shower systems /
DrainsProfiles
for tilesExpansion joint
profilesStair nosing
profilesBalconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles

Profile overview system profiles

CLIPPER



CLIPPER is the screwless, variable system profile for flooring heights from 6 - 20 mm. The three-part construction comprising the stable aluminium support profile, the easy to install clips and the aluminium top profile in genuine decorative wood or anodised offers a consistent design and reliable technology for all application areas.

- CLIPPER *Border* for perfect wall connections.
- CLIPPER *Expansion* for clean transitions of floors of similar height
- CLIPPER *Finish* for elegant finishes
- CLIPPER *Step* for safe step nosing
- CLIPPER *Transition* for seamless height compensation
- CLIPPER *Carpet* for finishes, transitions and height compensation for surfaces from 0 - 8 mm.

Profile overview system profiles

MULTIFLOOR



MULTIFLOOR is the floor profile system in aluminium with invisible fixing for all living area flooring surfaces from 0 - 14 mm. With its smooth surface finish and a wide range of decorative finishes, it is ideal for concealing expansion joints or flooring surfaces of the same height under doors. MULTIFLOOR is fixed to the sub-floor using a flexible dowel, or self-adhesive.

- MULTIFLOOR *Expansion* for clean transitions of floors of similar height
- MULTIFLOOR *Transition* for seamless height compensation



Application area

Finishes/ Wall connections

Surface finish and wall connection profiles from DURAL bring an end to unattractive borders or edges. Unconcealed finishes in the flooring surface are unattractive and also pose a potential trip hazard.

- Coverage of unsightly cut edges at wall connections.
- Transition profiles specially designed for fitted carpets and design flooring.
- Ramp profiles for extremely deep flooring.
- Finish profiles for screwing and adhesive bonding.
- Self-adhesive ADAPT Vario wall/floor connection profile for terrace doors, windowsills, even in outdoor areas.

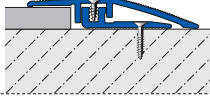
DUOFLOOR LVT *Finish* **NEW**

Screw-on finishing / wall connection profile entirely in aluminium

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 3.5 - 5 mm



				Category	T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				

Length 100 cm NEW
anodised

silver	DUFF LVT 33-600
champagne	DUFF LVT 33-600-C
titanium	DUFF LVT 33-600-T

Length 270 cm NEW
anodised

silver	DUFF LVT 33-600
champagne	DUFF LVT 33-600-C
titanium	DUFF LVT 33-600-T

Extra wide visible surface
anodised

silver	DUFF LVT 600
--------	--------------



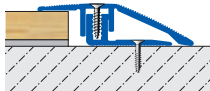
DUOFLOOR *Finish*

Screw-on finishing / wall connection profile entirely in aluminium

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 6 - 14 mm
Visible width 44 mm



				Category	T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	DUFF 1400
gold	DUFF 1400-G
bronze	DUFF 1400-B
champagne	DUFF 1400-C
titanium	DUFF 1400-T

				Category	T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	
Colour		Reference			

Length 100 cm NEW
anodised

silver	DUFF 1400
champagne	DUFF 1400-C
titanium	DUFF 1400-T

				Category	T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	DUFF 1400
gold	DUFF 1400-G
bronze	DUFF 1400-B
champagne	DUFF 1400-C
titanium	DUFF 1400-T



Matting systems

Floor level shower systems / Drains

Profiles for tiles

Expansion joint profiles

Stair nosing profiles

Balconies / Terraces / Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface profiles

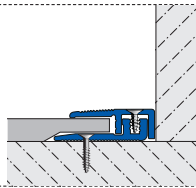
DUOFLOOR LVT *Border* **NEW**

Screw-on finishing / wall connection profile entirely in aluminium

Material Aluminium

DIY-set incl. fixing materials (Torx screws)

Height 3.5 - 5 mm
Visible width 17 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:
Colour		Reference		e

Length 100 cm **NEW**
anodised
with extra large base

silver	DUFB LVT 17-600
champagne	DUFB LVT 17-600-C
titanium	DUFB LVT 17-600-T

Length 270 cm **NEW**
anodised
with extra large base

silver	DUFB LVT 17-600
champagne	DUFB LVT 17-600-C
titanium	DUFB LVT 17-600-T



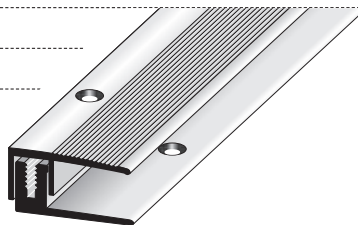
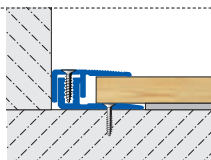
DUOFLOOR *Border*

Screw-on finishing / wall connection profile entirely in aluminium

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 6 - 14 mm
Visible width 22 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:
Colour		Reference		-

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	DUFB 1400
gold	DUFB 1400-G
bronze	DUFB 1400-B
champagne	DUFB 1400-C
titanium	DUFB 1400-T

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:
Colour		Reference		-

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	DUFB 1400
gold	DUFB 1400-G
bronze	DUFB 1400-B
champagne	DUFB 1400-C
titanium	DUFB 1400-T

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:
Colour		Reference		-

Length 100 cm **NEW**
anodised
with extra large base

silver	DUFB 1400
champagne	DUFB 1400-C
titanium	DUFB 1400-T

Length 270 cm **NEW**
anodised
with extra large base

silver	DUFB 1400
champagne	DUFB 1400-C
titanium	DUFB 1400-T

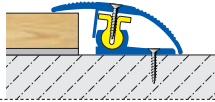
TRIFLOOR *Finish* ● ●

Aluminium screw-on finishing / wall connection profile with Omega rocker function

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 7 - 17 mm
Visible width 44 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	TRF 4400
gold	TRF 4400-G
bronze	TRF 4400-B
champagne	TRF 4400-C
titanium	TRF 4400-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRF 4443
beech	TRF 4411
beechred	TRF 4448
oak	TRF 4401
walnut	TRF 4456
wenge	TRF 4455

Length 100 cm **NEW**
anodised

silver	TRF 4400
champagne	TRF 4400-C
titanium	TRF 4400-T

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	TRF 4400
gold	TRF 4400-G
bronze	TRF 4400-B
champagne	TRF 4400-C
titanium	TRF 4400-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRF 4443
beech	TRF 4411
beechred	TRF 4448
oak	TRF 4401
walnut	TRF 4456
wenge	TRF 4455

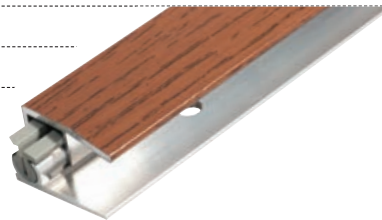
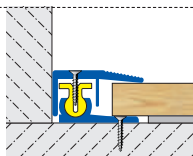
TRIFLOOR *Border* ● ●

Aluminium screw-on finishing / wall connection profile with Omega rocker function

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 7 - 17 mm
Visible width 29 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	TRB 2900
gold	TRB 2900-G
bronze	TRB 2900-B
champagne	TRB 2900-C
titanium	TRB 2900-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRB 2943
beech	TRB 2911
beechred	TRB 2948
oak	TRB 2901
walnut	TRB 2956
wenge	TRB 2955

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	TRB 2900
gold	TRB 2900-G
bronze	TRB 2900-B
champagne	TRB 2900-C
titanium	TRB 2900-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRB 2943
beech	TRB 2911
beechred	TRB 2948
oak	TRB 2901
walnut	TRB 2956
wenge	TRB 2955

Length 100 cm **NEW**
anodised

silver	TRB 2900
champagne	TRB 2900-C
titanium	TRB 2900-T

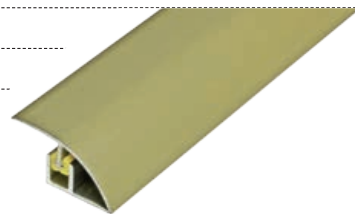
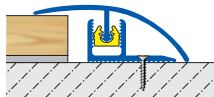
CLIPPER Finish

Finishing profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 6 - 14 mm
Width 36 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	F 2000
gold	F 2000-G
bronze	F 2000-B
champagne	F 2000-C
titanium	F 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	F 2051
maple light	F 2043
beech	F 2011
beechred	F 2048
cherry	F 2041
oak	F 2001
kempas	F 2040
merbeau	F 2042
walnut	F 2056
wenge	F 2055

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:
Colour		Reference		

Length 100 cm NEW anodised

silver	F 2000
champagne	F 2000-C
titanium	F 2000-T



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 270 cm anodised

silver	F 2000
gold	F 2000-G
bronze	F 2000-B
champagne	F 2000-C
titanium	F 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	F 2051
maple light	F 2043
beech	F 2011
beechred	F 2048
cherry	F 2041
oak	F 2001
kempas	F 2040
merbeau	F 2042
walnut	F 2056
wenge	F 2055

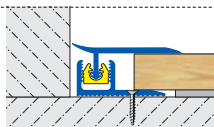
CLIPPER Border

Aluminium finishing / wall connection profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 6 - 20 mm
Width 27 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	B 2000
gold	B 2000-G
bronze	B 2000-B
champagne	B 2000-C
titanium	B 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	B 2051
maple light	B 2043
beech	B 2011
beechred	B 2048
cherry	B 2041
oak	B 2001
kempas	B 2040
merbeau	B 2042
walnut	B 2056
wenge	B 2055

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 270 cm anodised

silver	B 2000
gold	B 2000-G
bronze	B 2000-B
champagne	B 2000-C
titanium	B 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	B 2051
maple light	B 2043
beech	B 2011
beechred	B 2048
cherry	B 2041
oak	B 2001
kempas	B 2040
merbeau	B 2042
walnut	B 2056
wenge	B 2055

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 100 cm NEW anodised

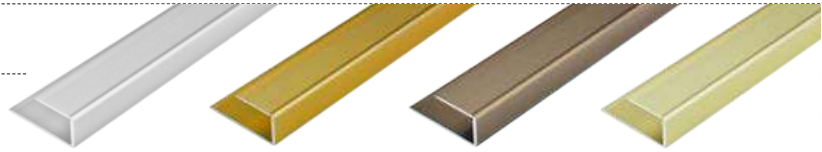
silver	B 2000
champagne	B 2000-C
titanium	B 2000-T

ADAPT

Finishing profile in aluminium for the insertion of flooring surfaces

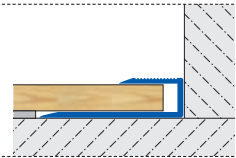
Material Aluminium

DIY-SET



Height 8 mm
Visible width A = 14 mm
Width of base B = 26 mm

Height 10 - 12 mm
Visible width A = 14 mm
Width of base B = 28 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	ADAE 800
gold	ADAE 800-G
bronze	ADAE 800-B
champagne	ADAE 800-C

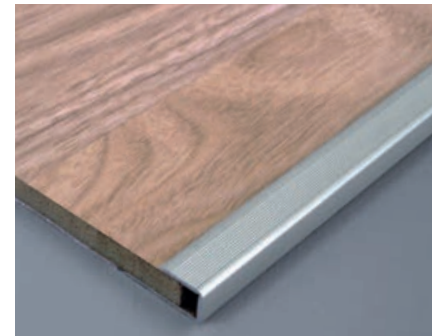
Length 270 cm	
profile without fixing materials	
silver	ADAE 800
gold	ADAE 800-G
bronze	ADAE 800-B
champagne	ADAE 800-C

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm anodised

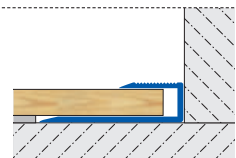
silver	ADAE 1000
gold	ADAE 1000-G
bronze	ADAE 1000-B
champagne	ADAE 1000-C

Length 270 cm	
profile without fixing materials	
silver	ADAE 1000
gold	ADAE 1000-G
bronze	ADAE 1000-B
champagne	ADAE 1000-C



Height 12 - 14 mm
Visible width A = 16 mm
Width of base B = 30 mm

Height 14 - 16 mm
Visible width A = 18 mm
Width of base B = 32 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	ADAE 1200
gold	ADAE 1200-G
bronze	ADAE 1200-B
champagne	ADAE 1200-C

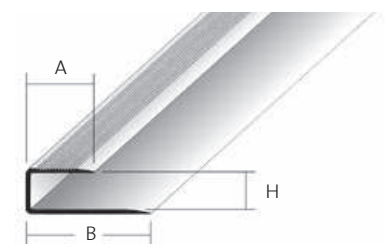
Length 270 cm	
profile without fixing materials	
silver	ADAE 1200
gold	ADAE 1200-G
bronze	ADAE 1200-B
champagne	ADAE 1200-C

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	ADAE 1400
gold	ADAE 1400-G
bronze	ADAE 1400-B
champagne	ADAE 1400-C

Length 270 cm	
profile without fixing materials	
silver	ADAE 1400
gold	ADAE 1400-G
bronze	ADAE 1400-B
champagne	ADAE 1400-C



ADAPT

Finishing profile in aluminium for the insertion of flooring surfaces

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET

Height 8 mm

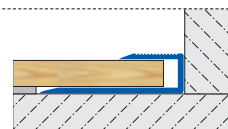
Visible width A = 14 mm

Width of base B = 26 mm

Height 14 - 16 mm

Visible width A = 18 mm

Width of base B = 32 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm

wood decor covering

maple	ADAF 851
maple light	ADAF 843
beech	ADAF 811
beechred	ADAF 848
cherry	ADAF 841
oak	ADAF 801
oak antique	ADAF 853
rustic oak	ADAF 852
kempas	ADAF 840
merbeau	ADAF 842
walnut	ADAF 856
wenge	ADAF 855

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

maple	ADAF 851
maple light	ADAF 843
beech	ADAF 811
beechred	ADAF 848
cherry	ADAF 841
oak	ADAF 801
oak antique	ADAF 853
rustic oak	ADAF 852
kempas	ADAF 840
merbeau	ADAF 842
walnut	ADAF 856
wenge	ADAF 855

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm

wood decor covering

maple	ADAF 1451
maple light	ADAF 1443
beech	ADAF 1411
beechred	ADAF 1448
cherry	ADAF 1441
oak	ADAF 1401
oak antique	ADAF 1453
rustic oak	ADAF 1452
kempas	ADAF 1440
merbeau	ADAF 1442
walnut	ADAF 1456
wenge	ADAF 1455

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

maple	ADAF 1451
maple light	ADAF 1443
beech	ADAF 1411
beechred	ADAF 1448
cherry	ADAF 1441
oak	ADAF 1401
oak antique	ADAF 1453
rustic oak	ADAF 1452
kempas	ADAF 1440
merbeau	ADAF 1442
walnut	ADAF 1456
wenge	ADAF 1455



ADAPT Vario

Aluminium finishing and wall connection profile for insertion and securing of the flooring surface

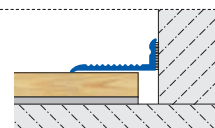
Material Aluminium

DIY-SET; self-adhesive



Height 10 mm

Width 20 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

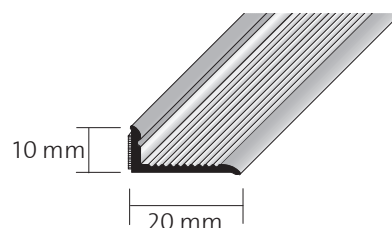
Length 270 cm

anodised

silver	ADVAE 1800-SK
champagne	ADVAE 1800-C-SK
titanium	ADVAE 1800-T-SK

powder coated

white	ADVAC 1800-SK
-------	---------------



LP-TRANS

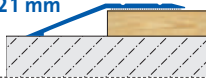
Metal ramp profile

Material Aluminium

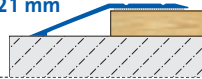
DIY-SET; self-adhesive



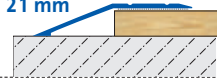
Height 6 - 10 mm
Width A = 43 mm, B = 21 mm



Height 12 - 16 mm
Width A = 43 mm, B = 21 mm



Height 20 - 22 mm
Width A = 55 mm, B = 21 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	LPTAE 800-SK
gold	LPTAE 800-G-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	LPTAE 800-SK
gold	LPTAE 800-G-SK

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	LPTAE 1400-SK
gold	LPTAE 1400-G-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	LPTAE 1400-SK
gold	LPTAE 1400-G-SK

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	LPTAE 2200-SK
gold	LPTAE 2200-G-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	LPTAE 2200-SK
gold	LPTAE 2200-G-SK

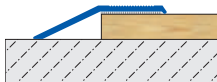
LP-TRANS

Metal ramp profile

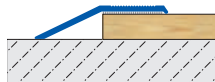
Material Brass

self-adhesive

Height 5 - 8 mm
Width A = 30 mm, B = 16 mm



Height 8 - 12 mm
Width A = 40 mm, B = 21 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm

natural	LPTM 800-SK
---------	-------------

Length 270 cm

natural	LPTM 800-SK
---------	-------------

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm

natural	LPTM 1400-SK
---------	--------------

Length 270 cm

natural	LPTM 1400-SK
---------	--------------

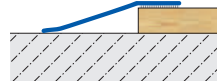
LP-TRANS

Metal ramp profile

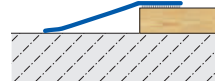
Material Stainless Steel (304)

self-adhesive

Height 5 - 8 mm
Width A = 30 mm, B = 10 mm



Height 8 - 12 mm
Width A = 40 mm, B = 13 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm

natural	LPTE 800-SK
---------	-------------

Length 270 cm

natural	LPTE 800-SK
---------	-------------

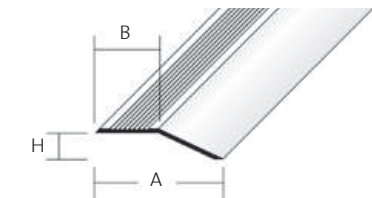
Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm

natural	LPTE 1400-SK
---------	--------------

Length 270 cm

natural	LPTE 1400-SK
---------	--------------



 for parquet/laminate flooring  for fitted carpets  for design flooring/cork flooring/ LVT

CLIC

Clamping profile without carpet claws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET

Height 5 mm
Width 24 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm

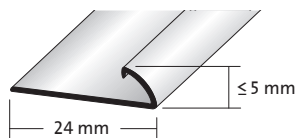
anodised

silver	CLAE 500
gold	CLAE 500-G
bronze	CLAE 500-B

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	CLAE 500
gold	CLAE 500-G
bronze	CLAE 500-B



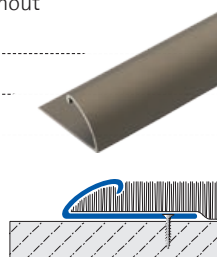
CLIC

Clamping profile without carpet claws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET

Height 9 mm
Width 24 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm

anodised

silver	CLAE 900
gold	CLAE 900-G
bronze	CLAE 900-B

Length 100 cm

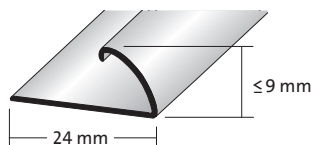
profile without fixing materials

silver	CLAE 900
gold	CLAE 900-G
bronze	CLAE 900-B

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	CLAE 900
gold	CLAE 900-G
bronze	CLAE 900-B



CLIC

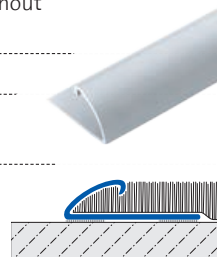
Clamping profile without carpet claws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET

self-adhesive

Height 9 mm
Width 24 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 90 cm

anodised

silver	CLAE 900-SK
gold	CLAE 900-G-SK
bronze	CLAE 900-B-SK

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	CLAE 900-SK
gold	CLAE 900-G-SK
bronze	CLAE 900-B-SK

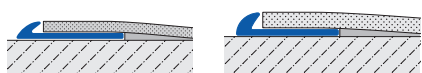


CLIC LVT NEW

Push-in step profile

Material Aluminium anodised

Visible width 4 mm

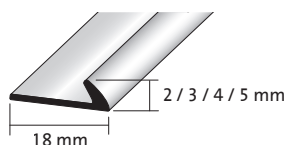


Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Height mm Reference				

Length 270 cm

silver

2	CLAE LVT 200
3	CLAE LVT 300

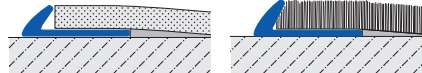


CLIC LVT NEW

Push-in step profile

Material Aluminium anodised

Visible width 5 mm

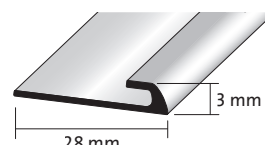


Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Height mm Reference				

Length 270 cm

silver

4	CLAE LVT 400
5	CLAE LVT 500

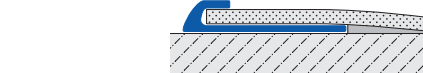


CLIC LVT NEW

Push-in step profile

Material Aluminium anodised

Visible width 8 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Height mm Reference				

Length 270 cm

silver

3	CLAE LVT300-3
---	---------------

TEKA ● ●

Finishing profile for the insertion and
securing of thin flooring surfaces

Material Aluminium

profile without fixing materials

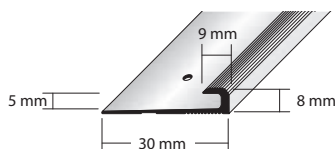
Height 8 mm
Visible width 9 mm
insertion height 5 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Reference				

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	TAE 50
gold	TAE 50-G
bronze	TAE 50-B

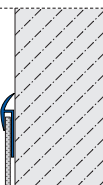
**LINO** ●

Extra-thin profile for
design flooring surfaces

Material PVC white

profile without
fixing materials

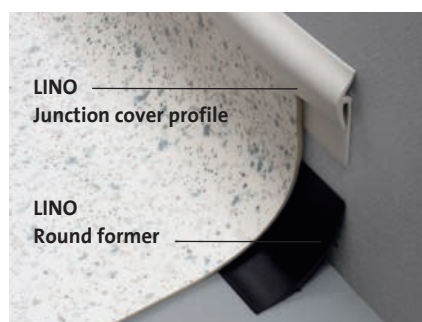
Height 40 mm
Width 8 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	60	PU3: -
Colour	Reference			

Length 200 cm

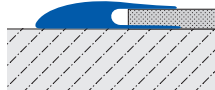
white	LWP 30
-------	--------

**SOFT** ● ●

Finishing profile for PVC

Material PVC

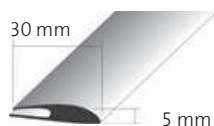
Height 5 mm
Width 30 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour	Reference			

Length 90 cm

black	SPT 3005-33
brown	SPT 3005-35
grey	SPT 3005-38

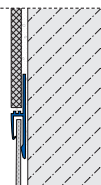
**LINO** ●

Extra-thin profile for
design flooring surfaces

Material PVC white

profile without
fixing materials

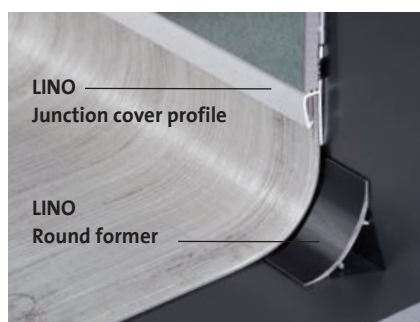
Height 45 mm
Width 6 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	50	PU3: -
Colour	Reference			

Length 244 cm

white	LTVP 30
-------	---------

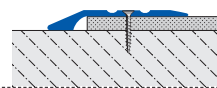
**LINO** ●

Finish profile for design coverings

Material Aluminium

profile without fixing materials

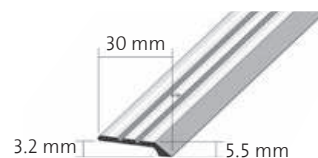
Height 5.5 mm
Width 30 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: 100
Reference				

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	LAE 30/3
gold	LAE 30/3-G
bronze	LAE 30/3-B

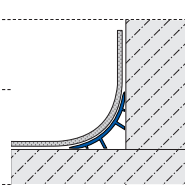
**LINO** ●

Round former

Material PVC black

profile without
fixing materials

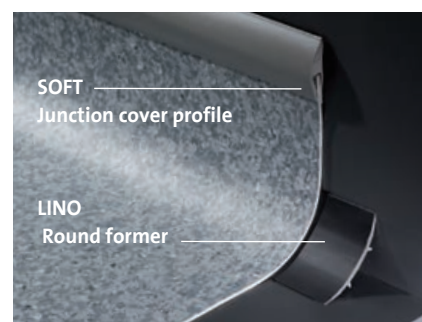
Height 32 mm
Width 32 mm

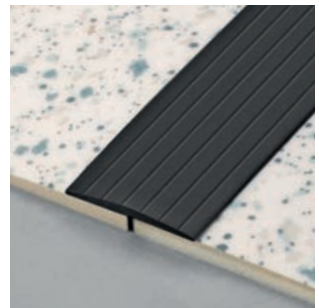


Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	30	PU3: -
Width	Reference			

Length 200 cm

32	LXP 3233
38	LXP 3833





Application area

Transitions

Another room, another flooring surface – and to connect it all, a millimetre-precise matching transition profile from DURAL for all modern flooring surfaces.

- A new special profile DUOFLOOR LVT for surfaces from 3 to 5 mm high and made entirely of aluminium.
- MAXIFLOOR extremely flat transition profiles for door areas.
- TREDSAFE flat to zero transition profiles for design flooring with a special anti-slip insert.
- Transition profiles for the demands of fitted carpets.
- Profiles in self-adhesive and screwed variants with countersunk screw holes.
- Metallic design and decorative wood finishes.

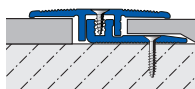
DUOFLOOR LVT *Expansion* **NEW**

Screw-on finishing profile
entirely in aluminium

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 3.5 - 5 mm
Visible width 33 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 100 cm NEW
anodised

silver	DUFE LVT 25-600
champagne	DUFE LVT 25-600-C
titanium	DUFE LVT 25-600-T

Length 270 cm NEW
anodised

silver	DUFE LVT 25-600
champagne	DUFE LVT 25-600-C
titanium	DUFE LVT 25-600-T

Extra wide visible surface
anodised

silver	DUFE LVT 600
--------	--------------

DUOFLOOR *Expansion*

Screw-on finishing profile
entirely in aluminium

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 6 - 14 mm
Visible width 32 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	DUFE 1400
gold	DUFE 1400-G
bronze	DUFE 1400-B
champagne	DUFE 1400-C
titanium	DUFE 1400-T



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 100 cm NEW
anodised

silver	DUFE 1400
champagne	DUFE 1400-C
titanium	DUFE 1400-T

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	DUFE 1400
gold	DUFE 1400-G
bronze	DUFE 1400-B
champagne	DUFE 1400-C
titanium	DUFE 1400-T



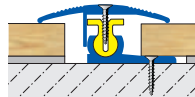
TRIFLOOR *Expansion*

Screw-on aluminium transition profile
with Omega rocker function

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 7 - 17 mm
Visible width 38 mm



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver	TRE 3800
gold	TRE 3800-G
bronze	TRE 3800-B
champagne	TRE 3800-C
titanium	TRE 3800-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRE 3843
beech	TRE 3811
beechred	TRE 3848
oak	TRE 3801
walnut	TRE 3856
wenge	TRE 3855

Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 100 cm NEW
anodised

silver	TRE 3800
champagne	TRE 3800-C
titanium	TRE 3800-T



Category				T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3: -
Colour		Reference		

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	TRE 3800
gold	TRE 3800-G
bronze	TRE 3800-B
champagne	TRE 3800-C
titanium	TRE 3800-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRE 3843
beech	TRE 3811
beechred	TRE 3848
oak	TRE 3801
walnut	TRE 3856
wenge	TRE 3855



CLIPPER *Expansion*

Aluminium transition profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 7 - 20 mm
Width 40 mm



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 90 cm

anodised

silver	E 2000
gold	E 2000-G
bronze	E 2000-B
champagne	E 2000-C
titanium	E 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	E 2051
maple light	E 2043
beech	E 2011
beechred	E 2048
cherry	E 2041
oak	E 2001
kempas	E 2040
merbeau	E 2042
walnut	E 2056
wenge	E 2055

Length 100 cm NEW

anodised

silver	E 2000
champagne	E 2000-C
titanium	E 2000-T

Length 270 cm

anodised

silver	E 2000
gold	E 2000-G
bronze	E 2000-B
champagne	E 2000-C
titanium	E 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	E 2051
maple light	E 2043
beech	E 2011
beechred	E 2048
cherry	E 2041
oak	E 2001
kempas	E 2040
merbeau	E 2042
walnut	E 2056
wenge	E 2055



Transition profiles MULTIFLOOR Expansion



LED

MULTIFLOOR Expansion

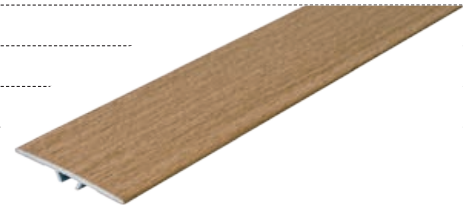
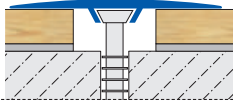


Transition profile without visible fixing

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. nylon dowels

Height 6 - 14 mm
Width 40 mm



Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	MFDAE 4000
gold	MFDAE 4000-G
bronze	MFDAE 4000-B
champagne	MFDAE 4000-C
titanium	MFDAE 4000-T

Length 93 cm

silver	MFDAE 4000
gold	MFDAE 4000-G
bronze	MFDAE 4000-B
champagne	MFDAE 4000-C
titanium	MFDAE 4000-T

Length 100 cm

silver	MFDAE 4000
gold	MFDAE 4000-G
bronze	MFDAE 4000-B
champagne	MFDAE 4000-C
titanium	MFDAE 4000-T

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	MFDAE 4000
gold	MFDAE 4000-G
bronze	MFDAE 4000-B
champagne	MFDAE 4000-C
titanium	MFDAE 4000-T

Length 90 cm

wood decor covering

maple	MFDAF 4051
maple light	MFDAF 4043
beech	MFDAF 4011
beechred	MFDAF 4048
cherry	MFDAF 4041
oak	MFDAF 4001
oak antique	MFDAF 4053
rustic oak	MFDAF 4052
kempas	MFDAF 4040
merbeau	MFDAF 4042
walnut	MFDAF 4056
wenge	MFDAF 4055
walnut	MFDAF 4083
cork	MFDAF 4085

Length 93 cm

maple	MFDAF 4051
maple light	MFDAF 4043
beech	MFDAF 4011
beechred	MFDAF 4048
cherry	MFDAF 4041
oak	MFDAF 4001
oak antique	MFDAF 4053
rustic oak	MFDAF 4052
kempas	MFDAF 4040
merbeau	MFDAF 4042
walnut	MFDAF 4056
wenge	MFDAF 4055
walnut	MFDAF 4083
cork	MFDAF 4085

Length 100 cm

maple	MFDAF 4051
maple light	MFDAF 4043
beech	MFDAF 4011
beechred	MFDAF 4048
cherry	MFDAF 4041
oak	MFDAF 4001
oak antique	MFDAF 4053
rustic oak	MFDAF 4052
kempas	MFDAF 4040
merbeau	MFDAF 4042
walnut	MFDAF 4056
wenge	MFDAF 4055
walnut	MFDAF 4083
cork	MFDAF 4085

Length 270 cm

wood decor covering

maple	MFDAF 4051
maple light	MFDAF 4043
beech	MFDAF 4011
beechred	MFDAF 4048
cherry	MFDAF 4041
oak	MFDAF 4001
oak antique	MFDAF 4053
rustic oak	MFDAF 4052
kempas	MFDAF 4040
merbeau	MFDAF 4042
walnut	MFDAF 4056
wenge	MFDAF 4055
walnut	MFDAF 4083
cork	MFDAF 4085

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles



● for parquet/laminate flooring ● for fitted carpets ● for design flooring/cork flooring/ LVT



MULTIFLOOR

Nylon dowels for MULTIFLOOR profiles

PVC

Multi-function box

Recommended per meter: 5 pieces

6 x 42 mm
for Drill, Ø 6.0 mm



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -	
Content (pc.)	Reference		

250 Pieces	LS 42/250	49.76
500 Pieces	LS 42/500	92.84

MAXIFLOOR



Screw-on transition profile for parquet, laminate, carpet and design flooring

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials
drilled

DIY-SET
self-adhesive

Width 38 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	MXAE 3800
gold	MXAE 3800-G
bronze	MXAE 3800-B

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	MXAE 3800
gold	MXAE 3800-G
bronze	MXAE 3800-B

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	MXAE 3800-SK
gold	MXAE 3800-G-SK
bronze	MXAE 3800-B-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	MXAE 3800-SK
gold	MXAE 3800-G-SK
bronze	MXAE 3800-B-SK



wood decor covering

Length 90 cm

maple light	MXAF 3843-SK
beech	MXAF 3811-SK
cherry	MXAF 3841-SK
oak	MXAF 3801-SK
wenge	MXAF 3855-SK

Length 270 cm

maple light	MXAF 3843-SK
beech	MXAF 3811-SK
cherry	MXAF 3841-SK
oak	MXAF 3801-SK
wenge	MXAF 3855-SK



UNIFLOOR *Standard* ● ● ●

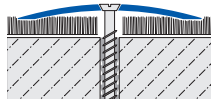
Metal transition profile

Material Aluminium

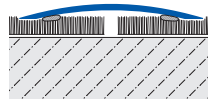
DIY-SET incl. fixing materials
drilled

DIY-SET
self-adhesive

Width 30 mm



Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Colour	Reference		

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	UFAE 3000
gold	UFAE 3000-G
bronze	UFAE 3000-B

Length 93 cm

silver	UFAE 3000
gold	UFAE 3000-G
bronze	UFAE 3000-B

Length 100 cm

silver	UFAE 3000
gold	UFAE 3000-G
bronze	UFAE 3000-B

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	UFAE 3000
gold	UFAE 3000-G
bronze	UFAE 3000-B

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	UFAE 3000-SK
gold	UFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	UFAE 3000-B-SK

Length 93 cm

silver	UFAE 3000-SK
gold	UFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	UFAE 3000-B-SK

Length 100 cm

silver	UFAE 3000-SK
gold	UFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	UFAE 3000-B-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	UFAE 3000-SK
gold	UFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	UFAE 3000-B-SK



Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

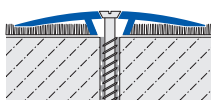
UNIFLOOR *Traffic* ● ● ●

Extra strong metal transition profile

Material Aluminium

profile without fixing materials

Width 30 mm



Width 40 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Colour	Reference		

Length 270 cm

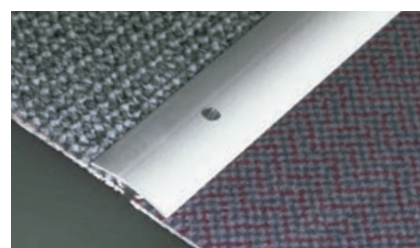
anodised

silver	UFTAE 3000
--------	------------

Length 270 cm

anodised

silver	UFTAE 4000
--------	------------



Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles

UNIFLOOR Standard ● ● ●

Metal transition profile

Material Brass

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

self-adhesive

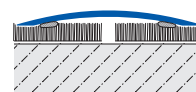
Width 30 mm



Width 40 mm



Width 30 mm



Category			NET
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFM 3000

Length 93 cm

UFM 3000

Length 100 cm

UFM 3000

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

UFM 3000

Category			NET
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFM 4000

Length 93 cm

UFM 4000

Length 100 cm

UFM 4000

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

UFM 4000

Category			NET
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFM 3000-SK

Length 93 cm

UFM 3000-SK

Length 100 cm

UFM 3000-SK

Length 270 cm

UFM 3000-SK

UNIFLOOR Standard ● ● ●

Metal transition profile

Material Stainless Steel (340)

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

self-adhesive

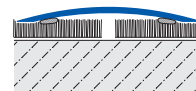
Width 30 mm



Width 40 mm



Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFF 3000

Length 93 cm

UFF 3000

Length 100 cm

UFF 3000

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

UFF 3000

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFF 4000

Length 93 cm

UFF 4000

Length 100 cm

UFF 4000

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

UFF 4000

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFF 3000-SK

Length 93 cm

UFF 3000-SK

Length 100 cm

UFF 3000-SK

Length 270 cm

UFF 3000-SK

UNIFLOOR Standard ● ● ●

Metal transition profile

Material Stainless Steel (304) natural

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

self-adhesive

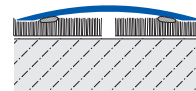
Width 30 mm



Width 40 mm



Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFE 3000

Length 93 cm

UFE 3000

Length 100 cm

UFE 3000

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

UFE 3000

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFE 4000

Length 93 cm

UFE 4000

Length 100 cm

UFE 4000

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

UFE 4000

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Length 90 cm

UFE 3000-SK

Length 93 cm

UFE 3000-SK

Length 100 cm

UFE 3000-SK

Length 270 cm

UFE 3000-SK

TWIN

Twin entry profile without visible fixings for floorings up to 3.5 mm in height

Material Aluminium

profile without fixing materials

Height 3.5 mm
Length 270 cm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Colour Reference			
Length 270 cm			
Aluminium			
natural TDA 35			
Aluminium anodised			
silver TDAE 35			



Matting systems

Floor level shower systems / Drains

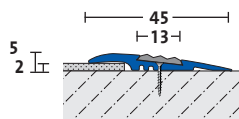
Profiles for tiles

TREDSAFE LVT

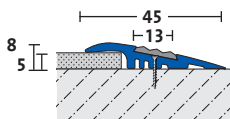
Finishing profile for special inserts for LVT floorings

Material Aluminium

Width 45 mm
Height 5 mm
Length 250 cm



Width 45 mm
Height 8 mm
Length 250 cm



Category			I
PU1:	5	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour Reference			

anodised

silver DT 027

Category			I
PU1:	5	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour Reference			

anodised

silver DT 028



Expansion joint profiles

Stair nosing profiles

Balconies / Terraces / Doormat systems



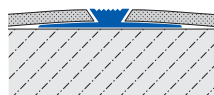
Matching DIAMONDRED safety inserts, see pages 130 - 131.

LINO

Junction cover profil

Material Aluminium

Width 35 mm
Length 270 cm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
PU3:	-		
Height Reference			
mm			
silver anodised			
4 LAE 25/5			



Flooring surface profiles

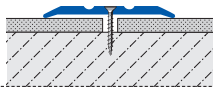
LINO

Junction cover profil

Material Aluminium

profile without fixing materials

Height 3 mm
Width 25 mm



Category					T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	100
Reference					

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver	LAE 25/3
gold	LAE 25/3-G
bronze	LAE 25/3-B

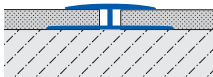


SOFT

Selfadhesive transition profile for PVC and thin carpets

Material PVC

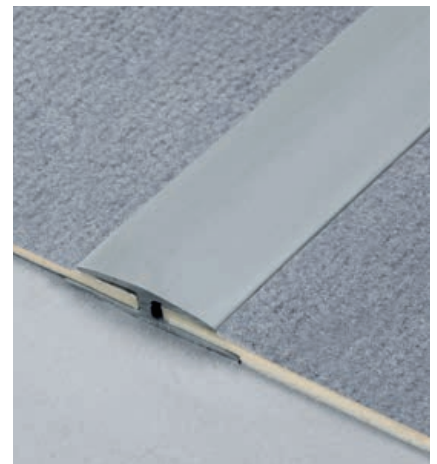
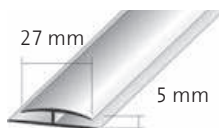
Height 5 mm
Width 27 mm



Category				T	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				

Length 90 cm

black	SPT 2705-33
brown	SPT 2705-35
grey	SPT 2705-38

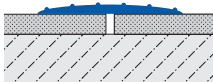


SOFT

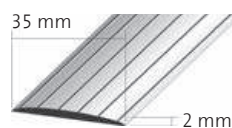
Selfadhesive transition profile for design flooring

Material PVC

Height 2 mm
Width 35 mm



Category				T	
PU1:	10	PU2:	40	PU3:	-
Colour	Reference				



Transition profiles T-FLOOR · Z-Flex

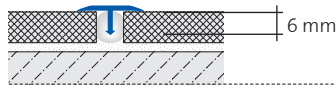


LED

T-FLOOR

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

Material Aluminium



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Width mm		Reference	
PU3:	-		

Length 250 cm

natural

14	TFA 1400
25	TFA 2500

silver anodised

14	TFAE 1400
25	TFAE 2500

gold anodised

14	TFAE 1400-G
25	TFAE 2500-G

titanium anodised

14	TFAE 1400-T
25	TFAE 2500-T

Length 100 cm

natural

14	TFA 1400
25	TFA 2500

silver anodised

14	TFAE 1400
25	TFAE 2500

gold anodised

14	TFAE 1400-G
25	TFAE 2500-G

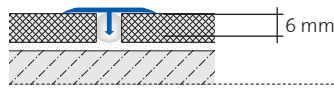
titanium anodised

14	TFAE 1400-T
25	TFAE 2500-T

T-FLOOR

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

Material Brass



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Width mm		Reference	
PU3:	-		

Length 250 cm

natural

14	TFM 1400
25	TFM 2500

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

14	TFM 1400-SP
25	TFM 2500-SP

chrome

14	TFM 1400-SC
25	TFM 2500-SC

Length 100 cm

natural

14	TFM 1400
25	TFM 2500

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

14	TFM 1400-SP
25	TFM 2500-SP

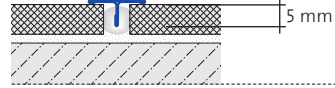
chrome

14	TFM 1400-SC
25	TFM 2500-SC

T-FLOOR

Separating and cover profile for retrospective installation

Material Stainless steel (304)



Category			A
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Width mm		Reference	
PU3:	-		

Length 250 cm

natural

14	TFE 1400
25	TFE 2500

brushed

with peel-off strip

14	TFE 1400-SF
25	TFE 2500-SF

high-gloss polished with peel-off strip

14	TFE 1400-SP
25	TFE 2500-SP



Z-FLEX CURVER

Bending device for T-FLOOR profiles.

Create precise curves in profiles using the Z-Flex Curver I and II.

The CURVER cannot be used to create curves in T-FLOOR stainless steel profiles.

The best bending results will be achieved using lengths of 250 cm.

The Z-Flex Curver II is also equipped with a socket wrench for working larger profiles.



Z-Flex Curver I



Z-Flex Curver II

Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference		PU3:	-

Z-FLEX CURVER I ZFC 100

Z-FLEX CURVER II ZFC 200

● for parquet/laminate flooring ● for fitted carpets ● for design flooring/cork flooring/ LVT

Matting systems

Floor level shower systems / Drains

Profiles for tiles

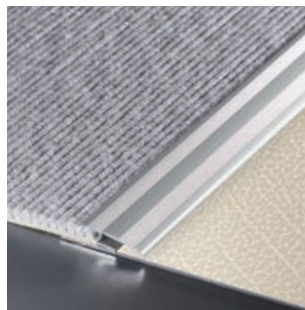
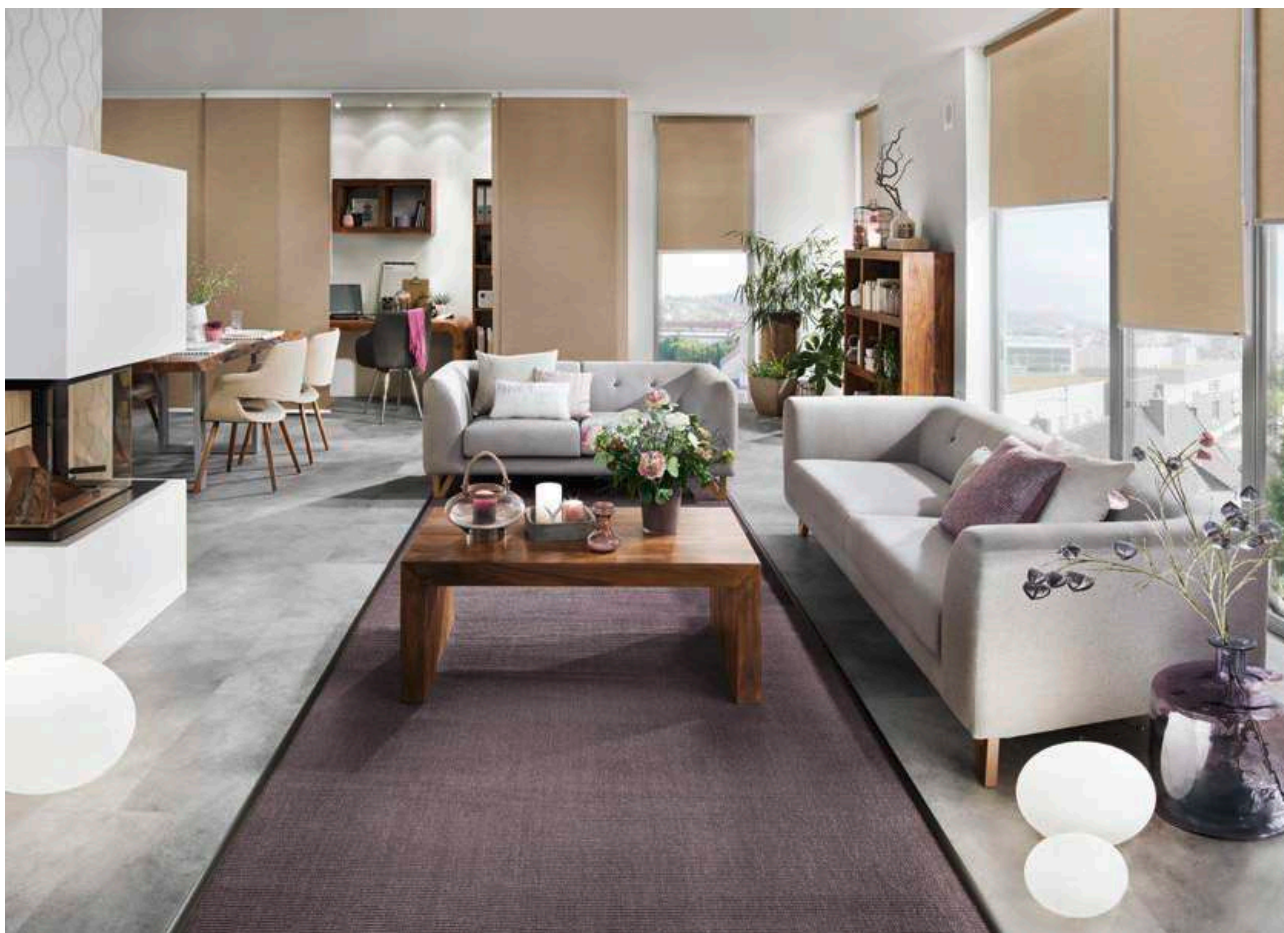
Expansion joint profiles

Stair nosing profiles

Balconies / Terraces / Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface profiles



Application area

Height compensation

Fine when it fits – but when it doesn't, for those small and often hazardous height differences where two very different floor surfaces meet, there's always the compensation profiles from DURAL.

- Height-adjustable system profiles for height differences up to 15 mm.
- Extremely robust, anodised aluminium profiles.
- Metallic design and decorative wood finishes.
- Undrilled and self-adhesive profiles.
- Profiles without visible screws.
- Drilled/countersunk profiles with screw set including screws and dowels.
- Special profiles for different surfaces such as carpet, LVT or design flooring.

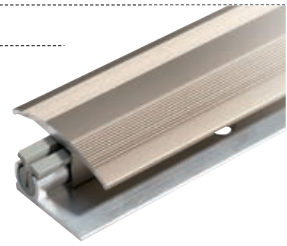
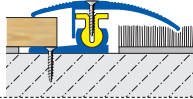
TRIFLOOR Transition

Aluminium screw-on finishing / wall connection profile with Omega rocker function

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 7 - 17 mm
Visible width 48 mm



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	TRT 4800
gold	TRT 4800-G
bronze	TRT 4800-B
champagne	TRT 4800-C
titanium	TRT 4800-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRT 4843
beech	TRT 4811
beechred	TRT 4848
oak	TRT 4801
walnut	TRT 4856
wenge	TRT 4855

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 100 cm NEW anodised

silver	TRT 4800
champagne	TRT 4800-C
titanium	TRT 4800-T



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Farbe	Reference		

Length 270 cm anodised

silver	TRT 4800
gold	TRT 4800-G
bronze	TRT 4800-B
champagne	TRT 4800-C
titanium	TRT 4800-T

wood decor covering

maple light	TRT 4843
beech	TRT 4811
beechred	TRT 4848
oak	TRT 4801
walnut	TRT 4856
wenge	TRT 4855



 for parquet/laminate flooring  for fitted carpets  for design flooring/cork flooring/ LVT

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles

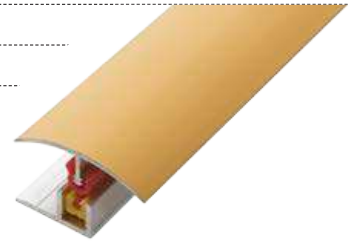
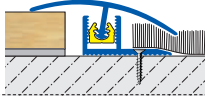
CLIPPER Transition

Height adjustment profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 6 - 20 mm
Width 35 mm



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 90 cm anodised

silver	T 2000
gold	T 2000-G
bronze	T 2000-B
champagne	T 2000-C
titanium	T 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	T 2051
maple light	T 2043
beech	T 2011
beechred	T 2048
cherry	T 2041
oak	T 2001
kempas	T 2040
merbeau	T 2042
walnut	T 2056
wenge	T 2055

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 100 cm NEW anodised

silver	T 2000
champagne	T 2000-C
titanium	T 2000-T



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Length 270 cm anodised

silver	T 2000
gold	T 2000-G
bronze	T 2000-B
champagne	T 2000-C
titanium	T 2000-T

wood decor covering

maple	T 2051
maple light	T 2043
beech	T 2011
beechred	T 2048
cherry	T 2041
oak	T 2001
kempas	T 2040
merbeau	T 2042
walnut	T 2056
wenge	T 2055



CLIPPER Carpet

Height adjustment and transition profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 3 - 10 mm
Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm
anodised

silver CC 600

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 270 cm
anodised

silver CC 600



CLIPPER Carpet possible flooring heights

Height 1 in mm	Height 2 in mm
8	0
7	0
6	0
5	0
6	2
5	2
4	2
4	3
3	4
3	5
3	6
3	7
3	8



EXAKT

Height adjustment, finishing and transition profile with „frog's leg mechanism“

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. fixing materials

Height 8 - 13 mm
Width 28 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 90 cm

anodised

silver EXAE 2800
gold EXAE 2800-G
bronze EXAE 2800-B

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2: 40	PU3: -
Reference			

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials
anodised

silver EXAE 2800
gold EXAE 2800-G
bronze EXAE 2800-B



EXAKT – Height table in mm

Height 1 in mm	Height 2 in mm
12	6 / 5 / 4
11	7 / 6 / 5 / 4
10	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
9	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
8	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
7	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
6	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
5	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
4	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
3	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4
2	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4 / 3 / 2
1	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4 / 3 / 2
0	8 / 7 / 6 / 5 / 4 / 3 / 2



● for parquet/laminate flooring ● for fitted carpets ● for design flooring/cork flooring/ LVT

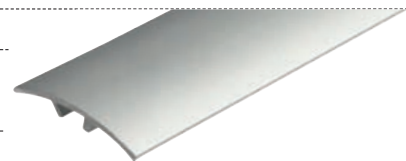
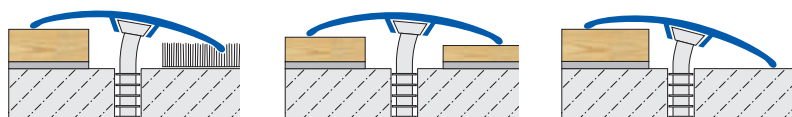
MULTIFLOOR Transition ● ● ●

Height adjustment profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. nylon dowels

Height 0 - 9 mm
Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	MFAE 3000
gold	MFAE 3000-G
bronze	MFAE 3000-B
champagne	MFAE 3000-C
titanium	MFAE 3000-T

Length 93 cm

silver	MFAE 3000
gold	MFAE 3000-G
bronze	MFAE 3000-B
champagne	MFAE 3000-C
titanium	MFAE 3000-T

Length 100 cm

silver	MFAE 3000
gold	MFAE 3000-G
bronze	MFAE 3000-B
champagne	MFAE 3000-C
titanium	MFAE 3000-T

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	MFAE 3000
gold	MFAE 3000-G
bronze	MFAE 3000-B
champagne	MFAE 3000-C
titanium	MFAE 3000-T

Dowels for fixing – see page 195



wood decor covering

Length 90 cm

maple	MFAF 3051
maple light	MFAF 3043
beech	MFAF 3011
beechred	MFAF 3048
cherry	MFAF 3041
oak	MFAF 3001
oak antique	MFAF 3053
rustic oak	MFAF 3052
kempas	MFAF 3040
merbeau	MFAF 3042
walnut	MFAF 3056
wenge	MFAF 3055
walnut	MFAF 3083
cork	MFAF 3085

Length 93 cm

maple	MFAF 3051
maple light	MFAF 3043
beech	MFAF 3011
beechred	MFAF 3048
cherry	MFAF 3041
oak	MFAF 3001
oak antique	MFAF 3053
rustic oak	MFAF 3052
kempas	MFAF 3040
merbeau	MFAF 3042
walnut	MFAF 3056
wenge	MFAF 3055
walnut	MFAF 3083
cork	MFAF 3085

Length 100 cm

maple	MFAF 3051
maple light	MFAF 3043
beech	MFAF 3011
beechred	MFAF 3048
cherry	MFAF 3041
oak	MFAF 3001
oak antique	MFAF 3053
rustic oak	MFAF 3052
kempas	MFAF 3040
merbeau	MFAF 3042
walnut	MFAF 3056
wenge	MFAF 3055
walnut	MFAF 3083
cork	MFAF 3085

wood decor covering

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

maple	MFAF 3051
maple light	MFAF 3043
beech	MFAF 3011
beechred	MFAF 3048
cherry	MFAF 3041
oak	MFAF 3001
oak antique	MFAF 3053
rustic oak	MFAF 3052
kempas	MFAF 3040
merbeau	MFAF 3042
walnut	MFAF 3056
wenge	MFAF 3055
walnut	MFAF 3083
cork	MFAF 3085

Dowels for fixing – see page 195



Height compensating profiles MULTIFLOOR Transition



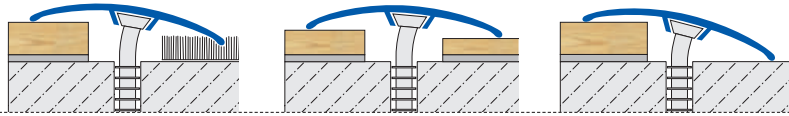
MULTIFLOOR Transition

Height adjustment profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET incl. nylon dowels

Height 0 - 14 mm
Width 40 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	MFAE 4000
gold	MFAE 4000-G
bronze	MFAE 4000-B
champagne	MFAE 4000-C
titanium	MFAE 4000-T

Length 93 cm

silver	MFAE 4000
gold	MFAE 4000-G
bronze	MFAE 4000-B
champagne	MFAE 4000-C
titanium	MFAE 4000-T

Length 100 cm

silver	MFAE 4000
gold	MFAE 4000-G
bronze	MFAE 4000-B
champagne	MFAE 4000-C
titanium	MFAE 4000-T

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

silver	MFAE 4000
gold	MFAE 4000-G
bronze	MFAE 4000-B
champagne	MFAE 4000-C
titanium	MFAE 4000-T

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour	Reference	PU3:	-

wood decor covering

Length 90 cm

maple	MFAF 4051
maple light	MFAF 4043
beech	MFAF 4011
beechred	MFAF 4048
cherry	MFAF 4041
oak	MFAF 4001
oak antique	MFAF 4053
rustic oak	MFAF 4052
kempas	MFAF 4040
merbeau	MFAF 4042
walnut	MFAF 4056
wenge	MFAF 4055
walnut	MFAF 4083
cork	MFAF 4085

Length 93 cm

maple	MFAF 4051
maple light	MFAF 4043
beech	MFAF 4011
beechred	MFAF 4048
cherry	MFAF 4041
oak	MFAF 4001
oak antique	MFAF 4053
rustic oak	MFAF 4052
kempas	MFAF 4040
merbeau	MFAF 4042
walnut	MFAF 4056
wenge	MFAF 4055
walnut	MFAF 4083
cork	MFAF 4085

Length 100 cm

maple	MFAF 4051
maple light	MFAF 4043
beech	MFAF 4011
beechred	MFAF 4048
cherry	MFAF 4041
oak	MFAF 4001
oak antique	MFAF 4053
rustic oak	MFAF 4052
kempas	MFAF 4040
merbeau	MFAF 4042
walnut	MFAF 4056
walnut	MFAF 4083
cork	MFAF 4085
wenge	MFAF 4055



wood decor covering

Length 270 cm

profile without fixing materials

maple	MFAF 4051
maple light	MFAF 4043
beech	MFAF 4011
beechred	MFAF 4048
cherry	MFAF 4041
oak	MFAF 4001
oak antique	MFAF 4053
rustic oak	MFAF 4052
kempas	MFAF 4040
merbeau	MFAF 4042
walnut	MFAF 4056
wenge	MFAF 4055
walnut	MFAF 4083
cork	MFAF 4085

MULTIFLOOR

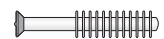
Nylon dowels for
MULTIFLOOR profiles

PVC

Multi-function box

Recommended per meter: 5 pieces

6 x 42 mm
for Drill, Ø 6.0 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Content (pc.)	Reference	PU3:	-

250 Pieces	LS 42/250
500 Pieces	LS 42/500



● for parquet/laminate flooring ● for fitted carpets ● for design flooring/cork flooring/ LVT

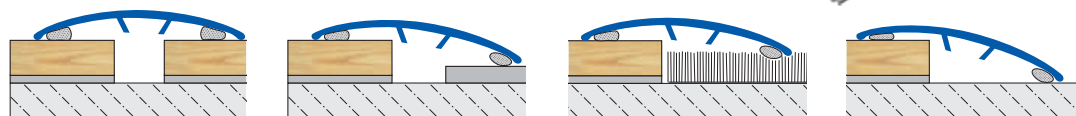
MULTIFLOOR *Transition*

Height adjustment profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET, self-adhesive

Height 0 - 9 mm
Width 30 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	40
Colour		Reference	PU3: -

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	MFAE 3000-SK
gold	MFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 3000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 3000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 3000-T-SK

Length 93 cm

silver	MFAE 3000-SK
gold	MFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 3000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 3000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 3000-T-SK

Length 100 cm

silver	MFAE 3000-SK
gold	MFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 3000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 3000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 3000-T-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	MFAE 3000-SK
gold	MFAE 3000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 3000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 3000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 3000-T-SK

wood decor covering

Length 90 cm

maple	MFAF 3051-SK
maple light	MFAF 3043-SK
beech	MFAF 3011-SK
beechred	MFAF 3048-SK
cherry	MFAF 3041-SK
oak	MFAF 3001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 3053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 3052-SK
kempas	MFAF 3040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 3042-SK
walnut	MFAF 3056-SK
wenge	MFAF 3055-SK
walnut	MFAF 3083-SK
cork	MFAF 3085-SK

Length 93 cm

maple	MFAF 3051-SK
maple light	MFAF 3043-SK
beech	MFAF 3011-SK
beechred	MFAF 3048-SK
cherry	MFAF 3041-SK
oak	MFAF 3001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 3053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 3052-SK
kempas	MFAF 3040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 3042-SK
walnut	MFAF 3056-SK
wenge	MFAF 3055-SK
walnut	MFAF 3083-SK
cork	MFAF 3085-SK

Length 100 cm

maple	MFAF 3051-SK
maple light	MFAF 3043-SK
beech	MFAF 3011-SK
beechred	MFAF 3048-SK
cherry	MFAF 3041-SK
oak	MFAF 3001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 3053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 3052-SK
kempas	MFAF 3040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 3042-SK
walnut	MFAF 3056-SK
wenge	MFAF 3055-SK
walnut	MFAF 3083-SK
cork	MFAF 3085-SK

wood decor covering

Length 270 cm

maple	MFAF 3051-SK
maple light	MFAF 3043-SK
beech	MFAF 3011-SK
beechred	MFAF 3048-SK
cherry	MFAF 3041-SK
oak	MFAF 3001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 3053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 3052-SK
kempas	MFAF 3040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 3042-SK
walnut	MFAF 3056-SK
walnut	MFAF 3083-SK
wenge	MFAF 3055-SK
cork	MFAF 3085-SK



Height compensating profiles MULTIFLOOR Transition self-adhesive



LED

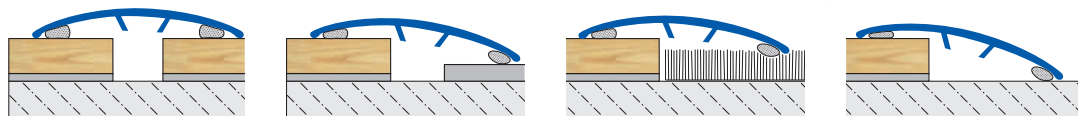
MULTIFLOOR Transition

Height adjustment profile without visible screws

Material Aluminium

DIY-SET, self-adhesive

Height 0 - 14 mm
Width 40 mm



Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

Category			T
PU1: 10	PU2: 40	PU3: -	
Colour	Reference		

anodised

Length 90 cm

silver	MFAE 4000-SK
gold	MFAE 4000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 4000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 4000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SK

Length 93 cm

silver	MFAE 4000-SK
gold	MFAE 4000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 4000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 4000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SK

Length 100 cm

silver	MFAE 4000-SK
gold	MFAE 4000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 4000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 4000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SK

Length 270 cm

silver	MFAE 4000-SK
gold	MFAE 4000-G-SK
bronze	MFAE 4000-B-SK
champagne	MFAE 4000-C-SK
titanium	MFAE 4000-T-SK

wood decor covering

Length 90 cm

maple	MFAF 4051-SK
maple light	MFAF 4043-SK
beech	MFAF 4011-SK
beechred	MFAF 4048-SK
cherry	MFAF 4041-SK
oak	MFAF 4001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 4053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 4052-SK
kempas	MFAF 4040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 4042-SK
walnut	MFAF 4056-SK
wenge	MFAF 4055-SK
walnut	MFAF 4083-SK
cork	MFAF 4085-SK

Length 93 cm

maple	MFAF 4051-SK
maple light	MFAF 4043-SK
beech	MFAF 4011-SK
beechred	MFAF 4048-SK
cherry	MFAF 4041-SK
oak	MFAF 4001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 4053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 4052-SK
kempas	MFAF 4040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 4042-SK
walnut	MFAF 4056-SK
wenge	MFAF 4055-SK
walnut	MFAF 4083-SK
cork	MFAF 4085-SK

Length 100 cm

maple	MFAF 4051-SK
maple light	MFAF 4043-SK
beech	MFAF 4011-SK
beechred	MFAF 4048-SK
cherry	MFAF 4041-SK
oak	MFAF 4001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 4053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 4052-SK
kempas	MFAF 4040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 4042-SK
walnut	MFAF 4056-SK
wenge	MFAF 4055-SK
walnut	MFAF 4083-SK
cork	MFAF 4085-SK

wood decor covering

Length 270 cm

maple	MFAF 4051-SK
maple light	MFAF 4043-SK
beech	MFAF 4011-SK
beechred	MFAF 4048-SK
cherry	MFAF 4041-SK
oak	MFAF 4001-SK
oak antique	MFAF 4053-SK
rustic oak	MFAF 4052-SK
kempas	MFAF 4040-SK
merbeau	MFAF 4042-SK
walnut	MFAF 4056-SK
wenge	MFAF 4055-SK
walnut	MFAF 4083-SK
cork	MFAF 4085-SK



 for parquet/laminate flooring  for fitted carpets  for design flooring/cork flooring/ LVT

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles

CONSTRUCT <i>Square</i>	Page
Skirting with a square cross-section	201
CONSTRUCT <i>Elegant</i>	
Removable skirting strip with cable duct	202
CONSTRUCT <i>Metal</i>	
Stylish skirting strip for adhesive bonding in aluminium or stainless steel	203
CONSTRUCT <i>Reno</i>	
single-piece aluminium skirting for installation over existing skirting	204
CONSTRUCT <i>Carpet</i>	208
CONSTRUCT <i>Solid Core</i>	209
CONSTRUCT PT	
Skirting system with cable duct	210



PROFILES SYSTEMS SKIRTING PROFILES

Skirting
profiles

Flooring surface
profiles

Tactil

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Stair nosing
profiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Profiles
for tiles

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Matting
systems

LED



Application areas

Skirting profiles

The skirting strip is the “picture frame” of any flooring surface. For every situation, the same questions will arise – how is it secured, how are the corners formed, and how does it fit within the overall interior design. DURAL has it all under control with its wide range of different skirting strip designs.

- CONSTRUCT *Square* – the design innovation with only one former piece for internal corners, external corners and finishes.
- CONSTRUCT PT with cable ducting and an illuminated top cover profile.
- Skirting strips for adhesive bonding to the wall and for fixing using wall brackets.
- A full range of accessories – internal and external corners, connectors and end caps.
- Skirting strips specially designed for fitted carpets.

CONSTRUCT Square

Stylish skirting strip for adhesive bonding in aluminium with a square cross-section

Material Aluminium

Height 60 mm

Width 10 mm

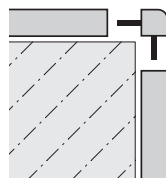
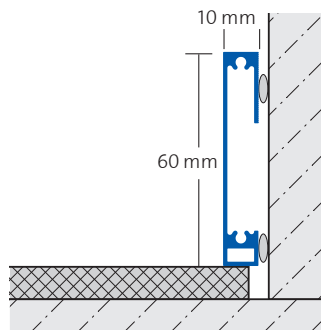
Category			As
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm
powder coated

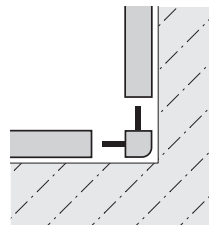
white CSAC 6030

anodised

silver CSAE 60



Accessory piece as external corner



Accessory piece as internal corner

CONSTRUCT Square

universally applicable as internal / external corner and end piece

Material Aluminium

Height 60 mm

Width 10 mm

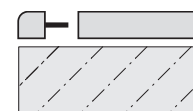
Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Blister 1 Piece
powder coated

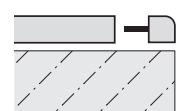
white CSAC 6030-X

anodised

silver CSAE 60-X



Accessory piece as an end cap, left



Accessory piece as an end cap, right



SPEED-FLEX NEW

MS polymer adhesive

grey

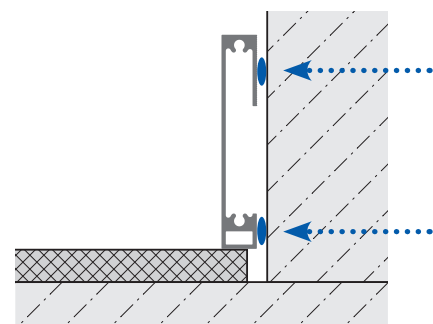
310 ml Cartridge



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	12
		Reference	
PMK 38			

SPEED-FLEX features

- High-strength polymer adhesive
- Cartridge
- Quick, lasting hold, universal, permanently elastic
- Free of silicone and isocyanate
- Ideal for the adhesive mounting of skirtings



CONSTRUCT *Elegant*

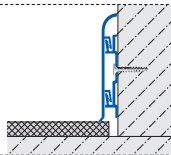
Removable skirting strip with cable duct

Material Aluminium anodised

SB-Pack incl. 6 wallholder,

Profiles individually wrapped in foil

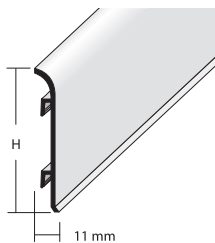
Height 70 mm



Category			As
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Reference			PU3:
			-

Length 250 cm

silver CAEC 70



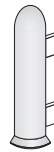
CONSTRUCT *Elegant*

External corner

Material Aluminium anodised

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 70 mm



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference			PU3:
			-

silver CAEC 70-X

CONSTRUCT *Elegant*

Endcap left

Material Metal die-cast

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 70 mm



silver CAEC 70-XKL

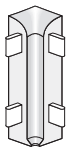
CONSTRUCT *Elegant*

Internal corner

Material Aluminium anodised

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 70 mm



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Reference			PU3:
			-

silver CAEC 70-XI

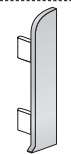
CONSTRUCT *Elegant*

Endcap right

Material Metal die-cast

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 70 mm



silver CAEC 70-XKR

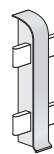
CONSTRUCT *Elegant*

Connector

Material Metal die-cast

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 70 mm



silver CAEC 70-XC

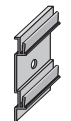
CONSTRUCT *Elegant*

Additional wall holder

Material Aluminium natural

Category			As
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Reference			PU3:
			-

CAW

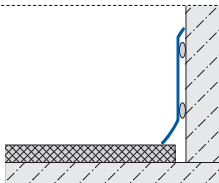


CONSTRUCT Metal

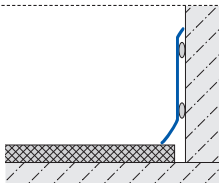
One-piece skirting for adhesive bonding in stainless steel
Material Stainless Steel (304) high-gloss

Stainless
Steel

Height 60 mm



Height 80 mm



Category NET		
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference		

Length 250 cm

CE 60

Category NET		
PU1: 10	PU2: -	PU3: -
Reference		

Length 250 cm

CE 80



Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

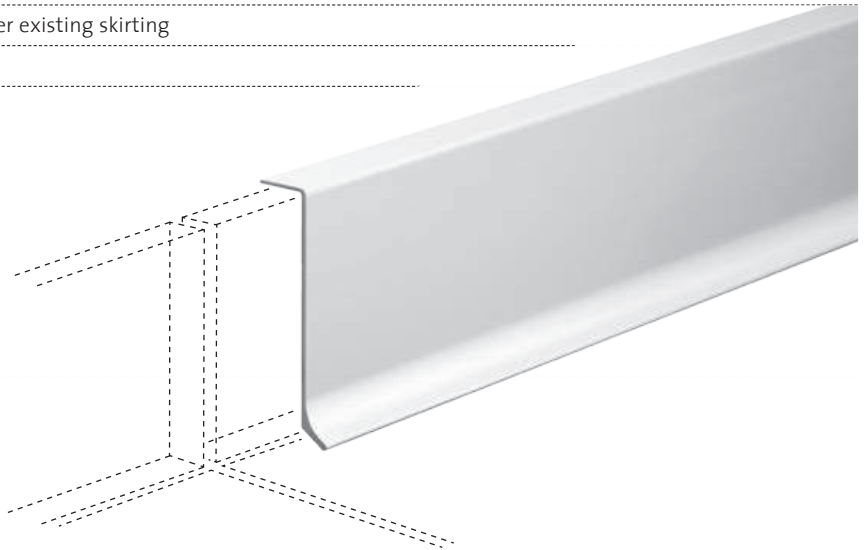
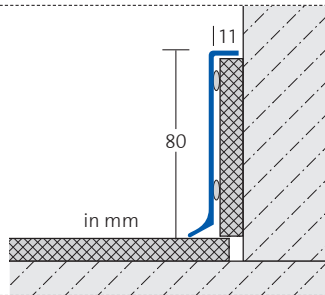
Flooring surface
profiles

Skirting
profiles

CONSTRUCT *Reno* NEW

Single-piece aluminium skirting for installation over existing skirting

Material Aluminium anodised



Category			As
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

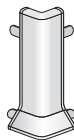
Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11

CONSTRUCT *Reno* NEW

External corner

Material
Aluminium anodised



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-X

Bag 20 pieces

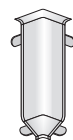
Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-X

CONSTRUCT *Reno* NEW

Internal corner

Material
Aluminium anodised



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-XI

Bag 20 pieces

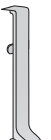
Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-XI

CONSTRUCT *Reno* NEW

Connector

Material
Aluminium anodised



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-XC

Bag 20 pieces

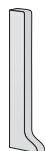
Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-XC

CONSTRUCT *Reno* NEW

Endcap left

Material
Aluminium anodised



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-XKL

CRAE 80-11-XKL

CONSTRUCT *Reno* NEW

Endcap right

Material
Aluminium anodised



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 pieces

Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-XKR

Bag 20 pieces

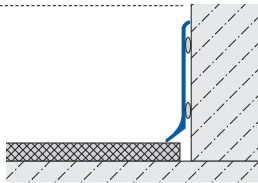
Height 80 mm

silver CRAE 80-11-XKR

CONSTRUCT Metal

Stylish skirting strip for adhesive bonding in aluminium

Material Aluminium anodised



Category			As
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Colour		PU3:	-
	Reference		

Length 250 cm

Height 40 mm

silver	CAE 40
--------	--------

Height 60 mm

silver	CAE 60
silver brushed	CAE 60-SF
gold	CAE 60-G
champagne	CAE 60-C
titanium	CAE 60-T

Height 80 mm

silver	CAE 80
silver brushed	CAE 80-SF
gold	CAE 80-G
champagne	CAE 80-C
titanium	CAE 80-T

Height 100 mm

silver	CAE 100
gold	CAE 100-G
champagne	CAE 100-C
titanium	CAE 100-T



For all floor coverings, tiling, parquet, laminate and carpets. Simple fixing using adhesive.



Matting systems

Floor level shower systems / Drains

Profiles for tiles

Expansion joint profiles

Stair nosing profiles

Balconies / Terraces / Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface profiles

Skirting profiles

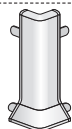
CONSTRUCT Metal

External corner

Material

Aluminium anodised *

Metal die-cast



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver	CAE 40-X
--------	----------

Height 60 mm

silver	CAE 60-X
silver brushed *	CAE 60-SF-X
gold	CAE 60-G-X
champagne	CAE 60-C-X
titanium	CAE 60-T-X

Height 80 mm

silver	CAE 80-X
silver brushed *	CAE 80-SF-X
gold	CAE 80-G-X
champagne	CAE 80-C-X
titanium	CAE 80-T-X

Height 100 mm

silver	CAE 100-X
gold	CAE 100-G-X
champagne	CAE 100-C-X
titanium	CAE 100-T-X

Bag 20 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver	CAE 40-X
--------	----------

Height 60 mm

silver	CAE 60-X
silver brushed *	CAE 60-SF-X
gold	CAE 60-G-X
champagne	CAE 60-C-X
titanium	CAE 60-T-X

Height 80 mm

silver	CAE 80-X
silver brushed *	CAE 80-SF-X
gold	CAE 80-G-X
champagne	CAE 80-C-X
titanium	CAE 80-T-X

Height 100 mm

silver	CAE 100-X
gold	CAE 100-G-X
champagne	CAE 100-C-X
titanium	CAE 100-T-X

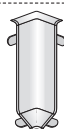
CONSTRUCT Metal

Internal corner

Material

Aluminium anodised *

Metal die-cast



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver	CAE 40-XI
--------	-----------

Height 60 mm

silver	CAE 60-XI
silver brushed *	CAE 60-SF-XI
gold	CAE 60-G-XI
champagne	CAE 60-C-XI
titanium	CAE 60-T-XI

Height 80 mm

silver	CAE 80-XI
silver brushed *	CAE 80-SF-XI
gold	CAE 80-G-XI
champagne	CAE 80-C-XI
titanium	CAE 80-T-XI

Height 100 mm

silver	CAE 100-XI
gold	CAE 100-G-XI
champagne	CAE 100-C-XI
titanium	CAE 100-T-XI

Bag 20 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver	CAE 40-XI
--------	-----------

Height 60 mm

silver *	CAE 60-XI
silver brushed *	CAE 60-SF-XI
gold	CAE 60-G-XI
champagne	CAE 60-C-XI
titanium *	CAE 60-T-XI

Height 80 mm

silver	CAE 80-XI
silver brushed *	CAE 80-SF-XI
gold	CAE 80-G-XI
champagne	CAE 80-C-XI
titanium	CAE 80-T-XI

Height 100 mm

silver	CAE 100-XI
gold	CAE 100-G-XI
champagne	CAE 100-C-XI
titanium	CAE 100-T-XI

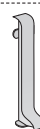
CONSTRUCT Metal

Connector

Material

Aluminium anodised *

Metal die-cast



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour		Reference	

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver	CAE 40-XC
--------	-----------

Height 60 mm

silver	CAE 60-XC
silver brushed *	CAE 60-SF-XC
gold	CAE 60-G-XC
champagne	CAE 60-C-XC
titanium	CAE 60-T-XC

Height 80 mm

silver	CAE 80-XC
silver brushed *	CAE 80-SF-XC
gold	CAE 80-G-XC
champagne	CAE 80-C-XC
titanium	CAE 80-T-XC

Height 100 mm

silver	CAE 100-XC
gold	CAE 100-G-XC
champagne	CAE 100-C-XC
titanium	CAE 100-T-XC

Bag 20 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver	CAE 40-XC
--------	-----------

Height 60 mm

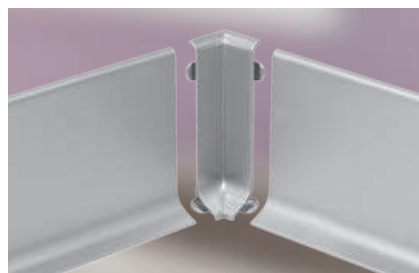
silver	CAE 60-XC
silver brushed *	CAE 60-SF-XC
gold	CAE 60-G-XC
champagne	CAE 60-C-XC
titanium	CAE 60-T-XC

Height 80 mm

silver	CAE 80-XC
silver brushed *	CAE 80-SF-XC
gold	CAE 80-G-XC
champagne	CAE 80-C-XC
titanium	CAE 80-T-XC

Height 100 mm

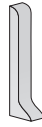
silver	CAE 100-XC
gold	CAE 100-G-XC
champagne	CAE 100-C-XC
titanium	CAE 100-T-XC



CONSTRUCT Metal

Endcap left

Material
Aluminium anodised *
Metal die-cast



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver CAE 40-XXL

Height 60 mm

silver CAE 60-XXL

silver brushed * CAE 60-SF-XXL

gold CAE 60-G-XXL

champagne CAE 60-C-XXL

titanium CAE 60-T-XXL

Height 80 mm

silver CAE 80-XXL

silver brushed * CAE 80-SF-XXL

gold CAE 80-G-XXL

champagne CAE 80-C-XXL

titanium CAE 80-T-XXL

Height 100 mm

silver CAE 100-XXL

gold CAE 100-G-XXL

champagne CAE 100-C-XXL

titanium CAE 100-T-XXL

Bag 20 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver CAE 40-XXL

Height 60 mm

silver CAE 60-XXL

silver brushed * CAE 60-SF-XXL

gold CAE 60-G-XXL

champagne CAE 60-C-XXL

titanium CAE 60-T-XXL

Height 80 mm

silver CAE 80-XXL

silver brushed * CAE 80-SF-XXL

gold CAE 80-G-XXL

champagne CAE 80-C-XXL

titanium CAE 80-T-XXL

Height 100 mm

silver CAE 100-XXL

gold CAE 100-G-XXL

champagne CAE 100-C-XXL

titanium CAE 100-T-XXL

CONSTRUCT Metal

Endcap right

Material
Aluminium anodised *
Metal die-cast



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Blister 2 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver CAE 40-XKR

Height 60 mm

silver CAE 60-XKR

silver brushed * CAE 60-SF-XKR

gold CAE 60-G-XKR

champagne CAE 60-C-XKR

titanium CAE 60-T-XKR

Height 80 mm

silver CAE 80-XKR

silver brushed * CAE 80-SF-XKR

gold CAE 80-G-XKR

champagne CAE 80-C-XKR

titanium CAE 80-T-XKR

Height 100 mm

silver CAE 100-XKR

gold CAE 100-G-XKR

champagne CAE 100-C-XKR

titanium CAE 100-T-XKR

Bag 20 Pieces

Height 40 mm

silver CAE 40-XKR

Height 60 mm

silver CAE 60-XKR

silver brushed * CAE 60-SF-XKR

gold CAE 60-G-XKR

champagne CAE 60-C-XKR

titanium CAE 60-T-XKR

Height 80 mm

silver CAE 80-XKR

silver brushed * CAE 80-SF-XKR

gold CAE 80-G-XKR

champagne CAE 80-C-XKR

titanium CAE 80-T-XKR

Height 100 mm

silver CAE 100-XKR

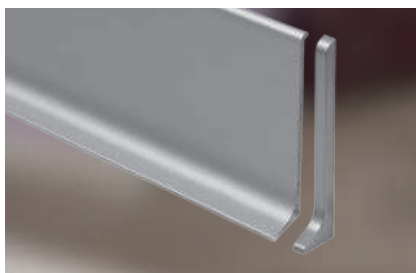
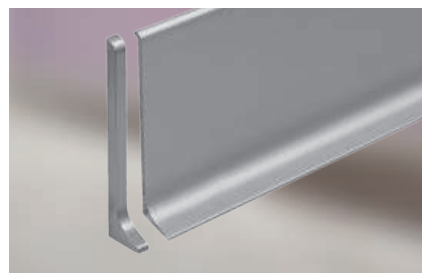
gold CAE 100-G-XKR

champagne CAE 100-C-XKR

titanium CAE 100-T-XKR



All accessory parts are made of top quality metal



NEW:
SPEED-FLEX
polymer adhesive
see page 201

Matting systems

Floor level shower systems / Drains

Profiles for tiles

Expansion joint profiles

Stair nosing profiles

Balconies / Terraces / Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface profiles

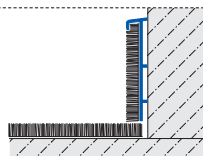
Skirting profiles

CONSTRUCT Carpet

Skirting strip for the adhesive bonding of fitted carpets

Material PVC wood decor

Height 55 mm



Category			T
PU1:	40	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Length 250 cm

wood decor

beech	EKLS 5700
oak light	EKLS 3300
ash white	EKLS 6100
pine	EKLS 8300

Colour

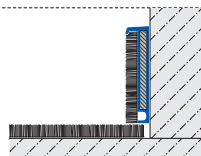
white	EKLS 1170
black	EKLS 1100
dark grey	EKLS 1460
light grey	EKLS 1380

CONSTRUCT Carpet

Skirting strip for the adhesive bonding of fitted carpets

Material PVC/MDF wood decor

Height 55 mm



Category			T
PU1:	40	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Length 255 cm

wood decor

beech	EKKL 2250
oak light	EKKL 1260
pine	EKKL 2380

Colour

white	EKKL 5012
black	EKKL 1001
dark grey	EKKL 1184
light grey	EKKL 1202

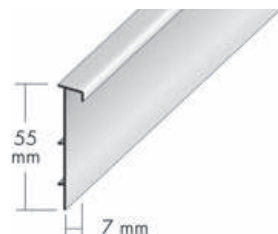
Length 515 cm

wood decor

beech	EKKL 2250
oak light	EKKL 1260
pine	EKKL 2380

Colour

white	EKKL 5012
black	EKKL 1001
dark grey	EKKL 1184
light grey	EKKL 1202

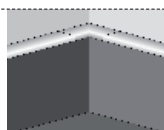


CONSTRUCT Carpet

Internal corner

Material PVC wood decor

Height 55 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

wood decor

beech	EKLS 5700-XI
oak light	EKLS 3300-XI
ash white	EKLS 6100-XI
pine	EKLS 8300-XI

Colour

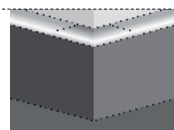
white	EKLS 1170-XI
black	EKLS 1100-XI
dark grey	EKLS 1460-XI
light grey	EKLS 1380-XI

CONSTRUCT Carpet

External corner

Material PVC wood decor

Height 55 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

wood decor

beech	EKLS 5700-X
oak light	EKLS 3300-X
ash white	EKLS 6100-X
pine	EKLS 8300-X

Colour

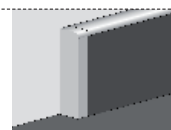
white	EKLS 1170-X
black	EKLS 1100-X
dark grey	EKLS 1460-X
light grey	EKLS 1380-X

CONSTRUCT Carpet

Endcap left, Endcap right

Material PVC wood decor

Height 55 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		

Colour Reference

Endcap left

wood decor

beech	EKLS 5700-XKL
oak light	EKLS 3300-XKL
ash white	EKLS 6100-XKL
pine	EKLS 8300-XKL

Colour

white	EKLS 1170-XKL
black	EKLS 1100-XKL
dark grey	EKLS 1460-XKL
light grey	EKLS 1380-XKL

Endcap right

wood decor

beech	EKLS 5700-XKR
oak light	EKLS 3300-XKR
ash white	EKLS 6100-XKR
pine	EKLS 8300-XKR

Colour

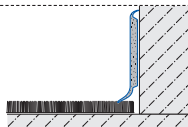
white	EKLS 1170-XKR
black	EKLS 1100-XKR
dark grey	EKLS 1460-XKR
light grey	EKLS 1380-XKR

CONSTRUCT Solid Core

Core skirting strip

Material PVC wood decor

Height 60 mm



Category			T
PU1:	40	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

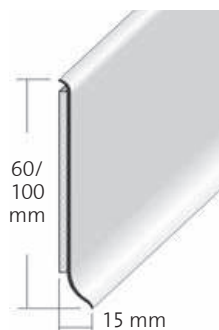
Length 250 cm

wood decor

beech	GSD 5700
oak light	GSD 3300

Colour

dark grey	GSD 1460
white	GSD 1170

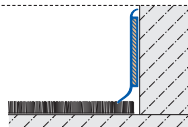


CONSTRUCT Solid Core

Core skirting strip

Material PVC/MDF wood decor

Height 60 mm



Category			T
PU1:	40	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

Length 255 cm

wood decor

beech	KSD 2250
oak rustical	KSD 1820
walnut	KSD 1290
oak light	KSD 1260
pine	KSD 2380
macoré	KSD 1300

Colour

white	KSD 5012
beige	KSD 4244
black	KSD 1001
brown	KSD 4019
dark grey	KSD 1184
light grey	KSD 1202

Length 515 cm

wood decor

beech	KSD 2250
oak rustical	KSD 1820
walnut	KSD 1290
oak light	KSD 1260
pine	KSD 2380
macoré	KSD 1300

Colour

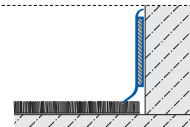
white	KSD 5012
beige	KSD 4244
black	KSD 1001
brown	KSD 4019
dark grey	KSD 1184
light grey	KSD 1202

CONSTRUCT Solid Core

Core skirting strip

Material PVC/MDF wood decor

Height 100 mm



Category			T
PU1:	40	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

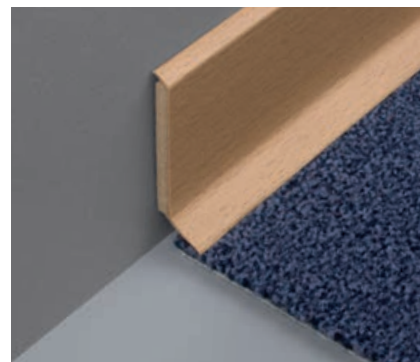
Length 515 cm

wood decor

beech	KSF 2250
oak light	KSF 1260

Colour

white	KSF 5012
beige	KSF 4244
black	KSF 1001
brown	KSF 4019
dark grey	KSF 1184
light grey	KSF 1202



CONSTRUCT Solid Core

Endcap left

Material PVC wood decor

Height 60 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

wood decor

beech	KSD 2250-XXL
oak rustical	KSD 1820-XXL
walnut	KSD 1290-XXL
oak light	KSD 1260-XXL
pine	KSD 2380-XXL
macoré	KSD 1300-XXL

Colour

white	KSD 5012-XXL
beige	KSD 4244-XXL
black	KSD 1001-XXL
brown	KSD 4019-XXL
dark grey	KSD 1184-XXL
light grey	KSD 1202-XXL

CONSTRUCT Solid Core

Endcap right

Material PVC wood decor

Height 60 mm



Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
PU3:	-		
Colour	Reference		

wood decor

beech	KSD 2250-XKR
oak rustical	KSD 1820-XKR
walnut	KSD 1290-XKR
oak light	KSD 1260-XKR
pine	KSD 2380-XKR
macoré	KSD 1300-XKR

Colour

white	KSD 5012-XKR
beige	KSD 4244-XKR
black	KSD 1001-XKR
brown	KSD 4019-XKR
dark grey	KSD 1184-XKR
light grey	KSD 1202-XKR

CONSTRUCT PT skirting profile – with cable duct

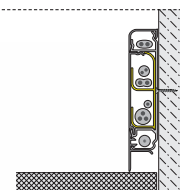
CONSTRUCT PT is the modular skirting system of the future. The exchangeable components of the basic profile, top cover, cover and floor connection profile in 4 colours turn an elegant skirting board into a cable channel in no time at all.

NEW:
SPEED-FLEX
polymer adhesive
see page 201

CONSTRUCT PT *

Complete set
Skirting system with cable duct
Material Aluminium anodised

Height 105 mm



Category			As
PU1:	1	PU2:	–
Colour		Reference	

Length 250 cm

silver anodised CAEPT 105

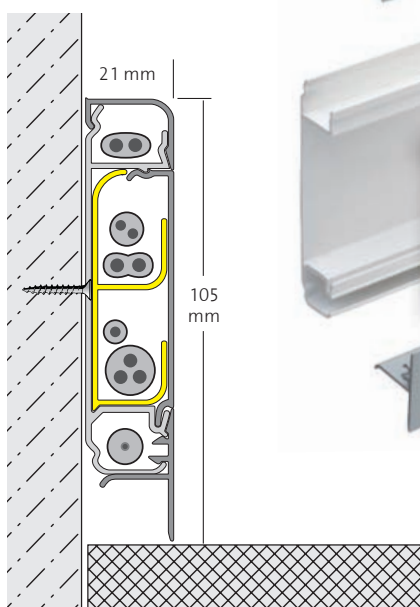
powder coated

white matt CAEPT 1030

black matt CAEPT 1033

dark sky CAEPT 10150

* Discontinued item



Stylish
skirting board



CONSTRUCT PT skirting – with LED lighting technology

CONSTRUCT PT with LED light technology. The top cover profile can easily be replaced by the LED variant and the skirting is immediately ready for assembly with the LED strips. This does not detract from its use as an elegant cable duct.

NEW:
SPEED-FLEX
polymer adhesive
see page 201

CONSTRUCT PT LED *

LED Top Cover

Material Polystyrol



Category					A
PU1:	1	PU2:	-	PU3:	-

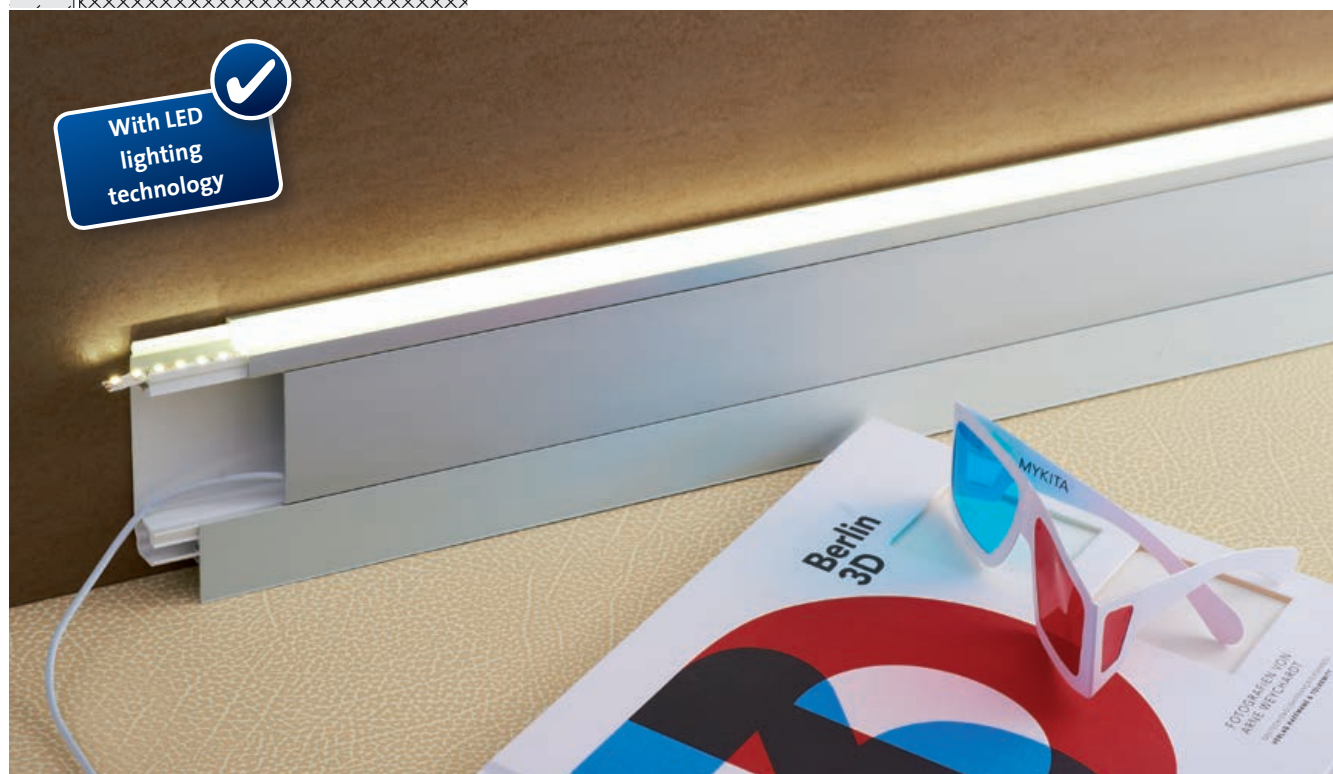
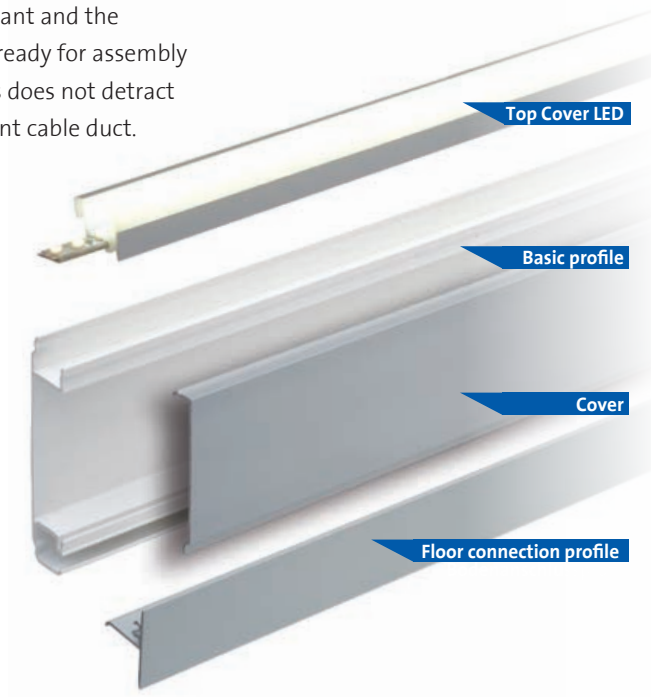
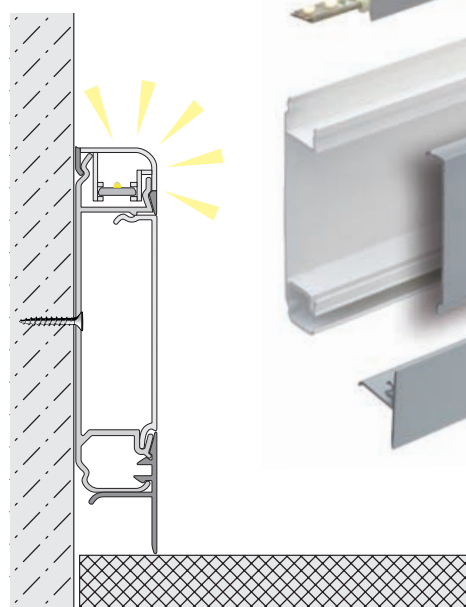
Colour Reference

Length 250 cm

white translucent LEDPT 165

* Discontinued item

Matching LED strips and 24 V DC transformers can be found on page 17 – 21.



**With LED
lighting
technology**

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles

Skirting
profiles

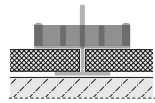
	
NIVELLO	Page
Tile Levelling Systems	213
INSTALLATION MATERIALS	
Tile/Natural stone	214
TOOLS	
Tile/Natural stone	215
FASTENINGS	
Parquet/Laminate	216

PROFILES SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

NIVELLO

base

Material PVC



Category NET			
PU1:	8	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Reference

Bag of 250 pieces

transparent B 250

PU1:	20	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Bag 100 pieces

transparent B 100



NIVELLO features

The tile levelling system is ideal for large tiles and slim rectangular designs measuring 3 – 11 mm thick.

Quick and easy to lay from a joint width of 1.5 mm with no need for additional tools.

The levelling caps are reusable.

Thanks to the predetermined breaking point at the levelling foot, the system can be removed without leaving any residue (simply “snap off” towards the joint).

Ideal for tiles up to 100 x 100 cm.



NIVELLO LIP

base

Material Plastic



Category NET			
PU1:	6	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Reference

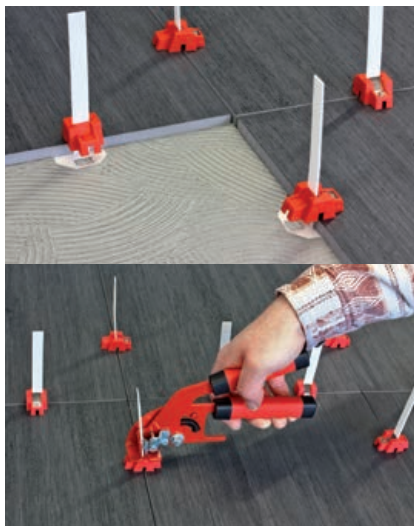
bucket 250 pcs.

white LIPS 250

PU1:	30	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Bag 100 pieces

white LIPS 100



Nivello LIP features

Levelling with a leverage effect for extra-strong tile/natural stone surfacing (3 – 20 mm).

Ideal for the levelling of extremely large-format surfaces (e.g. mega-sized tiles) and thick, heavy surfacing methods.

The leverage effect of the tool means even these surfaces can be levelled and secured perfectly without force.

A minimum joint width of 1.9 mm can be achieved using the base. After the adhesive has dried, this system is also easy to remove by simply “snapping off” towards the joint.

The caps are also reusable.

Ideal also for tiles larger than 100 x 100 cm.

NIVELLO

ring (reuseable)

Material PVC



Category NET			
PU1:	6	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Reference

Bag of 250 pieces

black R 250

PU1:	12	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Bag 100 pieces

black R 100



NIVELLO LIP

cap

(reuseable)

Material PVC



Category NET			
PU1:	6	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Reference

bucket 250 pcs.

red LIPC 250

PU1:	30	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Bag 100 pieces

red LIPC 100

NIVELLO LIP

gripper

Material

Aluminium/PVC



Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2:	–
		PU3:	–

Reference

DIY Tool

LIPTL

TILE SPACERS

Material PVC

white



Category NET			
PU1:	50	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Dimension mm		Reference	

Bag of 250 pieces

1.5	CR 15
2	CR 20
3	CR 30
4	CR 40

Bag 200 pieces

5	CR 50
---	-------

Bag 100 pieces

8	CR 80
10	CR 100

TILE SPACERS

Material PVC

white



Category NET			
PU1:	50	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Dimension mm		Reference	

Bag 200 pieces

4	CRT 40
5	CRT 50

Bag 100 pieces

8	CRT 80
---	--------

WEDGES

Material PVC

red



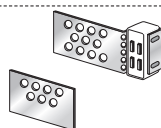
Category NET			
PU1:	50	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Dimension mm		Reference	

Bag of 250 pieces

	CRK 100
--	---------

TILEMAGNETS

Tile assembly clips for access panels

Blister 4 pieces
**4 Magnets
and 4 counter
plates**


Category NET			
PU1	20	PU2	-
		PU3	-
		Reference	

Retention force 3 kg

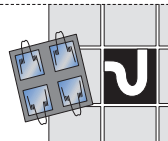
	TR 300
--	--------

Retention force 5 kg

	TR 500
--	--------

CLIPFIX

Tile assembly clips for service hatch

Blister 4 piece


Category NET			
PU1	50	PU2	-
		PU3	-
		Reference	

Retention force 6 kg / 4 Clips

	TR 600
--	--------

CLIPFIX

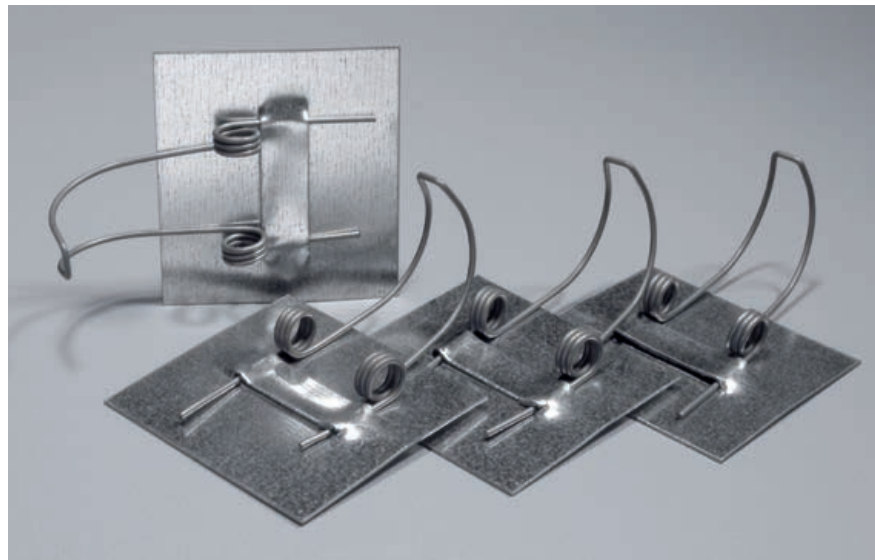
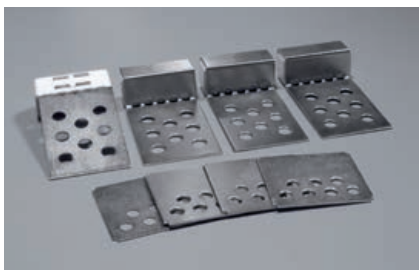
Counter top Display for CLIPFIX TR 600

incl. 50 Blister CLIPFIX TR 600

Category NET			
PU1:	1	PU2	-
		PU3	-
		Reference	

Retention force 6 kg / 4 Clips

	TR 600	on request
--	--------	------------



MITRERITE

Angle cutter



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Carton MR 1
Pack of blades (10 pieces)
Pack of blades (10 pieces) MRB



With MITRERITE you can cut quickly and accurately at any angle. The replaceable blade ensures a sharp cut at all times.

TILEMINATOR

adhesive applicator

Material Stainless steel (304)



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Reference			

TILEMINATOR TMR 1000



TILEMINATOR is especially suited for achieving economic and uniform application as well as surface combing of adhesive all in a single operation. Ideal for applications where safe bedding of tiles in a full-surface bed is important. The combing rail is replaceable and adjustable to widths of 40 to 72 cm.

TILESITTER

Knee wheeler



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Reference			

TILESITTER TSR 500



Especially when the areas to be covered are large, TILESITTER makes for quick and effective working. When for moving from place to place or preparing materials, it avoids the need to be continually standing up and kneeling down. It can also be used to transport materials.

SPEED-FLEX features

- High-strength polymer adhesive
- Cartridge
- Quick, lasting hold, universal, permanently elastic
- Free of silicone and isocyanate
- Ideal for the adhesive mounting

SPEED-FLEX NEW

MS polymer adhesive
grey
310 ml Cartridge



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	12
		PU3:	-
Reference			

PMK 38



Z-FLEX CURVER I

Bending machine for profiles



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Z-FLEX CURVER I ZFC 100



Z-FLEX CURVER II

Bending machine for profiles



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
		PU3:	-
Reference			

Z-FLEX CURVER II ZFC 200



MULTIFLOOR NYLON DOWELS

Nylon dowels for MULTIFLOOR profiles

Material PVC



Multi-function box 250 Pieces / 500 Pieces
6 x 42 mm; for Drill, Ø 6.0 mm

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Content (pc.)		Reference	
250 Pieces		LS 42/250	
500 Pieces		LS 42/500	

Recommended per meter: 5 pieces

WOOD SCREW

Material Steel



Pack of 100 pieces

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Surface		Reference	
3 x 25 mm			
black finished		HSB 3025	
black finished champagne		HSC 3025	
yellow galvanised		HSVG 3025	
gloss-finish galvanised		HSV 3025	
3 x 30 mm			
galvanised		HSVS 3030	

SUPPORT PLATES

Support plate for large-format tiles

Material Caoutchouc

black
Height 9 mm



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Dimension mm		Reference	

Carton 150 pieces

120 x 120 x 9 BLST 1209

COMPENSATION PLATE

compensation plate for support tiles

Material Caoutchouc

black
Height 2 mm



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Dimension mm		Reference	

Carton 100 pieces

100 x 100 x 2 BLSTA 1002

TILE SPACER

for large-format tiles

Material PVC

black



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Dimension mm	Height mm	Reference	

Carton 100 pieces

35 x 35 x 5	15	BLFK 355
45 x 45 x 5	30	BLFK 455
60 x 60 x 3	20	BLFK 603

TILE SPACER T-PIECE

for large-format tiles

Material PVC

black



Category			NET
PU1:	1	PU2:	-
Dimension mm	Height mm	Reference	

Carton 100 pieces

35 x 35 x 5	15	BLTS 355
45 x 45 x 5	30	BLTS 455

WOOD SCREW

Material Brass



Pack of 100 pieces

Category			T
PU1:	10	PU2:	-
Dimension		Reference	
Ø x L in mm			
3 x 25 mm			
		HSM 3025	
3 x 30 mm			
		HSM 3030	



Further tools and accessories for laying tile and natural stone surfaces and installing terrace slabs and elements outdoors can be found in the large Tools Price List at www.dural.com

Consulting comes before the sale.
And DURAL has a great deal to offer
here too:

Sales aids that are specially attuned to
the product groups – from brochures and
sample folders to original-scale application
models. These reflect our emphasis on infor-
mative and attractive designs.

Modular sales stands with self-explanatory
displays use any area, whether large or
small, to good advantage and ensure opti-
mal and compelling product presentations.

Here is a small sample of our sales aids.
Speak to our field sales consultants. We also
give professional advice on sales promotion.



STAINLESS STEEL sample box:

X

Box with samples
of stainless steel
profile designs, for
display and shop
counter areas and as
a constant source of
inspiration.



CONSTRUCT cross- shaped display:

X

Product display in
four different
original installation
constellations, with
additional product
information.



DURAWAY shop counter stand:

X

Displays for the shop
counter area with
original samples
and further product
information.



Sample boards:

X

Display boards for the shop
counter area with original
samples and further product
information.

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles

Skirting
profiles

Tools /
Accessories

Sales stands for matting systems: X

For all sales areas.
With integrated information on
the product and its installation.



Product box with display: X

Space-saving
box with top
advertising board
for various types
of product display.
Ideal for exhibition
rooms and trade
fair stands.



Display models: X

Product-specific
models with
installation
information for
display areas.



Sales stands with parquet, laminate and carpet profiles: X

With integrated product
information in various,
modular sizes for all sales
areas.



DURABASE sample box: X

Original samples with product information.



Collection sample box: X

Contains original samples from the current profile collection.



Trade Display: X

Elegant showroom display with samples from the range, for all display areas.



Sales stands for tile profiles: X

With integrated product information in various, modular sizes for all sales areas.



Sample folder:



Contains a selection of original tiling profiles or profiles for parquet, laminate flooring, carpets and designer flooring.



Product folder:



Themes such as architecture and special product ranges are summarised and displayed in informative system folders.



Sample chains:



Original samples arranged according to colour selection or diversity of product range.



Product literature:



Product brochures and themed flyers with extensive product information and installation instructions, in several languages.



Range of products:

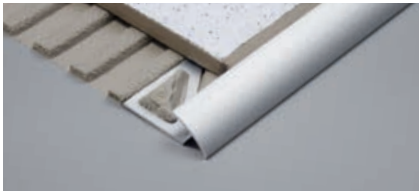


The entire DURAL product range, including prices and detailed information in several languages.



Keep in mind:

Our products are developed to the highest standards of quality. The durability and reliability of those products is guaranteed with proper usage and maintenance. You should observe the following information regarding the products to prevent the occurrence of damage.

**Aluminium**

Aluminium provides a medium degree of mechanical strength. It is sensitive to alkaline materials, e.g. fresh cement can cause bad staining (oxidation marks). Mortar and grout should always be removed immediately from all visible surfaces using plenty of water. Once oxidation marks have been allowed to appear, it is practically impossible to remove them. High air humidity levels during the joint drying phase can increase this effect.

Anodised aluminium

Anodisation is a special finish that improves the look of aluminium profiles. Finishes are available in silver, gold, champagne, titanium or bronze tints. The anodised surface is susceptible to scratches and may become faded, particularly due to the effect of alkaline building products. Contact with fresh cement can cause surface corrosion. Mortar and grout should always be removed immediately from all visible surfaces using plenty of water. Once oxidation marks have been allowed to appear, it is practically impossible to remove them. Use only cleaning agents with neutral pH that do not scour.

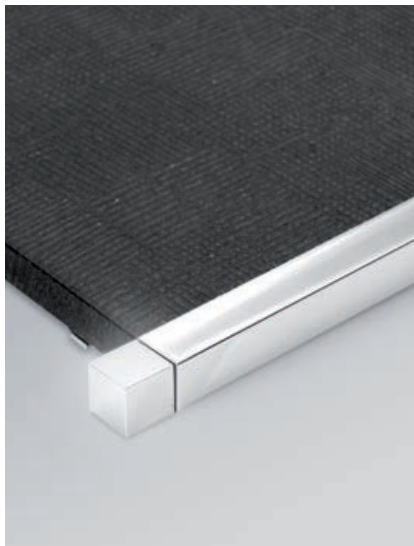
Make sure that good room ventilation is provided, especially when joining in combination with high-gloss anodised profiles, in order to achieve fast curing of the joints. This also reduces the alkaline potential of the cement (lowers the pH), thereby preventing any possible damage to the anodised surface.

Powder-coated aluminium

This involves powder coating of aluminium using a special process. This is harder and stronger than other finishes. It is resistant to UV light as well as chemicals and weathering. Visible surfaces may be susceptible to scratches. Use only cleaning agents that do not scour.

**Brass**

Brass is mechanically very sturdy. It is resistant to most chemicals likely to come in contact with tiled floors. However, brass oxidises (forms a patina) in air. If used in damp rooms or in connection with corrosive materials, this oxidation can be more serious and marks may even appear on the visible surfaces. Brass profiles can, if necessary, be polished using special cleaning paste and may look coppery thereafter. For elastic junctions, only use neutrally bonding silicone adhesives (to prevent risk of corrosion).

**Stainless steel (304)**

Steel is mechanically very sturdy. It is especially highly resistant to most chemical products or dilute acids and alkalis. Avoid contact with hydrochloric acid or non-alloy steel tools. When cutting stainless steel, make sure the saw blades or cutting discs are new and remove all dust and shavings immediately to prevent patches of corrosion. For elastic junctions, only use neutrally bonding silicone adhesives (to prevent risk of corrosion). For certain cases profiles made of 316 steel are available (with higher resistance to corrosion).

For all materials:

Always check that materials are usable in terms of mechanical and chemical resistance for the application in question. When laying and joining metal profiles, adhesive and grouting materials must always be removed immediately using a soft sponge and clean water in order to prevent corrosion of the profile.

Do not use acidic (e.g. cement remover) or alkaline cleaning agents in conjunction with metal profiles. Clean using clean water and dry with a dry linen cloth.

Chrome

Chrome is mechanically sturdy, but avoid all contact with cement remover in order to prevent corrosion.

Keep in mind:

Our products are developed to the highest standards of quality. The durability and reliability of those products is guaranteed with proper usage and maintenance. You should observe the following information regarding the products to prevent the occurrence of damage.



PVC

PVC can withstand a certain amount of mechanical loading, but can only protect edges against light impacts. Coloured profiles are resistant to UV radiation under normal circumstance, but constant exposure may lead to fading in places. Not susceptible to dilute acids and alkalis, chlorinated water. Resistant to fungus and bacteria.

PVC high gloss

Here the PVC is coated with an extra finish (and covered with foil for the gold and silver models). Use of solvents or aggressive cleaning agents may cause corrosion. If it comes into contact with tile adhesive, remove at once with clean water. Surfaces are susceptible to scratches and may only be cleaned using a soft cloth. It is recommended that grouting materials that scour be avoided.



Wood

Wood is a living material, which shrinks and swells in response to changes in temperature or humidity. A variety of influences can cause wooden surfaces to alter their appearance slightly during the course of their lifetime, whether the wood is indoors or outdoors. For instance, dark woods can fade due to the effects of strong sunlight. In areas where there is direct exposure to moisture to a high degree, the DIN 68800-2 standard requires that the surface of the wood be protected against penetration by water (e.g. by a coat of varnish). Depending on the way the wood is used and how much wear it is exposed to, e.g. flooring may get more punishment, an appropriate amount of regular care at suitable intervals is called for. For cleaning and maintenance of wooden profiles the following aspects need to be kept in mind:

- Use care products which are classified as non-toxic to humans or to the environment (e.g. the seal of Germany's quality assurance body for wood protection is RAL-GZ 830).



- Use wood care materials such as undyed beeswax and wood cleaners using soap especially made for wooden floors (free of solvents and perfume additives). Wood oils should be suitable for the type of wood.
- Do not use microfibres as some such fibre materials can damage the surface of the wood, perhaps causing it to roughen or leaving scuffs on it.
- After using any wood care materials, wipe clean using clean water
- Do not use acidic or highly alkaline cleaning agents, as these can attack the surface of the wood and cause visible changes or alter the technical composition of the wood.
- Do not use care products on wet or damp wood.
- When removing stains, to eliminate colour variations also clean the entire length of the profile before treating with suitable protective materials (e.g. beeswax or wood oils).

When using any type of care product, always make sure to follow the manufacturer's instructions.

N.B. the use of coloured grout with ultra fine colour pigments:

The use of coloured grout with ultra fine colour pigments in conjunction with plastic profiles may result in permanent staining of the profiles.

We recommend taking appropriate protective measures as a precaution.

Oiled wood

The surface of wood that has been oiled very robust and easy to maintain. In general oiled products do not need much maintenance if they have been properly treated. With good care, such oiled surfaces should last for a long time.

Untreated wood

Wooden profiles with untreated surfaces offer users the chance to create a more individual final design, e.g. by staining or varnishing the wood. When maintaining such surfaces observe the same care recommendations as above.

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
AA	TREDSAFE	Staircase profile	Aluminium anodised	127, 128, 129, 164
ADAE	ADAPT	Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised	175
ADAF	ADAPT	Finishing profile	Aluminium Wood finish	176
ADVAC	ADAPT Vario	Wall/floor junction profile	Aluminium powder coated	176
ADVAE	ADAPT Vario	Wall/floor junction profile	Aluminium anodised	176
AK	LED	Connection cable		21
AKZ	LED	RGB-Connection cable		21
AS	ANTI-SLIP	Adhesive tape	PVC	165
B	CLIPPER Border	Wall edging profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	174
B 100	NIVELLO	Base	PVC	213
BA	FLOWFIX	Draining cover with frame	Stainless steel (304)	47
BDAC	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile T-shaped, Thin-bed	Aluminium powder coated	151
BDAE	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile T-shaped, Thin-bed	Aluminium silver anodised	151
BKA	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile Draining sill, Connector	Aluminium	153
BKAE	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile Draining sill	Aluminium anodised	153
BL-BS/KS/	BASIC-LINE	Shower drainage system	Stainless steel	44
BL-DM/RO	BASIC-LINE	Shower drainage system	Stainless steel	45
BLA	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile Gravel bed	Aluminium	149
BLAC	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile Gravel bed	Aluminium powder coated	149
BLAE	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile Gravel bed	Aluminium anodised	149
BLFK	Tile Spacer	Tile installation material	PVC	149, 216
BLST	Support Plate	Tile installation material	PVC	149, 216
BLSTA	Compensation plate	Tile installation material	PVC	149, 216
BLTS	Tile Spacer T-shaped	Tile installation material	PVC	149, 216
BSAC	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile T-shaped, Thick-bed	Aluminium powder coated	151
BTAC	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile with Draining sill	Aluminium powder coated	152
BTAE	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile with Draining sill	Aluminium anodised	152
BTDM	D-LED	Wireless module		18
BWAC	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile L-Form	Aluminium powder coated	150
BWE	DURABAL	Balcony angle profile L-Form	Stainless steel (304)	150
CAE	CONSTRUCT	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	205, 206, 207
CAEC	CONSTRUCT	Skirting „Elegant“	Aluminium anodised	202
CAEPT	CONSTRUCT-PT	Skirting with cable duct, set	Aluminium anodised / PVC	210
CAW	CONSTRUCT	Skirting „Elegant“, Wall bracket	Aluminium	202
CC	CLIPPER Carpet	Height compensating profiles	Aluminium	193
CE	CONSTRUCT	Skirting	Stainless steel (304)	203
CI++	DURABASE	Mat system for decoupling	PP	28
CLAE	CLIC	Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised	178
CLAE LVT	CLIC LVT	Push-in step profile	Aluminium anodised	178
CR	Tile Spacer	Tile installation material	PVC	214
CRAE	CONSTRUCT Reno	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	204
CRK	Wedges	Tile installation material	PVC	214
CRT	Tile Spacer	Tile installation material	PVC	214
CSAC	CONSTRUCT	Skirting	Aluminium powder coated	201
CSAE	CONSTRUCT	Skirting	Aluminium anodised	201
CT	CLIPPER TILE	Transition profile	Aluminium anodised	99
DBP	DURABORD	Tile Round edge profile, open	PVC	76, 77, 78, 79
DCAC	DURACOVE	Bathroom profiles	Aluminium powder coated	104
DCAE	DURACOVE	Bathroom profiles	Aluminium anodised	104
DCE	DURACOVE	Bathroom profiles	Stainless steel (304)	105
DCP	DURACOVE	Bathroom profiles	PVC	105, 106
DD 80++	DURABASE	Mat system for drainage	PP	30
DD 80	DURABASE	Mat system for drainage	PP	31
DFA	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile Thin-bed	Aluminium	113, 114
DFA C	DURAFLEX Colour	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	120
DFA C-ZF	DURAFLEX Colour	Expansion joint profile Z-Flex	Aluminium	120
DFA KA	DURAFLEX	Cover profile for existing locations	Aluminium	119
DFA KB	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	117
DFA KC	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile	Steel zinc coated	117
DFA SB	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	116
DFA SC	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	116
DFA SE	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium	116
DFA SF	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile for existing locations	Aluminium	117
DFA TL	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile Thick-bed	Aluminium	115
DFAC C	DURAFLEX Colour	Expansion joint profile	Aluminium powder coated	120
DFAE KA	DURAFLEX	Cover profile for existing locations	Aluminium	119
DFAE KE	DURAFLEX	Cover profile for existing locations	Aluminium anodised	118
DFAE KF	DURAFLEX	Cover profile, Wall	Aluminium anodised	118
DFAE	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile Thin-bed	Stainless steel (304)	114
DFAE C	DURAFLEX Colour	Expansion joint profile	Stainless steel (304)	120
DFAE KA	DURAFLEX	Cover profile for existing locations	Stainless steel (304)	119
DFAE SG	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile	Stainless steel (304)	116
DFAE TL	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile Thick-bed	Stainless steel (304)	115
DFM	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile Thin-bed	Brass	113
DFM TL	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile Thick-bed	Brass	115
DFP	DURAFLEX	Expansion joint profile	PVC	112, 115
DFP KF	DURAFLEX	Cover profile	PVC	118
DGAC	DURAGARD	Corner protection profile	Aluminium powder coated	109
DGAE	DURAGARD	Corner protection profile	Aluminium anodised	109
DGE	DURAGARD	Corner protection profile	Stainless steel (304)	108, 109
DGP	DURAGARD	Corner protection profile	UPVC	110
DGR	DURAGARD	Corner protection profile Anchor	Stainless steel (304)	108
DGX	DURAGARD	Corner protection profile Anchor	Stainless steel (304)	108

Matting
systemsFloor level
shower systems /
DrainsProfiles
for tilesExpansion joint
profilesStair nosing
profilesBalconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profilesSkirting
profilesTools /
Accessories

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
DISTAE	DIAMONDSTEP	Staircase profile	Aluminium anodised	124, 125, 126
DISTE	DIAMONDSTEP	Staircase profile	Stainless steel (304)	124, 125
DLA	DURALIS	Decorative and dividing profile	Aluminium	94
DLAC	DURALIS <i>Sky Line</i>	Decorative and dividing profile	Aluminium powder coated	95
DLAE	DURALIS	Decorative and dividing profile	Aluminium anodised	94
DLAE ST	DURALIS-Stone	Complete profile	Aluminium anodised / Natural stone inlay	14
DLE	DURALIS	Decorative and dividing profile	Stainless steel (304)	95
DLE RF	DURALIS <i>Relief Line</i>	Decorative and dividing profile with embossment	Stainless steel (304)	95
DLW	DURALIS <i>Wood</i>	Decorative and dividing profile	Aluminium anodised / Wood	96
DN	DURAPLAN	Worktop profile	Aluminium / Wood	93
DPA	DURAPLUS	Tile Rectangular Trims	Aluminium	64
DPA -ZF	DURAPLUS	Tile Rectangular Trims, Z-Flex	Aluminium	67
DPAE	DURAPLUS	Tile Rectangular Trims	Aluminium anodised	64
DPAE -ZF	DURAPLUS	Tile Rectangular Trims, Z-Flex	Aluminium anodised	67
DPE	DURAPLUS	Tile Rectangular Trims	Stainless steel (304)	66
DPM	DURAPLUS	Tile Rectangular Trims	Brass	65
DPM -ZF	DURAPLUS	Tile Rectangular Trims, Z-Flex	Brass	67
DPSA	SQUARELINE	Tile Square Trims	Aluminium	55, 56, 57, 58
DPSACS	SQUARELINE	Tile-Finishing profiles, tactile coating	Aluminium powder coated	54
DPSAE	SQUARELINE	Tile Square Trims	Aluminium anodised	58, 59
DPSE	SQUARELINE	Tile Square Trims	Stainless steel (304)	60, 61
DPSM	SQUARELINE	Square Trims	Brass	62
DPSP	SQUARELINE	Tile Square Trims	PVC	63
DRA	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile closed	Aluminium high gloss anodised	86, 87, 91
DRAC	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile closed	Aluminium powder coated	82, 83
DRACS	DURONDELL	Tile-Finishing profile, tactile coating	Aluminium powder coated	82
DRAE	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile closed	Aluminium anodised	84, 85
DRAE -ZF	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile closed, Z-Flex	Aluminium anodised	90
DRE	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile, open	Stainless steel (304)	88, 89
DRE -ZF	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile, open, Z-Flex	Stainless steel (304)	90
DRM	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile, open	Brass	90
DRM -ZF	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile, open, Z-Flex	Brass	90
DRP	DURONDELL	Tile Round edge profile closed	PVC	80, 81
DSA	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile	Aluminium	71, 73
DSA -5	DUROSOL 5mil	Tile Corner edging profile, 5 mm	Aluminium	73
DSA -ZF	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile, Z-Flex	Aluminium	74
DSAC	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile	Aluminium powder coated	70
DSAE	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile	Aluminium anodised	71
DSAE-5	DUROSOL 5mil	Tile Corner edging profile, 5 mm	Aluminium anodised	73
DSAE -ZF	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile, Z-Flex	Aluminium anodised	74
DSE	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile	Stainless steel (304), (316)	72
DSE -ZF	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile, Z-Flex	Stainless steel (304)	74
DSM	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile	Brass	72
DSM -5	DUROSOL 5mil	Tile Corner edging profile, 5 mm	Brass	73
DSM -5-ZF	DUROSOL 5mil	Tile Corner edging profile, 5 mm, Z-Flex	Brass	74
DSM -ZF	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile, Z-Flex	Brass	74
DSP	DUROSOL	Tile Corner edging profile	PVC	70
DST	DURASTEP <i>Jumbo</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Aluminium / PVC	136
DSTAE DP	DURASTEP DP	Worktop profile	Aluminium anodised	92, 93
DSTOA	DURASTEP <i>Solid</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Aluminium	137
DSTOAE	DURASTEP <i>Solid</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Aluminium anodised	137
DSTOE	DURASTEP <i>Solid</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Stainless steel	137
DSTS	DURASTEP <i>Standard</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Aluminium / PVC	136
DSTWG	DURASTEP <i>Wood</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Wood smoothed	135
DSTWGS	DURASTEP <i>Wood</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Wood grooved	135
DSTW LI	DURASTEP <i>Wood</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Wood	135
DSTWP	DURASTEP <i>Wood</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Wood	135
DSTWT	DURASTEP <i>Wood</i>	Staircase profile, Tile	Wood	135
DT	TREDSAFE LVT	Transition profile	Aluminium	187
DTA	DURATRANS	Tile Transition profile	Aluminium	100, 101
DTA -ZF	DURATRANS	Tile Transition profile, Z-Flex	Aluminium	100
DTAE	DURATRANS	Tile Transition profile	Aluminium anodised	100, 101
DTAE TC	DURATRANS TC	Tile/Carpet Transition profile	Aluminium anodised	101
DTAE -ZF	DURATRANS	Tile Transition profile, Z-Flex	Aluminium anodised	100
DTM/ DTM-ZF	DURATRANS	Tile Transition profile	Brass	100
DUFB	DUOFLOOR	Laminate, Wall edging profile	Aluminium anodised	172
DUFB LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT	Design flooring, Wall edging profile	Aluminium anodised	172
DUFE	DUOFLOOR	Laminate, Transition profile	Aluminium anodised	181
DUFE LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT	Design flooring, Transition profile	Aluminium anodised	181
DUFF	DUOFLOOR	Laminate, Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised	171
DUFF LVT	DUOFLOOR LVT	Design flooring, Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised	171
DWB	DURAWAY	Doormat systems Brush	Aluminium profile/Brush	147
DWBA	DURAWAY <i>Easy</i>	Ready-made mat	Aluminium profile/Brush	146
DWBC	DURAWAY	Doormat systems Brush/Rubber	Aluminium profile Brush/Rubber	147
DWBR	DURAWAY	Doormat systems Brush/Rips	Aluminium profile/ Brush/Rips	147
DWC	DURAWAY	Doormat systems Rubber insert	Aluminium profile/Rubber insert	147
DWD-E	DW DRAIN	Drainage channel Stainless steel	Stainless steel (304)	159
DWD-VZ	DW DRAIN	Drainage channel	Steel zinc coated	159
DWR	DURAWAY	Doormat systems Rips insert	Aluminium profile/Rips insert	147
DWR	DURAWAY	Doormat	Aluminium profile/Rips	146
DWRA	DURAWAY	Angle frames Aluminium	Aluminium	146, 148
DWRC	DURAWAY	Doormat systems Rips/Rubber	Aluminium profile/Rips/Rubber	147
DWRE	DURAWAY	Angle frames Stainless steel	Stainless steel (304)	148

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
E	CLIPPER <i>Expansion</i>	Transition profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	182
EA	ENTRY	Anchor for frame system	Brass	148
EDS	LED	LED RC Dimmer for wall installation		18
EE	TREDSAFE LVT	Staircase profile	Stainless steel (304)	128
EFAE	ENTRY	Matwell frame profile	Aluminium anodised	148
EFM	ENTRY	Matwell frame profile	Brass	148
EKKL	CONSTRUCT <i>Carpet</i>	Skirting	MDF Wood finish	208
EKLS	CONSTRUCT <i>Carpet</i>	Skirting	PVC Wood finish	208
EV	ENTRY	Angle Connector for matwell frame profile	Iron galvanised	148
EXAE	EXAKT	Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised	193
F	CLIPPER <i>Finish</i>	Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	174
FEM	LED	LED Receiver		18
FF	LED	Remote control		18
FFW	LED	Remote control		21
FSTA	FLORENTOSTEP	Staircase profile, Tile	Aluminium	132
FSTA -ZF	FLORENTOSTEP	Staircase profile, Tile, Z-Flex	Aluminium	133
FSTAE	FLORENTOSTEP	Staircase profile, Tile	Aluminium anodised	132, 133
FSTAE -ZF	FLORENTOSTEP	Staircase profile, Tile, Z-Flex	Aluminium anodised	133
FSTE	FLORENTOSTEP	Staircase profile, Tile	Stainless steel (304)	134
FSTM	FLORENTOSTEP	Staircase profile, Tile	Brass	134
GKE	SHOWER-GK	Glass carrier profile	Stainless steel (304)	41
GKEL	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge	Stainless steel (304)	41
GKER	SHOWER-GK	Inclined wedge	Stainless steel (304)	41
GKL	VARIO-LINE	Inclined wedge left	Stainless steel (304)	42
GKR	VARIO-LINE	Inclined wedge right	EPS, Stainless steel (304)	42
GKW	VARIO-LINE	Inclined wedge wall	Stainless steel (304)	42
GSD	CONSTRUCT	Skirting	PVC Wood finish	209
HC	DURAFLEX	Fixing clip	Stainless steel (304)	118
HSB	WOOD SCREW	Accessories	Steel	216
HSC	WOOD SCREW	Accessories	Steel	216
HSM	WOOD SCREW	Accessories	Brass	216
HSV	WOOD SCREW	Accessories	Steel	216
HSVG	WOOD SCREW	Accessories	Steel	216
HSVS	WOOD SCREW	Accessories	Steel	216
KSD	CONSTRUCT <i>Solid Core</i>	Skirting, Int./external corner, End caps	MDF Wood finish	209
KSF	CONSTRUCT <i>Solid Core</i>	Skirting	MDF Wood finish	209
LAE	LINO	Junction cover profile	Aluminium anodised	139, 179, 187, 188
LEDPT	CONSTRUCT PT	LED Top Cover	Polystyrene	211
LEDS	LED	LED-Stripe		17
LIPC	NIVELLO Lip	Levelling System	PVC	213
LIPS	NIVELLO	Levelling System	PVC	213
LIPTL	NIVELLO Lip	Gripper		213
LPTAE	LP-TRANS	Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised	177
LPTF	LP-TRANS	Finishing profile	Stainless steel (304)	177
LPTM	LP-TRANS	Finishing profile	Brass	177
LS	MULTIFLOOR	Nylon dowel	PVC	183, 216
LTVP/LWP	LINO	Junction tiles to linoleum	PVC	179
LWP 500	LED	WaterProtect		17
LXP	LINO	Curved former	PVC	179
MFAE	MULTIFLOOR	Height compensating profile	Aluminium anodised	194, 195, 196, 197
MFAF	MULTIFLOOR	Height compensating profile	Aluminium Wood finish, foiled	194 -197
MFDAE	MULTIFLOOR	Transition profile	Aluminium anodised	183
MFDAF	MULTIFLOOR	Transition profile	Aluminium Wood finish, foiled	183
MR 1	ANGLE CUTTER	Tile Tool		215
MRB	SPARE BLADES	Tile Tool		215
MXAE	MAXIFLOOR	Transition profile	Aluminium anodised	184
MXAF	MAXIFLOOR	Transition profile	Aluminium Wood finish, foiled	184
NV	LED	Touch sensor		18
PMK	SPEED-FLEX	MS-polymer adhesive		111, 201, 215
PSZ	LED	Twin cable		20
PTAE	PROTECT	Staircase profile	Aluminium anodised	140, 141
PTAF	PROTECT	Staircase profile	Aluminium Wood finish	140
PTE	PROTECT	Staircase profile	Stainless steel	141
PTM	PROTECT	Staircase profile	Brass	141
PTVDRA	DURONDELL EP	Wall/floor transition profile	Aluminium	91
R	NIVELLO	Levelling System	PVC	213
RGBS	LED	LED-Strips RGB		21
RGB-W	LED	RGB receiver		21
RWB	REWI	Repair corner profile, Concrete	Steel	138
RWH	REWI	Repair corner profile, Wood	Steel	138
S	STEP	Staircase profile, Laminate, Parquet	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	142
SDS	LED	Table Dimmer		18
SET DLAE	DURALIS-LED <i>Wall/Floor</i>	Complete profile with edge cover	Aluminium anodised	12,13
SET FSTAE	FLORENTOSTEP LED	LED-Staircase profile	Aluminium anodised	16
SFL	SANIFLEX	Tile Bathroom profile	PVC	107
SPT	SOFT	PVC profile	PVC	179,188
SQL	SQUARELIGHT	LED-Complete profile	Aluminium, anodised	15
SQLR	SQUARELIGHT	LED-Complete profile	Aluminium, anodised	15
STAE	STEP	Staircase profile, Carpet, Linoleum	Aluminium anodised	138
STE	DURABAL ST	Balcony angle profiles; height adjustable	Stainless steel (316)	155
STFAE	STEPFLOOR	Staircase profile, Laminate, Parquet	Aluminium anodised	143

Matting
systems

Floor level
shower systems /
Drains

Profiles
for tiles

Expansion joint
profiles

Stair nosing
profiles

Balconies /
Terraces /
Doormat systems

Tactil

Flooring surface
profiles

Skirting
profiles

Tools /
Accessories

Ref.-No.	Product name	Application	Material	Page
STFAF	STEPFLOOR	Staircase profile, Laminate, Parquet	Aluminium Wood finish	143
STFGAE	STEPFLOOR-G	Staircase profile, Laminate, Parquet	Aluminium anodised	143
STPG	STEP	Staircase profile Insert	PVC smoothed	138
STPR	STEP	Staircase profile Insert	PVC grooved	138
STR	SANISTRIP	Tile Bathroom profile	PVC	107
SW	DURABASE	Sound insulation underlay	Synthetic fibre	32
T	CLIPPER <i>Transition</i>	Height compensating profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	192
T	LED	Transformer		19
TAE	TEKA	Staircase profile, Carpet, Linoleum	Aluminium anodised	139
TAE 50	TEKA	Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised	139, 179
TCA	T-COVE	Wall/floor junction profile	Aluminium	102, 103
TCAC	T-COVE	Wall/floor junction profile	Aluminium powder coated	102, 103
TCAE	T-COVE	Wall/floor junction profile	Aluminium anodised	102, 103
TD	TI-DRAIN	Floor drain with sealing system	Stainless steel (304)/PVC	46, 47
TDA	TWIN	Transition profile, Carpet	Aluminium	187
TDAE	TWIN	Transition profile, Carpet	Aluminium anodised	187
TFA	T-FLOOR	Tile dividing and cover profile	Aluminium	98, 189
TFAE	T-FLOOR	Tile dividing and cover profile	Aluminium anodised	98, 189
TFE	T-FLOOR	Tile dividing and cover profile	Stainless steel (304)	98, 189
TFM	T-FLOOR	Tile dividing and cover profile	Brass	98, 189
TIB	TI-BOARD	Shower Board System	Mineral cast	34
TL	TILUX	Floor level shower system	EPS	37, 43
TLL	TILUX-LINE	Floor level shower system	EPS	35, 36, 43
TLLB	TILUX-LINE	Floor level shower system	EPS	35, 36
TLR	TILUX	Design grates	Stainless steel (304), 240K	43
TMR	TILEMINATOR	Tile Tool	Stainless steel (304)	215
TR	CLIPFIX Tilematerial	Tile installation material		214
TRB	TRIFLOOR	Wall junction profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	173
TRE	TRIFLOOR	Transition profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	181
TRF	TRIFLOOR	Finishing profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	173
TRT	TRIFLOOR	Height compensating profile	Aluminium anodised, Wood finish	191
TS	TI SHELF	Tileable Shelf	Stainless steel (304)	49, 51
TSI	DIAMONDTRED	Staircase profile Diamondtred Insert	PVC	130
TSR	TILESITTER	Tile Tool		215
TSS	LED	Touch-Sensor-Switch		18
TT	TACTIL	Riser markings		165
TTB	TACTIL	Marking template		162
TTE	TACTIL	Tactile warning mats	Stainless steel	163
TTK	TACTIL	Adhesive template		162
TTLT	TACTIL	Floor warning surfaces	Stainless steel	162
TPP	TACTIL	Tactile warning mats	Rubber	163
TTR	TACTIL	Floor warning surfaces	Aluminium/Stainless steel	162
TTRT	TACTIL	Floor warning surfaces	Aluminium/Stainless steel (316)/Steel	162
TZM	TERRAZZO	Tile Dividing and cover profile	Brass	97
U	U-DRAIN	Drainage channel system	PVC/Aluminium anodised	156, 157, 158
UFAE	UNIFLOOR	Transition profile, Carpet	Aluminium anodised	185
UFE	UNIFLOOR	Transition profile, Carpet	Stainless steel (304)	186
UFF	UNIFLOOR	Transition profile, Carpet	Ferro Brass	186
UFM	UNIFLOOR	Transition profile, Carpet	Brass	186
UFTA	UNIFLOOR	Transition profile, Carpet	Aluminium anodised	185
VB	LED	Distribution box		20, 21
VKJ	LED	Cable		20
VKR	LED	Extension cable		21
VL	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Complete set	EPS, Stainless steel (304)	38, 39
VLAF	VARIO-LINE	Flexible pipe	PVC	43
VLAP	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system polished	Stainless steel (304)	40
VLAS	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Outlets, vertical	PVC	43
VLAT	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Outlets, Turbo	PVC	43
VLBE	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Basic set	EPS, Stainless steel (304)	38
VLBM	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Basic set	Stainless steel (304)	39
VLFM	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Tileable channel	Stainless steel (304)	40
VLHC	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Outlets, horizontal	PVC	43
VLPM	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Panel matt	Stainless steel (304)	40
VLSM	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Square matt	Stainless steel (304)	40
VLSP	VARIO-LINE	Linear Shower drainage system Square polished	Stainless steel (304)	40
WP	DURABASE	Sealing		25, 27
WP++	DURABASE	Sealing	PP	24
WPA	ANGLE PROFILE	Corner protection profile	Aluminium	111
WPFB	DURABASE FLEX	Sealing tape	Polyester / TPE	27
WPFM	DURABASE FLEX	Pipe collar	PP / TPE	27
WPFX	DURABASE FLEX	External corner for sealing	PP / PE	27
WPFXI	DURABASE FLEX	Internal corner for sealing	PP / PE	27
WPP	ANGLE PROFILE	Corner protection profile	PVC	111
XCC	LED	Direct Connector		20, 21
XCK	LED	Extension cable		20
ZFC	Z-FLEX CURVER	Bending machine for profiles		189, 215

Colours available for parquet, laminate and carpet profiles

WOOD



maple light (43)



cherry (41)



walnut (56)



beech (11)



merbeau (42)



wenge (55)



oak (01)



maple (51)



cork (85)



antique oak (53)



beech red (48)



north american walnut (83)



kempas (40)



rustic oak (52)



light grey (90)

Wood finishes can be supplied as a printed finish and/or as a coating.
Please take note of the information for the product concerned.

ALUMINIUM



alu anodised silver



alu anodised gold



alu anodised champagne



alu anodised bronze



alu anodised titanium

The colours depicted are reliant on the printing process and may deviate slightly from those shown.
We reserve the right to make technical amendments and design changes.

DURAL



DURAL GmbH

Südring 11

D-56412 Ruppach-Goldhausen

Tel. +49 [0] 26 02 / 92 61 - 0

Fax +49 [0] 26 02 / 92 61 - 50

info@dural.com

www.dural.com

EXP
EDITION
2018-1

01/18 Art.-Nr.: 46000200-PL The colours depicted are reliant on the printing process and may deviate slightly from those shown. We reserve the right to make technical amendments and design changes. We accept no liability for printing errors.